



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOLD BACK THE DARKNESS PART 1

"And this is the judgment: because the light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than the light: for their works were evil. For every one that doth evil hateth the light, and cometh not to the light, that his works may not be reproved."

— St. John 3: 19-20

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"I HOLD BACK THE DARKNESS"

"Many messages of the past must be dispersed now. All souls must be reached. Every soul is precious to a loving Father.

"I have wandered far to try to save you, but you choose to close your ears to My pleas. I have come to warn you, to save you. I wish to place My mantle over all My children so that not one will be lost. The hand of the Father grows impatient. I hold back the darkness, but His hand grows heavy.

"Read your Bible, My children. Man has forgotten his God, and he no longer finds the revelations in the word."

Our Lady, August 5, 1970

PRAYER AND PENANCE NEEDED

Veronica - Now Jesus is pointing up to the sky on our right side, His left side, and high up in the sky there is forming a ball with a cross on the top, but the ball is all black. And underneath it—there are flames forming under the ball. It's very awful, horrible-looking. It's frightening that these flames are now reaching up to the ball.

Now Our Lady is motioning to me, and She's placing Her first finger to Her lips, which means to listen and repeat. Our Lady - "My child and My children, and My child, Veronica, We hasten to bring you here this evening in your ill state because of the urgency of what is to take place within your world.

"There is only one recourse to hold back the flames, My child, that you have viewed: that is an outpouring to Heaven of penance and prayer, and sacrifice. Your world is heading towards a cataclysm of massive proportion. Many parents shall lose their sons and shall cry to Heaven. 'Why, oh why, has this come upon our world?'"

"O My children. how often have I appealed to you to listen to My words of caution and warning. I have tried through countless earth-years to guide you away from this cataclysm, but no, so many have chosen to ignore My warnings. These warnings came from all Heaven—the Eternal Father Who watches and knows all that has taken place, that will take place, and that has been taking place."

October 1, 1983

"I HAVE BEEN GIVEN THE LIGHT BY MY SON"

"See My eyes, so swollen from the tears I have shed because of the offenses to My Son. But in all the sadness of My heart, I will smile for you, My children. Won't you smile for Me in the dark days ahead, with confidence of love?"

"Yes, I am truly the Mediatrix of peace, the Mediatrix between God and man. I have been given the light by My Son to hold back the darkness. But this will all be on your decision, for you must listen to Our direction."

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

DARKNESS WILL SOON ENGULF ROME

"I bless you, My children, and I admire your great show of heart. We are pleased with the speed in which you have brought forth the honor to Our Vicar. Therefore, now you will carry for him the banner called Faithful and True. In this way you will hold back the darkness that will soon engulf Our holy city of Rome."

Jesus, August 21, 1972

DESTRUCTION FROM WITHIN

"Your country, your world, your Church are being destroyed from within. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church, but oh, the souls that are being lost to Us now! . . . [Words not clear] or your world as you know it, your Church as you know it, will no longer exist.

"Those . . . [Words not clear] with the Father will hold back the darkness. It will be on your decision; it will be of your free will to turn your backs on Us or to carry the light to the world.

"All messages given from My hallowed grounds must reach the world now. Your time now is through the New Year of your earth time. There are many trials ahead for your country now. Unless you retire from the evil inducements of the world outside, and devote your time to living within your spirit, and fortify your life with prayer and sacrifice, you will not remain under My mantle of protection.

"I am your Mother of Grace. I am the Mediatrix of all graces, and My graces and My Son's graces are to be given freely to all those who will believe. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way.

"The war is on, the battle of the spirits. You must decide your side. The middle road

is non-existent; there is only good or evil. You cannot serve both."

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

PERSEVERE

"Persevere against the forces of evil that now enshrouds your earth. Be nourished by the Presence of My Son among you. Hold back the darkness!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1971

GIVEN TO THE FEW

"My child and My children, it is not necessary nor of importance at this time that I repeat the direction of My Mother to you. Be it known that all that My Mother has warned you of shall come to pass. How soon? Well, My children, the balance has been given to the few to hold back the darkness, to give mankind a reprieve from the Chastisement.

"The Warning will soon come upon you. Shall you then awaken from your slumber and turn from your present road of destruction? Can you not understand the counsel from My Mother? Can you not give yourselves over to lives of piety and usefulness to man without falling into a delusion based on humanism and modernism in the ways of man?"

"Man shall not create a new world as he seeks. For there cannot be a lasting world without His God. And I speak not of the false idols and gods that man creates in his human nature! There is only one Creator."

Jesus, February 10, 1978

PENANCE, ATONEMENT, SACRIFICE

"We will continue to guide you in the dark days ahead. We urgently beg you for acts of penance, atonement, sacrifice—daily. This will be all that can hold back the darkness."

Our Lady, May 19, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY PRAYERS NEEDED

“Continue, My children, now with your prayers, for many are needed to hold back the darkness.

“Before this battle is over, many who remain to stand forth to protect the honor of My Son will be subjected to torments from their own. Many martyrs will enter into the Kingdom. The persecution within the House of God will be heavy. The agents of hell seek to destroy My Son’s House on earth. Many of the dedicated will grow weak and fall in with the plan of satan, preferring to accept a life without suffering on earth, refusing and casting from their minds the reality of the eternal life of the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

CHASTISEMENT APPROACHES

“Unless you are able to penetrate the darkness with the knowledge of truth, many will carry the cross with My Son. I tell you now: count not on the extension of this Chastisement; for, as I repeat to you, the last grain is approaching.

“Were it not for the merciful heart of My Son in the Father, you would get much worse, My children, than is planned for it to be meted to you. Your balance, My children, will be measured by the extent of the sin in your land, the sin throughout the world, the offenses to your God.

“The hour has struck, My children; there is no turning back. You can only hold back the darkness now. I am not abandoning you in the days ahead. I am always with you. The final decision will first come from man to the Father, and from the Father goes forth His decision to man.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1971

“WARN OUR PRIESTS”

“Warn Our priests, My children; pray for them, and verbally send Our warning to the world. Write it, speak it, My children. They are preparing themselves for their destruction. They are stepping fast onto the road for the soul destruction of mankind.

“The world as you know it shall be changed—not completely, My child, annihilated as in the time of Noe, but changed. The peace promised shall be given at this time. It will now, My child, take a complete reversal of mankind’s ways that offend the Father much to hold back and give you more time for preparation before the coming great War and the Ball of Redemption. Pray a constant vigilance.

“Many victim souls are needed, victims in reparation for the offenses to the divinity of My Son.

“The Father has not lost count of these abominations being committed in the houses of My Son throughout the world, the churches, being committed among the peoples of earth—families disintegrating into cesspools of filth, immorality, parents that lead their children to sin. The abyss is open wide and souls, My children, are fast falling into the eternal flames of damnation, so deep is the darkness of spirit in your world now.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

RED FORCES SPREAD THROUGHOUT ROME

“The forces, the red forces, My children, shall spread throughout Rome. Can you not pray and do penance to hold back the darkness?”

“Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating

My Son in the light.

“Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?”

“My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

PRIESTS CONFUSED

“Persevere, My children. Accept the scorn of the world, for your reward for this suffering will be greater than all the knives that tear at your heart in this Mission from Heaven.

“Pray always for your priests, your pastors, who are now confused. It is a way of satan, this confusion, for men grow weak from confusion. Increase your numbers of Rosaries, for they will always hold back the darkness. The graces you will need will come from the Father because of His great love of this darkening world.

“I love you all, My children. My Son hopes, but He is in great despair. Pray, My children, pray always. Remember your Rosary.”

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

ROSARY WILL HOLD BACK DARKNESS

“My Rosary will hold back the darkness.

“My heart is wrung with sorrow at the falling of My dedicated.

“Parents must guard the children’s souls to bring them to My Son. Be guided by the Holy Spirit, and keep your Rosary always in your hands.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1970

“I HOLD BACK THE DARKNESS”

“My hand grows tired. I hold back the darkness. I have wandered throughout the world begging for atonement. My pleas have fallen upon many deafened ears and many who have allowed themselves to be blinded through the pleasures and seeking of worldly riches.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

THE GREAT CATAclySM

“My child, it is a dark day for mankind. Man has failed the test anew. Murder and violence—sin is a way of life in your country and the world. How long can I hold back the great cataclysm from upon you? Do not think or go about your daily lives without preparation, for it will come upon you suddenly.

“I have warned you, I have given you the plan for your salvation as given to Me by the Father. It is through the merciful heart of the Father that I have come to these sacred grounds as a Mediatrix between God and man. However, your days are counted. Gather your loved ones. Save your soul and the souls of those you love, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

CHURCH WILL RISE TRIUMPHANT

“Many places have shut Me out, My children. I have great hopes that We can still reach these hardened hearts.

“Continue your prayers and sacrifices for your Vicar. The enemy has a well-founded plan to remove him from the Seat of Peter. The enemy has waiting those who will recrucify My Son. Only you can help to hold back the darkness that now is smothering truth within My Son’s House.

“Our Church will rise triumphant in the final count, but how many souls must fall to satan before that time? How many who have been given the power within My Son’s House are using this power to destroy innocent souls? They have aligned themselves with satan. Woe to evil man, instrumental in destruction of young souls! His fate is far worse than the lowest pit in the abyss. He will be judged among the least.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

GREAT DESTRUCTIVE ACT IN NEW YORK

“Your city, New York, is teetering, My child, teetering on a brink of destruction of its own making. There are forces of evil gathered within your city. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer, My child, going. Only your prayers will hold back this great evil. Without these prayers, My children, there will be a great destructive act committed in your city of New York. The forces of evil are gathering. Pray, My children.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

WORLD ON EDGE OF DESTRUCTION

“The world and the world’s peoples are fast running to the edge of their own destruction. My Mother has wandered now countless earth-years pleading with you to make an effort to change your ways, restore My House, and do the atonement necessary to not only hold back the darkness that engulfs your world, but to hold back the great Chastisement and the ever increasing accidents that are not accidents, catastrophes, wars, famines, earthquakes. My children, so few recognize these signs being given to you.

“The Eternal Father is not an angry God, but, My children, He will chastise those He loves. Mankind has given itself over to all manners of sin and degradation until We see a world that has become a cesspool of sin and error. There was a great possibility for retrieving many before the great test, until it became evident that because of pride and arrogance, those with the greatest power to prevent the Chastisement have plunged forward faster, heading the world to its own destruction by fire.”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

DAILY ROSARY BRINGS PROTECTION

“My beads of prayer have been given to you. I promise now, all who tell My beads daily shall be saved from the trials that lie ahead. I have asked for the beads to go across your country, link to link, a solid chain to hold back the darkness.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOLD BACK THE DARKNESS PART 2

"When I was daily with you in the temple, you did not stretch forth your hands against me: but this is your hour, and the power of darkness."

— St. Luke 22: 53

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREAT WAR TO COME SUDDENLY

"Yes, My child, this great War will come upon you suddenly. Wars, My children, are a punishment for the sins of mankind.

"Must We send upon you trial and adversity, My children, before you will come to My Son at the tabernacles of the world?"

"You must gather, My child, all of the peoples of earth. Bring them here to pray as a solid wall against the darkness. You hold the balance to hold back this darkness, My child."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

COUNTLESS APPARITIONS

"I have given you the sacramentals and My beads of prayer. Your prayers must now rise to Heaven. I have sought through countless apparitions on your earth—and I have come to many lands—to hold back the darkness. However, man has shut Me out, not only from his earth, but from his heart. How can I keep the heavy hand of punishment from falling upon you when you have chosen to harden your hearts?"

"My child, Veronica, I place great dependence on you and all who have joined in My armies throughout the world to gather the souls. The path of man has gone far from the path that would lead to the Kingdom. He has now traveled the wide road, and this road has brought him to his own destruction."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

BISHOP AGAINST BISHOP

"I give fair warning, as your Mother, that the world has set itself upon a course for its own destruction. In My Son's House it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. It shall be mother against daughter, father against son. There shall be discord in the home as the family heads struggle to maintain the Faith.

"O My children, the battle of the spirits is far greater than any human war that man knows of. The days as given by your prophets are here. Recognize the signs of your times, My children, and act upon them. All who have been given the great grace to hear My voice, to accept the warnings from

Heaven, know that much is expected of you, for you must go forward and recover your straying brothers and sisters.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Pray for the struggle that now is taking place in the Eternal City of Rome and the struggle that is entering upon many countries of Europe. The evil of the Red Bear is spreading, My children. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. How long can I hold back the heavy hand of My Son?"

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

CORRUPTION WILL INCREASE

"The forces of evil are gathered against the young. Parents will be the anchor in their home. Guard the souls of your children, for they meet the agents of hell once they step outside your doors. Prayer, and prayer alone, with the graces gained in sacramentals and sacraments will be your fortification against the agents of hell now loosed in great numbers upon your earth.

"As this battle progresses, number five will enter from the abyss. The corruption will increase until man will wish he would be removed from the earth. He will beg for mercy. Yes, death of the body would be preferable to existence upon this world that has been given to satan.

"There will be small lights in the world, candles lit to hold back the darkness.

"My Mother has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between the Father and man. She has placed Herself in sacrifice for lost souls.

"I have watched as you have degraded Her, and you have sought with the agents of hell to destroy Her. You will know now that My Mother will crush the prince of darkness, and he will lie before Her, chained by Michael and cast into the pit. He rages now upon your world, knowing that his time grows short."

Jesus, March 24, 1973

DARKNESS ENCLOSING UPON MANKIND

"I come to you as a sorrowful Mother, a heart plunged in pity for Her children, children who have become blind by pleasure, blinded by the pleasures of the world. You do not see beyond your life upon earth, a temporary existence only, My children. You will live forever over the veil, in the eternal Kingdom of your Father in Heaven, or you will be claimed by satan for his kingdom.

"My children, many are now waiting to enter Heaven having spent many earth-years in purgatory. It is a place of purging. My children, accept your sufferings for your

Faith upon earth, and you will escape a long duration of purging in purgatory. Many shall be put to the test, My children, for it is the day of the gathering of the saints, the latter-day saints.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes, and keep these prayers going throughout your country and all of the countries of the world. Hold back the darkness that is enclosing upon mankind."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

"SAVE YOUR PRIESTS"

"My children, because of sin, insanity is now encompassing the minds of men; satan has poisoned many minds. Scientists are ever seeking but never coming to the truth! Scientists are trying to create a life that is not in any way the nature of mankind. Man is seeking and shall destroy his nature.

"My children, unless you pray more, unless you do penance and acts of atonement now, I cannot hold back the punishment, the Chastisement from mankind any longer. As your days proceed, evil is accelerating and the chastisements, minor and major, shall increase. There will be earthquakes in divers places; there will be floods and pestilence, and there will be the eruption of the elements. My children, My counsel to you shall all come to pass.

"I counsel all leaders of government to return to the commands of his God. I counsel all mothers and fathers, heads of households, to return to the commands of their God. I counsel every man, woman, and child who hears My voice and the Message from Heaven to do penance, atonement, and sacrifice—if not for yourselves, but to save your priests, your clergy, your cardinals, your bishops who are fast heading into the abyss."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMET TO APPEAR WITHOUT WARNING

"My child, that is a most tremendous ball you are seeing. It is the Ball of Redemption. It is at the fingertips of the Eternal Father to do as He wills. Pray that mankind will awaken and escape this great Chastisement, My child. It will rush into your atmosphere without warning. Scientists will look with fright, as will the ordinary man.

"Know, My child, that no scientist will know an explanation for its appearance. The Ball of Redemption nears, and many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption. Pray that you may be able to hold back the darkness."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

FAR WORSE THAN TIMES OF SODOM AND GOMORRHA

"My child and My children, man now is far worse in his human nature of defilement of the body, far worse than any sin committed in the times of Sodom and Gomorrah! My children, unless there is a major change in the ways of man that offend his God, We cannot hold back the great chastisement from upon mankind! It will come soon!

"My children, you will experience a time of great suffering. As man becomes defiled in nature, he will lose all sense of charity of heart, for he has no God within his heart. He will abuse his neighbor in all manners of defilement; he will commit murders, robberies, defilement of the young, abuses of the flesh! My children, as time goes on, you will feel that insanity has gripped your world.

"Homes must now become a stronghold of godliness! Homes must be a refuge for the children against the onslaughts of satan now loosed in your world. Parents must give a good example of godliness and piety. Woe to the parent who discards or goes along with apathy in his role as a parent. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth by the evil ones now loosed from the abyss. The forces of 666 are now raging like ravenous demons throughout your world. They have entered into the governments of the nations; they have entered into all medias of communication, and they have entered into My Son's Church!

"Pastors, bishops, you must return discipline to My Son's House! A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall! And only a few will be saved, a small remnant!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

MANY NATIONS SHALL DISAPPEAR

"I have warned you, My children, in numerous counsels, through many seers throughout your world, that unless you listened to My counsel and acted upon it, you would suffer a great Chastisement. How long can I hold back this terrible time of trial from mankind?"

"Already the forces of evil have gathered, and your country, the United States, which has now proceeded into spiritual darkness, shall suffer a great crisis. The time for being optimistic has passed by. Your country, the United States of America, shall be chastised. My heart is bereaved by the knowledge of the loss of great life that will come about in this minor chastisement. Wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"Because the United States and many nations upon earth have given themselves over to all manner of pleasures of the flesh, materialistic viewpoints and procedures and pursuits, casting aside the love and knowledge of his Creator, his God; seeking to set up upon earth a rule of government that has no

place for his Creator, his God; and ruling upon earth with the forces of darkness and Lucifer who has opened the abyss to hell. And all the forces from hell have proceeded now to engulf your world. All manner of sin is being rationalized and condoned. And who has sought to stem the tide of evil? Only those of humble heart and charity of heart have reached out with prayers, with works, and with true devotion to the Sacred Heart of My Son, to stem the tide of evil; in true charity to try and keep trying as a labor of love for all Heaven, to rescue your brothers and sisters in the little time that is left to you.

"This chastisement that will soon come upon your country can engulf all of the nations upon the earth, and in this involvement many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

"HE IS LONELY"

"I implore you, My children, do not leave My Son to be a prisoner in His House! He is lonely! Won't you come and solace Him?"

"Do not judge My Son's House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

"I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return. The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

AGENTS IN THE HIGHEST REALMS OF THE HIERARCHY

"My children, there will be many warnings given to mankind, one a major merciful one before the great Chastisement. The Ball of Redemption approaches. It will come fast upon mankind, a heat so great that skin will dry up on the bones and blow away as if it had never been. Man will see and still not believe, so great is the sin upon earth.

"My children, parents, I caution you again to take full charge of the rearing of your children by good example and giving them a true foundation for their faith, by bringing to your children the knowledge of their God and the commandments of their God.

"There is little upon earth now, My children, little in penance and atonement in comparison to the world's millions of people to make restitution for these offenses to the Eternal Father, little to hold back the accelerating evil and the great warnings and chastisements that will be given to mankind in an effort to awaken him from his errors and sin.

"These are the days spoken of and written of through countless years of earth's times. These are the latter days, and there will be a crucible of suffering. The saints shall come out of the fires of suffering.

"My children, all who persevere shall win their crowns. Whenever you find yourself weakening you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!

"Retain all sacramentals in your homes. And do not be misled by clergy who have cast off their habits, outwardly and inwardly have cast away the true light. My children, the habit was always a signification of holiness, piety, dedication in My House, My Church. But, My children, do not be fooled by those who have fouled their habits.

"The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against

bishop and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

THE GREAT WAR

"My child and My children, do not cast aside this message, for it is most urgent. The War, the great War, will soon come upon you, taking many from the earth.

"I have given to you, My child, a message for your Vicar, and he must act upon it. Should he proceed by following the ways of man, using humanism and modernism to the destruction of souls and My Son's Church, I cannot then any longer hold back the heavy hand of punishment from mankind.

"My children, I come to you as your Mother. I plead with you to listen now. Do not repeat your errors, for you will be given a great Chastisement."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

"FOLLOW MY MOTHER'S DIRECTION"

"My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved.

"The end shall come upon mankind fast. It will not be the full destruction of your world. I, as your God, will see to that. Never more shall you perish as you did with the Flood, but I say unto you: only a few will be saved, and only a few among your teeming millions shall survive the great cataclysm and the Chastisement.

"Do not be deluded and close your ears to the warnings from Heaven because others say to you: O where is the promise of His coming, and where are these chastisements He speaks of? Do you need them at your own door before you will awaken to the truth? Have I not sent upon you enough warnings? But for the grace given to you from the Eternal Father, and having My Mother as a Protectress to you, you would have received your just punishment far sooner, My children.

"Many times it is only the few who keep this chastisement from you. It is only the few lights in the darkness that will hold back a full destruction upon mankind. This will be in the all-knowing judgment of the Eternal Father."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

MULTITUDES ENTERING HELL DAILY

"My child, My heart is torn. It feels as though a thousand knives have pierced My heart. Every day another enters. How many shall console Me in My sorrow? I am truly the Mother of Sorrows. And why? Because My eyes look and watch the multitudes of My children entering into hell day by day! I cannot stem the tide now. I ask, I beseech, I plead with you as your Mother, to hold back the darkness. Fight the forces of darkness and evil that have entered upon your world."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NOT ALONE IN THE BATTLE

"Behold, the hour cometh, and it is now come, that you shall be scattered every man to his own, and shall leave me alone; and yet I am not alone, because the Father is with me. These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world."
— St. John 16: 32-33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU ARE NOT ALONE"

Our Lady - "You are not alone in your trial, for We have sent among you all the emissaries of Heaven.

"You will watch now, Veronica, and I will let you see the ladder."

Veronica - I saw a ladder, a very long ladder—beautiful! From the top of the ladder—it looked like it was red velvet coming down the steps, and I could see angels. They seemed to be floating, though they were going backwards; they were floating up the right side of the stairway, of the ladder. Oh! And then at the top was Our Lady. She was standing there on the top step, and in Her hand was this golden scepter. It seemed to have a ball on the top, but it didn't seem to have a cross. I was looking for the cross, but it didn't seem to have a cross on the ball.

But Our Lady was dressed beautifully. She had on a white dress and the bottom was lined with stars, very beautiful, brilliant stars. And Her cape was blue. It was like blue velvet, with a golden tassel tied about Her neck. The dress was very full. She was standing at the head of the stairway, and I noticed that the angels were coming down the stairs. And then there were a lot of people that I recognized as saints. I saw Saint Alphonse and Saint Theresa. Oh, there were all kinds of people, of all nations. I could see both colored and white. There were all creeds and all colors. And I knew they were saints because they were all dressed alike in the same type of robes. Oh, there were so many!"

November 1, 1971

NOT ALONE IN THE BATTLE

"I repeat again, live every earthly day in the spirit. At this moment I cannot divulge the full plan of the Father. Prepare! Prepare! Retire from a world that is now the kingdom of satan. Gather your loved ones about you. Protect them with a vigil of prayer, the Rosary.

"You are not alone in the battle. We send all the graces necessary for your salvation. Redemption! Grace! Peace! All for the asking. The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"Much of the mission must be kept a secret, My child. You must understand, there are those who have not been given full knowledge of the mission, and they cannot, without this knowledge, understand.

"Please, My child, work fast and quickly. Do not slacken in the pace. Send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. The children of the light must all be enlightened.

"The medias now have taken up the call to arms for Heaven. There are many armies rising throughout your earth, My child and My children. You are not alone. Unite under a banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

NOT ALONE IN YOUR SUFFERING

"If your country will do penance, return to a life of prayer, they can escape for a time the planned punishment and Warning. The scale is not balanced to the right, but leans heavily to the left. Know that the peak of iniquity is being reached and I will no longer be able to hold back the punishing hand of My Son.

"You, My child, are not alone in your suffering. We have sent into the world many voice-boxes with similar message to mankind. The Gospel of truth is being sent throughout the world with great speed."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

COMPANIONABLE SPIRITS

"Now, My children, a great war rages against the forces of evil. It is a war that is far greater than any human nature war experienced by mankind, for you are now in the latter days. It is a war of the spirits, the fight between the good and the evil, the time of Armageddon!

"Laugh, you who scorn My message—derision and mockery you may give, but if you do not accept and act upon the warning from Heaven, you shall not be counted in those saved.

"Remember, My child, it would be best for your mission if you do not listen to the public opinions. I understand, My child, in your human nature, your desire for recognition of the mission. But know now, My child, as I have counseled you in the past, that you shall not accept the roses until the end of your mission. Your road will be filled with thorns. Accept the cross, My child, without complaint; carry it to the end.

"You are not alone, My child. As the battle accelerates, you will find many companionable spirits. The joy of unity will

be among you. Yes, My child, there is a plan from Heaven to unite all of you together. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few, My children, but better that there be few with quality than quantity without the salt."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

SIN A WAY OF LIFE

"It is only to deceive and destroy the soul that the agents of hell, the followers of the prince of darkness, will try to convince you with honeyed words and the power of their rank, that there is no hell. O My children, how sad that you are following this road. Blindness, blindness of the spirit! How soon many will find the fires of hell engulfing them!

"Sin—the greatest of sins are being committed on your earth. Sin has become a way of life. Turn back! Turn back, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My child, I have not slowed My steps. I am now appearing to many throughout your world. You are not alone in this battle. The forces of evil are ravaging the souls. We must strengthen ourselves by reaching quickly the souls throughout the world. Satan never sleeps. That is his advantage over mankind. Shout, My child. Shout the Message from Heaven to the rooftops!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

MANY LATTER DAY SAINTS

"My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries throughout the world. You will be called fanatics! You will be called insane! You will be laughed at with derision! Accept it, My children, for as My Son was rejected, you, too, will be rejected. But My own will

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

know me. My own will know My Son, and you will band together and wait for the return of My Son.

“My children, you are not alone. All of the personages of Heaven have joined in this battle. The saints have waited for this day, and I assure you, My children, before this battle is over many latter day saints shall wash their robes in the Blood of the Lamb.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

UNITE AGAINST THE COMMON ENEMY

“Pray much for your priests. Many have fallen from the road. Many—sad, My child, but many are making their way fast into the abyss. And many follow them like sheep to the slaughter. Even those will be saved if there are enough prayers and sacrifices made for them.

“We place a great burden, My child, upon the few who have been given the graces to understand. Know, then, that We do not send this suffering upon you and others without reason. You cannot enter the Kingdom, My child, unless you are willing to carry the cross.

“I have never, My child, forced you to accept any mission. You must do this of your own will. This decision will mean a very heavy cross for you.

“Yes, My child, I knew before you answered what it would be, for that was why the Father chose you long ago. There are many now, My child, like you throughout the world. You are not alone in the battle. All must unite against the common enemy for the Father.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

GREAT OPPOSITION TO MESSAGE

“My children, I warned you for many earth-years that there would be a total war of the spirits upon earth. This war you are fighting is supernatural. It is a difficult war, because only faith—ask and you shall receive the way; seek the light and you will find it, and your eyes will be opened. Many shall be able to look into the unseen world with grace.

“My child, your groups are becoming numerous throughout the world. Heaven is sending many forces to join you. You will receive much help in the battle ahead. You must not become discouraged. Remember, My child, We depend much upon you.

“There are many who understand the supernatural, My child. You are not alone in the battle.

“There will be upon earth great opposition to this message, My child. It is natural in the reality of satan’s plan to try to take every soul from the Eternal Father in Heaven. He is going about now throughout your world, and when you remove him from his present body, he will proceed on into another.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

PERSEVERE IN THE DAYS AHEAD

“Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? No! You fail to recognize these signs, because you no longer recognize the Book of life as a guide for you. The Revelations have been cast aside and replaced by myths and the illogical reasoning of mankind. ‘Scientific reasoning,’ they have called it, My child. But no, it is the deception and darkness of satan.

“My child, you are not alone in the battle ahead. The Father has allowed Me the time to gather many little armies throughout the world. Their banners are known to all who proceed in the light. Their banners will be rejected by all who proceed in the darkness.

“I have told you, My child, many times, that your road will be filled with thorns. All who seek to stand and defend My Son shall receive these thorns. But how pleasurable and how magnificent will be the reward for all those who persevere in the days ahead!”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

PEAK OF INIQUITY

“My children, continue with your prayers of atonement. Many are needed. You are not alone in your struggle. The world will receive the message. My word will go throughout your world and then the hand of chastisement will fall upon mankind.

“How long, you ask, My child, shall it be? This decision lies only in the hearts of mankind. When the abominations have reached a peak of great iniquity, know then that the end is at hand.

“Death, famine, destruction, seeds of evil flourishing to the extent that you will fear that mass insanity has set upon your world. Sin, My children, is insanity. Wars are a punishment for your sins! Awaken! Take the darkness from your hearts! Make atonement for yourselves, for no man can say he has not offended his God!

“We send you the graces necessary for your salvation. Accept them, nourish them, and share them with your brothers. My Mother shall be with you to guide you through the days ahead. Work with great haste, My child. The message must go quickly.”

Jesus, December 28, 1974

“YOU WILL NEVER BE ALONE”

“You must all, pastors in My Son’s House, pray more. You do not pray enough. You do not meditate! And what have you done to the good books given to you to help you in your prayer life? You have cast them aside and run about like chickens without heads. And looking for what? To gather the sheep by humanism and modernism. And I say ‘chickens without heads,’ for you flap your wings in pride; you stomp about in your arrogance; and you have no heads, for you have lost them to satan!

“O My children, would I, as your Mother, could I, as your Mother, but bring you words of cheer and consolation! But do you, as children of the light, not understand how My heart is torn, torn by the many insults, the abominations being committed in My Son’s House?

“The armies of Heaven upon earth now are gathering, My children. You are not alone in the battle ahead. You will never be alone, for My Son and I, the Eternal Father and the light are always with you. And you, My children of light, will all see Us again. You will see Us with your human eyes, many with their human eyes, and many shall rise to join My Son when He returns, which, My children, will be soon, much sooner than any who hear My voice can expect.

“I give you this great encouragement and hope in the days ahead. My children: that all who believe, that all who will hold their candles of light and search through the darkness to bring the knowledge from the Eternal Father in Heaven to the straying sheep, they will be saved.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL

“My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

“The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My

Son’s Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son’s Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.

“My children, you are not alone in your struggle. There are many armies of light now rising, with Michael to guide them, throughout your world. Persevere in the days ahead, My children, for you are truly children of the light. And, My children, you must remain within yourself, and not give yourself to the world, for what do you have in common with children of darkness?

“You must expect to have a road filled with thorns, My children. Pick up your cross and carry it; follow My Son. The road to Heaven is a narrow road. Many turn and leave it and find the way back most difficult.

“Your years upon your earth are very short, My children. Do not sacrifice your life eternal; do not sacrifice your entrance into the Kingdom of Paradise, the Eternal Father and the saints, the angels, and all who have received the light and treasured this light on the road to Heaven.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

“DO NOT BE AFRAID”

“Yes, My child, I am visiting many places upon your earth. Many reject Me. They are meeting with the same cross, but know that you are not alone in the struggle, for the Father has given Me the candle and I search through the darkness for My children.

“There are many seers now throughout the world. Do not be afraid to accept the message, My children. If it is not against the Father and His will, if it does not detract from holy Church set up by My Son with the lawful successor of Peter whom He has chosen, you shall have no fear of the message, for the Holy Spirit is working among you now.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

“WE HAVE NOT ABANDONED YOU”

“I repeat: rank has no place with the spirit. Many mitres are on now the road to hell. Reject your Faith for worldly gain and power and you reject your God. If you surrender My Church to the enemies of your God, you surrender your soul to satan and eternal damnation.

“The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! You have set upon you a trial. The time of great sorrows is upon mankind. You shall go through steadily a cataclysm and a crucible of suffering. All who are of well spirit will go through this trial with much perseverance and purpose.

“Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.”

Jesus, April 10, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HUMAN DIGNITY

"Behold what manner of charity the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called, and should be the sons of God. Therefore the world knoweth not us, because it knew not him."
— 1 St. John 3: 1

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

EVERY SOUL IS PRECIOUS

"There is a plan in Heaven for every life placed upon earth by the Eternal Father. As such, each soul is precious to Him."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

A PLAN FOR EACH AND EVERY LIFE

"Man has become a depraved creature living not by his knowledge of his Creator, his God, but living through the pleasures of the flesh, neither caring nor wanting to know and understand what is happening at this time to all mankind. "My child and My children, I beg you, as your Mother and as a beacon of light to all, to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, or you will be chastised much more heavily, My child and children.

"As I said before in countless visits to your earth that there is a plan in Heaven for each and every life. However, man has a free will and can turn back away from the truth, becoming blinded to the truth, for man has made life most complicated."

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

THE TEMPLE OF YOUR GOD

"My children, it will become evident to you all why My Mother counseled you in the past to avoid all occasions of sin. And sin through the senses of sight is one of the major obstacles confronting mankind in the days ahead. Man has given himself over to pleasures of the flesh far beyond what is safe for the salvation of his soul. Fornication and all manners of desecration to your body, the temple of your spirit, the temple of your God, the light in you—this light has been extinguished by sin.

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

Jesus, June 18, 1977

BODY IS THE TEMPLE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

"All who desecrate the temple of the Spirit, the body, shall set themselves on the road to eternal damnation. For the body is the temple of the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

EUTHANASIA IS MURDER

"No man shall murder—and it is murder, My children, when he shall give the excuse of saying an individual is no longer living or a part of the world because he has become emaciated, because he lives only with prayers and the help of all scientific means. The Eternal Father has placed a soul in that body. That body is the temple of the Holy Spirit! No man can know when that soul must return to the Eternal Father. No man shall hasten its exit from a body by murder! Euthanasia is murder! Shall you become a judge over the living and the dead?"

"I give fair warning, as your Mother, that the world has set itself upon a course for its own destruction. In My Son's House it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. It shall be mother against daughter, father against son. There shall be discord in the home as the family heads struggle to maintain the Faith."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

DESCENDANTS FROM THE ETHERNAL FATHER

"My children upon earth, you are complete descendants from the Eternal Father. You descended from the first created beings upon earth, known to you as Adam and Eve. As such you have been created in the image of your God, and as such you must go forth upon earth in your lifetime, being a credit to the Eternal Father.

"It brings great sorrow to My heart and the heart of My Son in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of light, that is being diminished in the hearts of many—it brings Me great sorrow to know as I watch My children upon earth proceeding farther into the darkness created by sin. Sin is insanity. It shall be recognized among you as you see and recognize the signs of your times."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

ALL CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these

offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?"

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit of life gather in the knowledge that there will be sent upon mankind a great tribulation, a tribulation through which only a few will be saved. Satan has poisoned many minds. You must pray for all men of sin—charity and love for your neighbor.

"Remember, mankind: You were created in the image of your God, and what you do for the least of your brethren, you do for Me! And what you do not do, in sins of omission, you commit this sin against all Heaven!"

Our Lady, September 7 1979

ADAM AND EVE CREATED BY GOD

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MAN CREATED ABOVE THE ANIMALS

"Man was created above the animals, but he has now progressed downward, down the ladder, bordering on hell. Man has joined the animals in desecration of his body with bestiality, homosexuality, and all manner of perversions.

"Parents, you cannot now expect your leaders in government—city, state, or national, to protect your children, for the forces of evil are solidly entrenched now in your government. Your medias of communication are controlled. Each and every parent must assume now full responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls.

"Those who call themselves pastors in My Son's Church upon earth have given themselves over to worldly pursuits and living, while they scatter Our sheep."
Our Lady, February 1, 1978

RESPECT FOR HUMAN LIFE

"I have tried to warn the world, My children, that the respect for human life will diminish, for when you take one step down into the abyss—toward the abyss, My children, sin becomes a way of life and respect for human life and dignity is forgotten.

"Words mean nothing, My child. It is the fruits that give the true meaning to the words. Many are engaging in mass slaughter of the souls and the bodies of young children being given by the Father for a reason. They are placed on earth to bring glory to the Father in Heaven. However, they are being sent back to the Father with untimely deaths! Know now that you shall not escape the punishment due an ungrateful, degenerate generation. Man of science ever searching, but never finding the truth!

"It is a proven fact, My child, that when you take one step and go, it is like a habit. Murder will become a way of life. Charity of heart, charity to one's fellow man will diminish. All manner of iniquity will abound upon earth."
Our Lady, September 28, 1974

TRUE VALUE OF LIFE

"Recognize the time you are living in. Recognize the signs of your times. Read the Book of life and love as I have directed you in the past years, the Bible, and you will find that one of the founders, the founding Fathers, graced by My Son, left you words of truth. You will read in the Book of life the chapter Romans, Saint Paul's letter to the Romans. Quote, My child, in the Spirit.

"As Saint Paul wrote to the Romans, that when man has given up God and replaced Him by the creatures, he would be abandoned, allowed to go onto his path of sin.

"Since women have exchanged their roles as women, preferring to be as men, and have abandoned their true, true value of life, have abandoned their role as a mother to carry the creation of their God within their wombs, they, therefore, will also find that their husbands and sons will find rejection of women, and men will seek lustfully pleasures with men, known, My child, as homosexuality. And they will be given and abandoned to their lust, until all creatures upon earth would live in fear. Women then will find themselves turning lustful eyes to women—lesbianism, My child. And then will set in all manners of iniquity: murders, covetness, idolatry, adultery! O My child, the evil abounds upon earth!"
Our Lady, September 28, 1974

NO VALUE TO THE UNBELIEVER

"The word of an atheist, My children, is nothing, for he uses whatever means—foul and degraded, it matters not to him, for the end will justify his means. That is the rule of an atheist, My child.

"Human life is of no value to the unbeliever. The unbeliever, My children, does

not know of the life beyond the veil. Therefore, he is running wildly throughout his world, gathering all manner of worldly riches; for his kingdom is upon earth with satan, and his future is with satan.

"The road to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven is a narrow one, My children. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

EVERY SOUL HAS A MISSION

"Your country, the United States of America, and many countries throughout the world, shall be visited with great trial in penance for the commission of murder of the unborn. No man shall set himself to destroy a creation of your Lord high God in Heaven, your Creator. Every soul has been sent upon earth with a mission. The Eternal Father finds man committing the greatest of abomination by destroying these souls, by sending them back without a fulfillment of their mission.

"The spirit of life is breathed into the body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception a life begins, a growing life, a living life, and to destroy this life is murder.

"Where, My children, shall you draw the line? What next shall you experiment with? The value of life shall be lost; man will seek destruction."
Our Lady, September 7, 1976

VALUE OF ONE SOUL

"My children, know the value of these sacramentals. Guard your children well. You must awaken to the knowledge that you will not be protected without the sacramentals. Guard your children's souls. They must be surrounded with an aura of purity. Remove them, if necessary, from the sources of contamination, be it your schools or even false pastors. Is not the destruction of one small soul heartbreaking to the Father? The value of one small soul recovered far surpasses all the saints ascending to Heaven. Therefore, be cautious with your children, My children, for it is you who will suffer when their souls go to satan."
Our Lady, February 1, 1974

VALUE FOR LIFE GROWS DIM

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders. Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father.

"Darkness of spirit has entered upon your country and the world. Pray much, My children, for the value for life and the living grows dim. In your world of spiritual darkness, there shall be a loss for the love of life. Death will become commonplace as man loses his love of neighbor. But first and above all, he has lost his love of his God.

"No man shall murder—and it is murder, My children, when he shall give the excuse of saying an individual is no longer living or a part of the world because he has become emaciated, because he lives only with prayers and the help of all scientific means. The Eternal Father has placed a soul in that body. That body is the temple of the Holy Spirit! No man can know when that soul must return to the Eternal Father. No man shall hasten its exit from a body by murder! Euthanasia is murder! Shall you become a judge over the living and the dead?"
Our Lady, June 5, 1976

DEATH TO AGED, MENTALLY ILL

"Murderers!

"The time will come, My child, when

those who are upon the earth will envy those who have passed beyond the veil. Insanity, sin. Sin is insanity. The aged will be put to death, the crippled will be put to death, the mentally ill will be eliminated. The value of life will be gone. The value for life will be destroyed. Murders—sanctioned among those with the power to destroy the souls!"

Jesus, March 18, 1974

LIFE WILL HAVE NO VALUE

"My child and My children, much cannot be in discourse with you at this time. But I must stress the urgency of your remaining in My Son's Church regardless of the turmoil. I stress again this urgency for the salvation of your soul. You must not tear it asunder. You cannot run hither and yon setting up a new church, for to divide is to conquer, and that is the plan of satan against My Son.

"The adversary, the prince of darkness, knows that his time is growing short. He will do great battle now with the children of God. Prepare now, for you will see days ahead such as have never taken place within your country, My child. That is why I stress the urgency of this message. There will be much suffering. No class shall be excluded. Those who do not suffer shall be damned to hell. For they have sold their souls to get to the head.

"In time this puzzle will be explained to you fully, all who hear My voice and will read the Message from Heaven. For the future is now, and it will unfold before your very eyes.

"Life as you know it will have no value.

Death shall be commonplace among you: murder, death by murder, in the name of mercy—death, murder.

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son.

"If you proceed ignoring My counsel and My direction, you will see many nations disappear from your world within moments. Hunger and starvation, famine, disease, pestilence."
Our Lady, June 13, 1981

HUMAN LIFE IS SACRED

"The Eternal Father commands that you stop these murders at once! You will not destroy the lives of the unborn. Human life is sacred in the eyes of your God. No man has the right to destroy a life. The Father, He sends this life to you, and only He will decide when it will return back to the Kingdom.

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the words of the evil ones about you who cry to you of no space left for man. There is space, for My Father has a plan for every life He sends.

"There is, My children, a fear campaign to cause confusion among you. None of these fears are based on the fear of their God. No, these fears are only built on the socializing of man, and his humanism being exploited to cover every sin, that even the mind of satan could not conceive such diabolical folly."
Our Lady, August 5, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PEACE OF HEART

"Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, do I give unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, nor let it be afraid."
— St. John 14:27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRUE PEACE OF HEART

"My child, you perceive rightly. It is only in following the rules set down by the Eternal Father that man can find a true peace of heart. There will be no peace upon your earth without My Son. Reject Him, and you will reject life. You will follow the rules given by the Eternal Father, your Commandments, for if you break these rules, you will break your spirit."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

NO REASON TO FEAR

St. Michael - "Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! As in the time of Noe, as in the time of Sodom, woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"
Veronica - Now Michael is motioning over to his left side now, and Our Lady now is going up further into the sky. And the clock is appearing again, that huge round clock. And now the hands are pointing to four and eight again, and they're beginning to turn very fast, very fast, and they're . . . now both hands are stopping on the number twelve.

Now Michael is booming again.
St. Michael - "Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! The hour has struck."
Our Lady - "My child, do not be affrighted. You are prepared. My children are prepared. All who are of well spirit shall have no reason to fear. Continue now, My children, with peace of heart."

December 24, 1975

BATTLEGROUND OF THE SPIRITS

"Satan will set himself to bring much discord among you in your mission. You must be aware of this at all times. I have cautioned you, My child, in the past, to bar your door to all but your close workers and immediate family. I say this for your protection and your peace of heart."

"The world has now become a battleground of the spirits. You must not become engrossed in inconsequential, minor matters involving your salvation, My children. I refer to the separation of your brothers and sisters from My Son's Church, as they are misled. They are misled because it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to have a

schism, a breaking away from My Son's Church."
Our Lady, March 18, 1976

NOURISH THE SOULS OF YOUR CHILDREN

"My children, raise up your voices in thanksgiving to your Eternal Father that your country has still the tabernacles open to My sheep, for the time will approach when you will go searching, and the doors will be closed to you."

"America, your country, the United States, a land of plenty, has never witnessed mass slaughter and death. But, My children, unless—and I say unless—you turn back now, your country will witness death such as never has gripped the heart of man before, a terror brought about by the knowledge that there has been a rejection of truth, a rejection of your God."

"Too late, too late, will tears pour from the hearts of mothers falling upon the dying, and suffering and anguish in not knowing where they are over the veil. Prepare, O parents, for this time, and you will have great peace of heart in the future. Treasure the knowledge of the light given to you, and nourish it. The souls of your children, nourish them with pure waters. Do not allow the world's peoples to contaminate your children with their errors."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

UGLY HAND OF COMMUNISM

"You will alert, as followers of My Son, Jesus, those in His Church who have fallen asleep, the bishops and the cardinals. And sad to say, My children, the ugly hand of communism has reached in to desecrate the Body of My Son in His own Church. You must remember, as man goes about the world crying 'peace, love, and brotherhood,' he sets up governments liberalizing the masses, called socialism. And it does not operate under the true cross of My Son, Jesus, but is used as a front to entice like a spider with his web those unsuspecting souls who are looking for peace—peace of heart, peace of spirit, which they cannot find in their present world because the leaders have fallen asleep."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

"I EXTEND MY HEART AND PEACE OF SPIRIT"

"Veronica, child of grace, I hold you very close to My heart, and all your good relations. I extend My heart and peace of spirit to you all."

Jesus, May 18, 1975

SILENT INTERIOR PRAYER

"My child, I realize that you had a commitment earlier on this day. But, My child, I must caution you at this time that on the day of your meeting with Me, you will avoid all distractions. Silent interior prayer is much needed, My child, for your peace of spirit."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

AS YOU ADVANCE IN OUR MISSION

"You will find, My child, that as you advance in Our mission, you will care less about the opinion of mankind. For it is only your human weakness of pride or self-evaluation that keeps you from going forward with more peace of spirit. You are allowed to fall into this error, My child, to make you stronger in the future."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

RETIRE FROM YOUR WORLD

"I have sent you out on several missions, trips, My child, for reason. However, it is a good lesson to learn that the more you go out among men the less you will feel a peace of spirit. That is why I have directed you in the past to retire from your world."

"You must understand, My child, that a degree of grace has been given to you and others. Mankind would not understand without the help of the Eternal Father. You must remain in your circle of light, for those who have not joined this circle will not understand you, for you will speak to them in matters of the spirit and you will speak then in a foreign tongue to them."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

FORTITUDE AND PEACE OF SPIRIT

"My child, you must not have fear in your heart. The knowledge of what is to be will

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

bring fear. But with understanding that the Eternal Father is all-merciful, you will go through this period of test and trial with confidence and perseverance. You must surely carry the cross, as did My Son, for then you will merit your key to Heaven.

"The weakness of human nature will come upon all; no one is free from this test. However, if you remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, tabernacles that are being defiled and bringing much sorrow to My Son's heart . . . My children, remain with Him; let Him nourish your soul, strengthen you with His Body and His Blood, and you will go through this time of trial with fortitude and peace of spirit."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

CONTINUE SAVING YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS

"I give to you My peace of spirit, My children. Continue with your prayers of atonement. Continue with saving your brothers and sisters, for without your prayers many will be lost to Us."

Jesus, October 2, 1975

AN ABSOLUTE PEACE OF SPIRIT

Veronica - Now Our Lady is taking Her Rosary, Her beautiful Rosary, and extending the crucifix out and making the sign of the cross: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

The sky is becoming very beautifully lighted. Oh, it's so warm and, and beautiful! Peaceful! It's—there's no way I can explain it. It's an absolute peace of spirit. Our Lady now is turning to Her right side, and She's floating across the sky. Now She's looking down and extending Her beautiful golden crucifix of Her Rosary out, like this, and making the sign of the cross: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

June 1, 1978

GOVERNMENTS LIBERALIZING THE MASSES

"You will alert, as followers of My Son, Jesus, those in His Church who have fallen asleep, the bishops and the cardinals. And sad to say, My children, the ugly hand of communism has reached in to desecrate the Body of My Son in His own Church. You must remember, as man goes about the world crying 'peace, love, and brotherhood,' he sets up governments liberalizing the masses, called socialism. And it does not operate under the true cross of My Son, Jesus, but is used as a front to entice like a spider with his web those unsuspecting souls who are looking for peace—peace of heart, peace of spirit, which they cannot find in their present world because the leaders have fallen asleep."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

MORE PRAYER IN QUIET

"You will be given, My children, no heavier a cross than you can carry. Think of the great graces you can accumulate with your suffering. To walk to the Kingdom is a thorny road. Pick up your cross, My children, and follow My Son into the Kingdom.

"Do not be concerned, My child, of the heavy mailing. We will send great assistance in your need. I would offer My counsel that you eliminate all unnecessary entertaining. There are moments that could be used more constructively for the propagation of the Message from Heaven. I would suggest, My child, that as you grow tired you would lie down and tell your beads. Your communication with the Father in a quiet manner would afford you more peace of

spirit. We understand the trials that are permitted upon you."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

QUIET COMMUNICATION WITH THE FATHER

"I am much saddened, My child, to have to say to you all that my message given with heart to you has been cast aside among Our clergy. Do not be disheartened, My child. The Father has a plan. Continue with perseverance.

"You will remain in retirement as I have directed you, My child. It is for your safety and the good of your mission. You will restrict yourself to talking with only the immediate close workers and your family. Better that you use all other time, of your leisure time, to pray. Quiet communication with the Father in the spirit will gain you much peace of soul."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

SILENT PRAYER AND MEDITATION

"My child, silent prayer and much meditation will give you peace of soul.

"You will find sent to you many companionable spirits to help you with My mission on earth. We will not give you any heavier a burden than the Father knows you can carry. You will not be free from trial, for your spirit must go through a crucible of suffering.

"Do not be concerned of what condition your body, but guard well your spirit. Your body is but a shell that will pass to dust, but your spirit is eternal. Feed your soul."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

RECOVER THE PEACE

"My child, you are observing the foundation for all life and dedication to the Eternal Father—the home and the family. In your world today that has been caught in the snare of the wiles of satan, many families are heading to oblivion, disintegration, and destruction. The forces of evil, the agents of 666, have now infiltrated into the very heart of mankind: the home, the family.

"O My children, if you could only recover the peace and quiet of spirit that was once much evident in your homes and now has been replaced by all manner of creations of satan, creations that distract the minds of the innocent, creations that have taken the knowledge of their God from the children, while fathers and mothers are lost as they run to and fro gathering all the material wealth upon earth, seeking pleasures that are soul destroyers, and setting an example that can be and lead to an abomination within the family circle.

"The parents, the mother and the father, My children, must set a firm example to their children. When these children leave the family's home, they are subjected to all trials of error, deception, delusion, and lies."

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

"YOU WILL PRAY MORE"

"My child, you will continue with your mission following the direction of My Mother. You will be given much help in the near future. Do not be concerned of rejection, My child. You will pray more. It will bring you a great quiet of spirit."

Jesus, March 15, 1978

EVERY MEANS TO DISTURB YOU

"I have asked you to remain free from answering your telephone for reason. Now, My child, you will understand why. You must come with quiet of spirit with Us, My

child, and satan has every means, even mechanical, to disturb you."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

IN THE RIGHT PLACES?

"Many years ago I promised you an era of great peace. Your world now cries peace, and there is no peace. Does that not make you wonder? Are you looking for peace in the right places? No! You have turned to man to find your peace, and science. There will never be peace in the world unless My Son regains His rightful place in the hearts of His children, and the esteem accorded their God."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

FOLLOW THE RULES

"You have in your midst a group united to promote peace and security. You cry 'peace and security' and there is no peace or security; for there shall not be peace or security unless you follow the rules given by your God. Man shall not replace them by a man-made set of rules based on humanism and modernism. The way to Heaven is a simple way, and in your sophistication you reject it."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

PENANCE, ATONEMENT, SACRIFICE

"Your friends, those who govern the nations, the foreign nations of your world, are not your friends, My children. They plot and plan behind your back. While they cry peace, peace, peace, they prepare for war! There shall be no peace among mankind unless you follow the direction of Heaven. The plan for peace was simple as given to you, My children: penance, atonement, sacrifice to your God."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

UTOPIA?

"My children, the world, your world cries peace, peace, when there is no peace, for they are looking for peace without their God. In their arrogance, as satan whispers to them, they believe that they have risen far above their God and can establish a utopia upon earth. They run about like chickens without heads, crying peace, peace, and love and brotherhood. Better that they get down upon their knees and ask their God for enlightenment."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

TRINITY

"Your world which cries for peace, the words come from the mouths of those who are lying. For while they cry peace, they make provisions for destruction. Peace will not be restored to mankind until My Son in the Trinity is restored to your homes and the hearts of your families."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LONELINESS

"Behold, the hour cometh, and it is now come, that you shall be scattered every man to his own, and shall leave me alone; and yet I am not alone, because the Father is with me."

— St. John 16: 32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MY JESUS, MY CONFIDENCE!

"You cannot wait, you cannot expect your brothers or sisters to guide you completely. Unless you accept the sacramentals given to you, unless you eat of My Body and drink of My Blood, you cannot and will not have the light within you, for I am truly the Bread of life.

"My children, you have not been abandoned in your trials. There will always be times of loneliness in the human heart when great trial is placed upon it, but when you meet that time of loneliness, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!

"Call upon your angels, your guardians. They have been rejected. They wait without mission upon many of you. You have been given a guardian from the time of your entry upon earth. They will help you, protect you, and guide you if you ask for their counsel."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

"WHO WILL COMFORT ME IN MY LONELINESS?"

Veronica - Oh, the blood! Jesus' blood! And the blood is pouring now from this heart He has in His hand. Oh! Now I see in His hand the heart is surrounded by thorns. He's holding it forward, and the heart is growing larger and larger and larger. Now I can't see Jesus behind it, but I can hear His voice. And He's saying:

Jesus - "Look upon this heart, My child, so torn by the sins and offenses of mankind. My heart is aching. My hands are bloody. I long to look upon My creation and be filled with joy. Who will comfort Me in My loneliness?"

May 22, 1974

EASE HIS LONELINESS

"The greatest test of heart is how much you shall give, not how much you will receive. It is only in giving that you shall truly receive the light. Each man must armor himself with every means of obtaining graces to strengthen his immortal soul.

"My Son is lonely. He has been abandoned in His tabernacles and His home. The doors have been locked. He remains there, a prisoner of His own. My Son is very

lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His blood for you?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"SO MANY LITTLE SOULS ARE CRYING"

"My child, I wish you also to make note in your heart and the hearts of all mankind that I am much despaired, as Theresa, Our Little Flower, is much despaired at the lack of numbers in the nunneries. Vocations are needed for the priesthood, and also for the nunneries.

"Are there not any who care to come forward and dedicate their lives to save Our young children? Please, My children, surely among you, those who hear My voice or will read this written word, can you not give your life to win your reward forever in Heaven? And perhaps also, those you love you can bring with you. So many little souls are crying. They thirst for the knowledge of Jesus and all of Heaven. Will you not solace them and comfort them in their loneliness? They are like sheep out in the wilderness, astray with no leaders. They are wandering. And what do they feast upon but weeds. No good nourishment is being given them. Will you not, My children, you who are children of the light, come forward and become nuns, nuns with good hearts, with a good foundation of the Faith and the truth, and nourish Our sheep?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

"HE IS LONELY"

"My voice cries a Mother's constant plea to make sacrifices and atonement now, for the time will come when this will be denied you.

"Visit My Son often, for He is lonely."

Our Lady, August 14, 1970

"YOU MUST REMAIN WITH MY SON"

"Your country has become weak, demoralized, corrupt in government, corrupt in My Son's House, and the darkness well covers your land!

"In the final count after retribution, the numbers will be few who are saved. The decision for salvation now lies with each individual. Parents will carry the greatest burden of guilt for the falling of their children. Do not judge without pity, without charity, those about you, for you are still brothers and

sisters.

"Pray, pray long hours of prayer for those who are falling or who have fallen into the web of deceit and darkness that now covers the earth. You must remain with My Son, through His gift of His heart to you, in the tabernacles of the world. You will not become infiltrated when you develop the daily habit of visiting My Son. He grows lonely. He has been locked out from many hearts.

"If I, My children, could open to you for just a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!"

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

"VISIT MY SON OFTEN"

"I will not abandon you. I will always be here. Come to Me often. Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of your world. He grows very lonely, My children; there are so few visitors now to His House. Won't you come often and solace Him?"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

"MY SON IS THERE WITH YOU"

"You must all stand firm in your Faith. Do not abandon My Son's House, Church. Know that you must not judge My Son's House by the actions of man. Man has been created by the Father, and man in his human nature can fall, My child. Do not judge My Son's Church by the actions of man. Know that regardless of the actions of man, My Son will always be there in the Eucharist. A duly ordained and consecrated hand of a legal representative, your priest, will always be able to bring to you My Son's Body and Blood in the Eucharist. The enemies of My

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Son wish to take this truth from you. They say that the Mass is not valid. That is not true, My child. Through the power of the Father in the Spirit, My Son comes to you. He comes to you physically and spiritually in presence. Do not accept the error of your day that this is a story or myth, My children. I assure you, My Son is there with you.

"I repeat, My children, you must eat of the Bread of life to be nourished. That Bread is My Son! He nourishes your eternal soul. Without this Bread of life you will not have the light within you. Remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, for He is very lonely, My child."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

"HE IS FORGOTTEN BY MANY"

"Yes, My child, many shall be tested in the days ahead. You must all, My children, fortify your souls with grace. Graces are given freely for the asking. Come, seek, and you shall find the way. My Son is the way and the light. Will you not console His sorrowing heart at your tabernacles throughout your earth? He grows lonely; He is forgotten by many.

"The few who attend the Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice, My child, the few are the true of heart. The many come with all manners of abominations in their hearts. My Son's House has become not a temple of prayer but a house of diversion, abominations, and a gathering place for all demons."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

VISIT JESUS IN THE TABERNACLES

"My child, you will make a special effort with all those who have the true love of My Son in their hearts to open His houses that many souls may visit Him in the tabernacles throughout the world. My Son is a prisoner in His own House. Yes, My child, He is very lonely. It is a sad fact, My child, that the peoples of your country and your hemisphere have nourished their bodies well but have starved their souls."

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

MANY GRACES ARE NEVER ACCEPTED

"My Son asks that you all comfort Him in His tabernacles throughout the world. He grows lonely. So many graces are never accepted.

"Satan sows throughout the world fear and confusion. You will save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart of My Son."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

"COME TO ME, MY CHILDREN"

"Hasten, harken, and listen, for you have been warned and you must now take fast action. Save yourselves and the souls of those you love. Come to Me, as My heart is extended to you all. I gave My Body. I am with you in Body and Spirit. Do not cast Me aside, for I am the living Bread of your life. Without Me you cannot enter into the Kingdom of the Father.

"Were you to know the glories of the Kingdom, you would run fast and turn away quickly from the evils of the world that has given itself to satan. For beyond your universe there lies the greatest joys, joys far beyond all expectation or conceivable in your human mind. This We give you for the asking.

"Come to Me, My children, for I am very lonely. I am visited only by the few. You must drink of My Blood and eat of My Body, or you will not have the light within you."

Jesus, March 24, 1974

"HE GROWS LONELY IN HIS HOUSE"

"Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist.

"Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son's houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

"DO NOT RUN AWAY FROM HIM"

"My child, shout, shout from the rooftops. Your brothers and sisters must not turn from My Son's House. They are judging, My child, on the actions of man. Man, men of your earth, are but the walls of My Son's Church. He is the foundation. Do not run away from Him, but console Him. He is lonely, My child. The doors are locked."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

SOLACE HIM

"I implore you, My children, do not leave My Son to be a prisoner in His House! He is lonely! Won't you come and solace Him?"

"Do not judge My Son's House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

"I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return. The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"COMFORT HIM BY YOUR PRESENCE"

"My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

"WON'T YOU COMFORT HIM?"

Our Lady - "Save yourselves and your children in the merciful and Sacred Heart of My Son. He is very lonely, My child. Won't you comfort Him?"

Veronica - Our Lady wishes that more comfort Jesus in the Eucharist.

Our Lady - "It is truly, My child, the Bread of life. Unless you partake of this Bread, you shall not have the light within you."

December 28, 1974

HE WAITS

"Visit My Son as often as possible. He is very lonely in His houses throughout the world. He looks upon closed doors and waits."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

"BE WITH MY SON AT THE TABERNACLES"

"Remember the power of prayer. Enter and be with My Son at the tabernacles throughout your world. He is lonely. The doors are shut. Many receive Him with dishonor in their hearts. Many make Us turn Our faces in embarrassment and shame, My child, for the desecration being committed within the houses of My Son are many."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"YOU WILL NEVER BE ALONE"

"O My children, would I, as your Mother, could I, as your Mother, but bring you words of cheer and consolation! But do you, as children of the light, not understand how My heart is torn, torn by the many insults, the abominations being committed in My Son's House?"

"The armies of Heaven upon earth now are gathering, My children. You are not alone in the battle ahead. You will never be alone, for My Son and I, the Eternal Father and the light are always with you. And you, My children of light, will all see Us again. You will see Us with your human eyes, many with their human eyes, and many shall rise to join My Son when He returns, which, My children, will be soon, much sooner than any who hear My voice can expect.

"I give you this great encouragement and hope in the days ahead, My children: that all who believe, that all who will hold their candles of light and search through the darkness to bring the knowledge from the Eternal Father in Heaven to the straying sheep, they will be saved."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

"YOU WILL NEVER BE ALONE UPON EARTH"

"I will be with you unto the Second Coming of My Son. I promise you, My children, that you will never be alone upon earth. There are angel guardians with you at all times. Seek them out; do not cast them aside, My children. They are as living as you are."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

PERSEVERE

"The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son's Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.

"My children, you are not alone in your struggle. There are many armies of light now rising, with Michael to guide them, throughout your world. Persevere in the days ahead, My children, for you are truly children of the light. And, My children, you must remain within yourself, and not give yourself to the world, for what do you have in common with children of darkness?"

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALLEN NATURE OF MANKIND PART 1

"Watch ye, and pray that ye enter not into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh weak."

— St. Matthew 26:41

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION

"You understand, My child, that there are instruments of destruction now created from the mind of satan, using the fallen nature of mankind to prey upon the weak, and to use them to bring forward missiles of destruction."

Our Lady, October 1, 1983

A RELIGION BASED ON FALLEN NATURE

"I have given a warning in general to mankind. I have sent My voice throughout your world summoning before Me those in command of My sheep: shepherds that have gone astray, shepherds that have set themselves in the place above the Eternal Father, shepherds that have scattered Our flock. You have been given in time eternal the truth of your Faith. You shall not change this, making a religion upon earth that is based on the fallen nature of mankind!

"I watch your earth. I tremor for what you are asking as a just punishment for your actions! The Father chastises those He loves. Your world will be bathed with blood. Shall you accept the Blood of the Lamb, or shall you receive the sword? The choice is yours.

"Each individual soul has a mission upon your earth. You will return and stand for judgment, and you will receive the Kingdom of your God, or you shall descend into hell, the abyss, the kingdom of your prince of darkness, satan, the great deceiver of mankind."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

THE DAYS OF APOSTASY

"Those who have the highest places in My Son's Church are now using their rank to destroy the truth. You cannot build on the carnal nature of mankind, the fallen nature of mankind.

"You must now, My children, read the direction given you by Saint John. He was given the prophecy of your times. You are in those days, My children, the days of apostasy."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

"THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

"The world, Our children, have forgotten the value of prayer and suffering. In their human

nature they avoid prayer and suffering, but this is the fallen nature of mankind. Do not be deluded, My children, in thinking that the time will be given for you to make amends after you have accepted all the evils of the world. No, you do not know the day nor the hour. Therefore, can you take this chance of involving yourselves with the evils of the world? Will you have a chance to do penance and turn back in time? No, I say to you, many shall be taken from the world and be lost forever to Us.

"The plan for your redemption, My children, is simple. It is a plan of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Live each day as if you were to leave it the morrow.

"There will be a great War; there will be a great Chastisement; and of course, My children, there will be a Warning, a great Warning given to mankind. But how many shall recognize this also?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

A NEW THEOLOGY OF MORALS

"I allowed you, My child, to become aware now in full measure of the evil in the teaching institutions of My Son's Church. A new theology of morals has been set among you. And what is it but a creation of satan!

"The Commandments of the Father were given, and no one shall cast them aside. What man, in his pride, has the knowledge from the Holy Spirit to change these Commandments to satisfy his basic fallen nature?"

"O My children, how many can I gather, how many shall the Eternal Father permit Me to gather before the Ball of Redemption falls upon mankind?"

"There is a great evil, a conspiracy of evil now in your world. 666, the agents of hell, are now in Rome. Understand, My children, that these agents must claim the body of a human to do their work for satan. Understand, My children, that they have placed themselves, these agents of hell, into governments and human, man and woman. They are fast bringing about their own destruction."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

ABORTION

"My child, I give you the knowledge of many of the Holy Innocents that could never be upon earth. They have been sent back to the Eternal Father without fulfilling their mission. Do you not observe the workings of satan? Vocations fall with the destruction and murder of the creations of the Eternal Father. You have not, in your arrogance and fallen nature, given them the opportunity to adore and

honor the Eternal Father.

"Yes, My child, My heart is heavy. It is a day I cannot accept for Myself, in My nativity, for My memory is filled with the countless murders of the young.

"Birth, My children, should be a day of great rejoicing. Now it is a defiled institution."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

MAN MUST CHANGE TO PLEASE GOD

"The lukewarmness of many of Our clergy and the laity—the lay peoples of Our houses throughout the world, the churches, My child—leave much to be desired. It is by their example that many souls are being placed onto the road to perdition.

"Man shall not use his rank to mislead! Man shall not change the rules of his God, change them to satisfy the basic fallen nature of mankind. Man must change himself to please his God!

"We find in the leadership of Our Church many who have fallen into darkness of spirit, many who have given themselves to the modes of the world, involved in the destructive following of humanism and modernism!

"Many of your leaders of the past who were pure of heart, intention, and dedication, warned you of these errors. But you have turned a deaf ear to their warnings, for in your arrogance you seek to build a new house upon your earth."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

EUTHANASIA IS MURDER

"Do you understand Me, My children? I ask you not to abandon My Son's Church in the crisis of Faith now, but to keep the bark of Peter afloat. I ask you not to remain silent when you meet with wrongdoing, but to speak out and act to correct a situation that is

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

offensive to your God and destructive to your soul. Speak once, and if not hastened or listened to, speak no more, but pray that the Eternal Father in Heaven will open up the ears of those who have closed their hearts and their ears to the truth.

“And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son’s House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

“The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

“DO NOT CAST ASIDE TRADITION”

“Accept your cross, My children. Carry it well, for it is only a short and narrow road to the eternal Kingdom, and when you choose to drop your cross and go onto the wide road it is very difficult, My children, to return. Better that you persevere in truth and in faith.

“Do not cast aside Tradition for modernism and humanism, for these are the creations of satan! You cannot separate Faith and Tradition, for one stands together with the other to unify My Church. It is the foundation of My House. I gave you the direction that has withstood the test of time, and you, in your arrogance and fallen nature of mankind, have now taken it upon yourselves to change My Church.

“By your fruits will you be known. By your fruits are you now known. Learn from this simple lesson. All that is rotten shall fall. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church. I am with you to the end of time.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

CHANGES TO SUIT FALLEN NATURE

“In your search for love and brotherhood, you have opened My Church in the name of love and brotherhood to all manners of evil and demons! I assure you, My children, compromise will get you nowhere; the promises and the words of atheists will get you nowhere. You will not win souls by lowering your standards or making changes to suit the basic carnal fallen nature of mankind.

“You have reduced My Church, O pastors, to shambles and a mockery. And what shall I do to you, you who will come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure? I shall cast you out and send you into oblivion in the fires! And many will come before Me and say, ‘Lord, Lord! Did I now prophecy in Your name?’ O ye workers of iniquity, you cannot hide your hearts from Me. In My name you will destroy souls? You offer in a starving world half a loaf, giving the whole loaf poison.

“Children of the world starving for the light and the truth, I am the Way. I am the Light, and My Church is the light for mankind now, even though My own pastors have darkened it by their actions and their avarice and their greed and their vanity and pride! Know that when they have given over My Church to the world, and as satan deludes them to unite all into a one-world religion and a one-world government, you are enslaved and it is the end!”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

ALL OF ITS FAILINGS

“My child, do not be concerned of the opinion of mankind. You will always be an enigma to many. You will continue as the Eternal Father directs you. All will appear before your very eyes. In your human nature, My child, We do not expect miracles of yourself. We accept your human nature with all of its failings. So, My child, remember sainthood is developed upon earth but it is gained in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

ROAD TO SATAN IS EASY

“For countless earth-years I have chosen to give you the plan for your salvation. Should you cast this plan aside, you will enter onto the wide road which leads to your destruction. It is of your free will that you will give your soul to satan, or you will lead it onto the path of light. The road to satan is easy in your human nature, but Heaven is earned very hard. Many are called, but so few are chosen.

“It will not be an easy road, My children, to follow My Son. There are days of great persecution approaching. Persevere and the Kingdom of Heaven will be yours.

“You wonder how you shall know those who are in the light and those who have given themselves to satan and act as his agents. I assure you, My children, by their fruits they will be known in time.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

FRAILTIES

“The numbers of souls can be counted in the few at this time, who will enter directly into the Kingdom of everlasting light and love, for the numbers of souls now entering into hell are as numerous as the snowflakes that fell from your past winters! And there are many mitres now among them.

“Pray, My children, for your priests, your bishops, your cardinals. Too few pray for them, for in their awe and their knowledge, they believed in the past, My children, that these hierarchy had a special passport to Heaven. No, My children, they have a human nature also, and human frailties, and must be protected by prayer and penance and sacrifice, and this means the prayer, penance and sacrifice of others also, for them.

“In your charity of heart, in your love of human nature that We hear man speaking of as he falls into the errors of modernism and humanism—true love lies in prayers and sacrifice for an individual, for when you come over the veil, I assure you, it is only love and prayers that can follow you.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

YOU WILL BE TEMPTED

“My children, all manner of evil now is covering your earth in darkness. It will take many graces, great grace to remain free of contamination.

“You must use everything given to you in the past: the sacramentals, the monuments, the statues. My children, while you remain in your human nature you will be tempted and tried. Many shall fall away from the Faith. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head.

“You cannot live in the world and be of the world and stay on the road to the Kingdom of Heaven. You cannot love two masters, for one will you grow to hate. And, My children, it tears My heart anew to hear the blasphemy being committed against My Son even in His own House!”

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

“AVOID THE PITFALLS”

“Your life, your eternal life and eternity faces all. You must now, in the time given, make your way back to Heaven. Avoid the pitfalls that satan has placed now to ensnare you

with. They are tempting to your human body and human nature, but you must fight these temptations.

“Avoid all occasions of sin. Pray a constant vigilance. Gather all the sacramentals you may have hidden for years from your children and your families, and I say this, hidden, for many have cast aside the use of any relics in their homes. Your children must have the statues and the relics as constant reminders of the road they must remain on. The world outside your doors now is a world of satan. Many shall find with sadness to their hearts, that they try to come back too late onto the road to Heaven. There will not be time for many to return. Prepare your household, My children.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

FREE WILL

“You ask, My child, how a state such as this could come upon human nature? My child, it is because of this very basic human nature and frailties that man, in exercising his own free will, has brought the world of mankind to the brink of destruction; because man has rejected the teachings, the teachings of old, the teachings that never shall grow old, for they are the basic foundations from your God, the Eternal Father, your Creator. And now you reject your Creator, and in your arrogance and pride, you seek, as did Lucifer, to dethrone your Creator, and set up a world government of man.

“O My children, you are heading toward the fatal abyss. O My children, now the world is proceeding in the same path as Lucifer started, and was cast forever from the Kingdom of God. Lucifer, in his arrogance, was given much knowledge, but he used this knowledge against his God! He, too, had a free will. My children, no man, woman, or child shall fall into hell, the eternal abode of the damned, unless he gives himself to satan willingly, of free will.

“My child, I understand your turmoil in trying to fathom the ways of the Eternal Father in relation to salvation and mankind. My child, this is beyond your capabilities to understand. Therefore, do not burden your heart and your spirit with this dilemma. All will proceed in the plan of the Eternal Father. No evil, My child, is ever triumphant. The Eternal Father will use it and turn it to good.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALLEN NATURE OF MANKIND PART 2

"Then Jesus said to his disciples: If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me."
 — St. Matthew 16:24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TUMULTUOUS TIME

"Yes, My child, as I explained to you in numerous years and apparitions that the world may not accept and cannot understand, I have told you that many souls are falling into hell as fast as the snow falls upon your earth, as fast as the drops fall from the rain. That, My child, is symbolical indeed of the state of your country and the world.

"We are not bargaining now to save the human skin, My child and My children, the bodies. We are here to reclaim the souls. Life goes on beyond the veil, and all of you—who among you can say that one day or night you will not be here on earth, but must be taken from the world? And taken does not mean the body, it means the spirit, the soul—the everlasting miracle of life that the Eternal Father extended to you all after the tumultuous time when Adam and Eve were created. As they walked over the garden given to them, often called the Garden of Eden, sin then became a way of life. It matters not whether you have committed one sin or many, your punishment shall be meted accordingly."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

INSANITY HAS GRIPPED THE WORLD

"My child and My children, as it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, so it is in your age and your generation, man is becoming debased and defiled! We look upon all manner of degradation and abominations being committed by man. I repeat to you, as was given in old and is true today, that man shall not consort and lie with man as with womankind! This is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father!

"Man shall not cast lustful eyes in the direction of his neighbor's wife, for this is an abomination in the eyes of your God!

"Man shall not lie with beasts, for this is the worst of abominations, a defilement of the flesh!

"My child and My children, man now is far worse in his human nature of defilement of the body, far worse than any sin committed in the times of Sodom and Gomorrha! My children, unless there is a major change in the ways of man that offend his God, We cannot hold back the great chastisement from upon

mankind! It will come soon!

"My children, you will experience a time of great suffering. As man becomes defiled in nature, he will lose all sense of charity of heart, for he has no God within his heart. He will abuse his neighbor in all manners of defilement; he will commit murders, robberies, defilement of the young, abuses of the flesh! My children, as time goes on, you will feel that insanity has gripped your world."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

REJECTION OF ST. PAUL

"There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God. And the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction.

"The Eternal Father waits with a heart of mercy, waiting for you to return.

"Pastors, you are going downstream like flocks of ducks, neither caring nor knowing nor searching for the truth. You are playing follow the leader to your own destruction.

"All who have received the Holy Spirit have consecrated hands. And I say unto you none but legally-ordained priests in My House shall bring My Body to the multitudes! No woman shall stand in the holy place! No woman shall vie or compete for rulership in My House. I say unto you, you must go back and read the Commandments of the Eternal Father; you must go back and read the rules that Paul gave to you. You cast him aside and you write another book, a bible, a tome; you write it to suit your own basic carnal human nature.

"The way has been given to you in the past, and the way does not change. It is a simple way. The rules have been given and you change them for what? Were they imperfect? Have you considered the Eternal Father to be in error? I say unto you, you blaspheme in your consecration. I say unto you, you will return My House to its former status of honor, glory, discipline. You must, as shepherds, give a firm example of holiness."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

"MY JESUS, MY CONFIDENCE!"

"When you find, in your human nature, a failing approaching, you may ask Jesus in this manner: My Jesus, my confidence! You will

repeat this: My Jesus, my confidence! You will find, My children, that there is great comfort for you all in the days ahead. Do not be discouraged. Do not be stopped in your mission by the opinion of man.

"O My children, a great chastisement is to come upon mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, shall be washed clean by trial. I cannot promise you now, My children, a turning away of this chastisement. It is imminent upon mankind."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

YOU MUST NOT DARKEN YOUR SPIRIT

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! In your permissive behavior, you are sending many souls onto the road to hell! Unless you turn back from these ways that displease the Eternal Father, you, too, shall carry your mitres into hell.

"Shall My Son return and find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind?"

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Abominations and filth seeping like cesspools, overflowing into My Son's Church! Corruption, evils diabolical! Cleanse My Son's Church now, or He shall return and take you in hand! He shall cast you from His Church. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close. But the foundation, My Son, shall never be lost to mankind! And you pastors who have set yourselves to discredit facts of the existence of punishment and hell, shall you receive your lesson the hard way?"

"I say now, as your Mother—I plead to you, as your Mother, in the short time given to you, to restore My Son's Church!

"Experimentation, humanism, modernism are all coming from the deep pit of hell! The

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

way to the Kingdom is a simple way filled with thorns—meaning, My children, that you must strip your human nature of all corruption and corruptive forces and searchings. You may live in the world, but you must not succumb to the world. You must not darken your spirit.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

“YOU SHALL NOT CHANGE TO PLEASE HUMAN NATURE!”

“I give you, the world, a fair and just warning from the most high God of Heaven and earth!

“To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!”

Jesus, December 6, 1974

CONDONING ALL MANNER OF SIN

“In the knowledge from the Eternal Father, I understand full well that the time will come when My Son shall return among you! But there will be doubt as to the faith left upon earth, for when He comes shall He look upon you and find even a flicker of faith still left in your hearts?

“You are, as a nation, as are many nations throughout your earth, fast onto the road to self-destruction through perdition. My children, you do not learn from your past, but you go on making the same mistakes. In your human nature you are weak, but you do not pray enough! You do not do penance for your sins and the offenses you commit against your God. My children, you do not read your Bible. Instead, you pollute your minds with the writings of man. You have become a frivolous nation, condoning all manner of sin, immorality! Where shall you come to but a fast destruction.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

READ TRUE WORDS OF YOUR PROPHETS

“Do not be deceived by the teachings of false teachers who claim, My children, that all will enter into the Kingdom because My Son sacrificed Himself for you. The Kingdom of your God was made for all, but all do not enter it. There is a Heaven; there is a purgatory; and sadly, there is a hell, the place of eternal damnation. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat pulled from the chaff.

“The Ball of Redemption shall cleanse your world in a baptism of fire.

“O My children, how far you have strayed from the truth! The knowledge given to you by your prophets were written down in truth to guide you, but now you change the words to suit your basic carnal human natures. Go back and read, My children, the true words of your prophets. But do not accept changes in the Book, for these changes have been promoted by satan. Heresy, O mournful heresy, whatever shall become of you!”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

WHICH SIDE ARE YOU ON?

“Because of pride and arrogance, even the clergy in My Church upon earth refuse to

listen to Me! Shall you stand before Me, O clergy, and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many of you shall be cast into eternal damnation! You may fool the world in your human nature, but your spirits and your human nature are known to the Eternal Father! A full accounting for all mankind will soon be placed upon your earth.

“My child and My children, you must hasten to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. What was to happen in the future shall be now!

“Satan has poisoned many minds. Pray for all men of sin. Satan now has his kingdom upon earth. If you join him, the road back is difficult. There are two forces only upon earth, good and evil. The forces of darkness now are fighting the forces of light. Which side are you on, My children? You cannot remain neutral, or you will fall into darkness!”

Jesus, September 14, 1979

THE FALL OF A NATION

“The fall of a nation goes downward by steps. Immorality, debasement, debauchery—all manners of foul practices offensive to God and human nature are being practiced now, even in homes, My children. What manner of vile evil do you as parents permit to enter your homes? What manner of example as parents are you giving to your children?

“Many of Our children are wandering without direction, falling prey to all humanism and modernism that has darkened the souls throughout your world. Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

DO NOT BECOME PRIDEFUL

“My child and My children, a great mission has been given to you with My Mother as your guide. It is the will of all Heaven that this mission continue and the Message from Heaven reach all of mankind.

“You will persevere in the days ahead. Do not judge on the counsel of men, but accept only what has been written in the true Book of life and love, the Bible. Do not discourse with demons or those who come to you as angels of light.

“You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups.

“I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.

“I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

A FAILING OF HUMAN NATURE

“My child, in the great trial ahead in My Son’s House, Church on earth, there shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself in their midst.

“My warnings at Fatima were cast aside as they are being cast aside now, My children. It is a failing of human nature, My child, that that which does not give pleasure to the

carnal nature of man is not accepted. Man shall blind himself to the truth, as he does not wish to face the truth. And those who seek to bring him the truth are cast aside and do much penance, My child.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

“YOU MUST TRUST”

“There are many things that cannot be understood because of a man’s human nature, but that you must trust in God the Father, and listen to the words My Mother brings to you and the dire warnings of what is to come upon mankind. Do not accept it lightly, or with derision. For the answer will be given to you, and you will still not know that this has come to you from the Eternal Father as a measure of penance.

“All mankind will be tested before the great day of My return. There will be floods taking many lives; there will be famine and many will die; and there will be the great heat and many will die. My child, I know you are affrighted at My words, but Our purpose is to save you.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

MAN HAS HARDENED HIS HEART

“Your world is fast proceeding on a course to destruction. My Mother has spent years here with you, warning you and directing you back from your path of darkness. However, man has hardened his heart and closed his ears. In many places throughout your world, My Mother—Her voice has been silenced through the seers of the world. It is with great urgency that I tell you now you must go down upon your knees and make amends for the sins of mankind.

“I do not follow the words of My Mother to instil fear within your heart. I bring you the truth of what is to be. Some will reject this, as they prefer to cast aside anything that disturbs their spirit or their human nature. Is not it better, My children, to prepare and avoid—if you can avoid—a catastrophe?

“The Eternal Father will not force His will upon you. You must subjugate your human nature and give your will to the Eternal Father. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you?”

Jesus, August 21, 1975

CARED MORE FOR RICHES

“I repeat, there will come a time upon your earth when those who carry the light of truth will go in hiding, so few will remain in the light—so few because in their human nature they cared more for the riches of the world, of earth, than to wait with perseverance and confidence for the intercession of the Eternal Father for their salvation.”

St. Michael, November 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALLEN NATURE OF MANKIND PART 3

"Initially, men are made new by the rebirth of baptism. Yet there is still required a daily renewal to repair the shortcomings of our mortal nature, and whatever degree of progress has been made there is no one who should not be more advanced. All must therefore strive to ensure that on the day of redemption no one may be found in the sins of his former life."

— Saint Leo the Great, *Sermo 6 de Quadragesima*, 1-2: PL 54, 285-287

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUR FIRST PARENTS

"There are no gods, My children, upon your earth. There is but one God. You have set up many gods to worship upon your earth, even seeking to make man a god. Can you not remember how the gates of Heaven were closed to you? Why? Because of pride and arrogance and listening to the voice of evil. Your first parents, My children, listened to this voice and fell and succumbed to the evil.

"I understand, My children; I know what lies in the hearts of mankind. They do not give your children the knowledge of your first parents, Adam and Eve. They do not give your children the knowledge of the existence of hell. Can you not understand, My children, why? Without this knowledge they shall sin, and sin shall become a way of life."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

FIRST FATHER AND MOTHER

"You do not understand, My child, fully, My words. The world as created by the Father was to be a place of goodness and paradise. But your first father and mother sinned against the Father and had to then make his life upon earth a constant battle against the enemies of the Father, to make his way back to the Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

THE PUNISHMENTS

"You are all descendants from the creation of the Eternal Father, Adam and Eve. And as such you face the trials, you face the punishments, as they did; for there is a reward for holiness and purity and piety and following the Commandments of your God. And then, My children, there is also a deficit in reward by your banishment to the abyss, eternal damnation forever with Lucifer."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

"RESTORE MY HOUSE WHILE THERE IS TIME"

"Yes, My child, a heavy cross is being placed upon the world. Man cannot understand in his human nature the way of the Eternal Father, and man does not endeavor to understand. He no longer asks for or seeks the grace to know the supernatural and the way to Heaven. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head. But I assure you, My children, that each and every one shall leave this earth

in the manner in which he entered upon it, with nothing material and only a treasure stored in Heaven or destroyed on earth, and the soul condemned to hell or long earth-years in purgatory.

"My children, 666, the forces of satan, have accelerated the evil among you. Those who have chosen to sell their souls will gather momentum and run fast into the abyss. The greatest sorrow in Heaven now is the knowledge that 666 has set up his place among the rulers of Rome. I, your God and your Judge eternal, give you in command the direction to turn back and restore My House while there is time. I plan in the near future to come among you and set My House to right."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

THIS ABOMINATION

"The good books of truth are still among you. Pray for the light, My children, and be guided so that you may not fall into error, for man is now creating a church of man, and it will not be the Church of truth and the light, the Church of My Son, Jesus. Man is bending His cross to suit his carnal human nature. Man is defiling My Son. The Eternal Father allows this abomination for but a short time, for He will eventually turn all evil to good. It is a testing time, My children, for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats.

"Know and learn by this, My children, that you who have been given the grace to hear My words of warning, brought to you from the Kingdom of your God, Heaven, you have received every opportunity now to save your souls and the souls of your children. Do not slacken as apostles of your God. Go forward and await the coming of My Son, which will not be much longer, My children. I assure you, the time is growing short. Read your Apocalypse, the Revelations of John, and you will understand the days ahead."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

WORLDWIDE CONSPIRACY

"My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son's House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son's House.

"Regardless of the state of the soul or the human body and its frailties in the body and the nature of man of the priesthood—regardless of how he disports himself upon earth, as a legally ordained priest, he will have the power through the Holy Spirit to bring My Son's Body to you. You cannot judge My Son's Church by those who call themselves leaders, for they also in their

human nature can be taken over by demons, and they can be used by these diabolical forces to destroy My Son's Church.

"My children of light, it is you who must save My Son's Church by your example and fortitude and prayer. But I assure you that prayers without action and works will avail you of nothing.

"In the diabolical conspiracy, worldwide now, against My Son and His Church, there are leaders, and these leaders reach into the youth of your nation with a diabolical plan from satan. Man has paganized himself, and he seeks to set up new idols to worship."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

VALUE OF PRAYER AND SUFFERING

"The world, Our children, have forgotten the value of prayer and suffering. In their human nature they avoid prayer and suffering, but this is the fallen nature of mankind."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

"I KNOW THE FRAILTIES"

"When you submit your will to your God in Heaven, you will be led along the lighted road. No man shall fall unless he falls now of his free will. You are all being tested like the metals in the fire. Only those who are willing to suffer for My Son and accept the trials that standing before My Son will bring them, will enter the Kingdom. The numbers after the final count will be in the few.

"When My Son ascended to the Father, I spent many years spreading His word. I know the frailties of human nature. I know the heartbreak, the suffering, for I spent many years on earth. Therefore, I always beg for mercy, My children, to the Father for My errant children on earth. That is why I have been placed here as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Son has deemed this necessary."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FRAILTIES OF HUMAN NATURE

"I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have come to you because the Eternal Father in the Trinity has deemed that I come forward; because I, too, know the frailties of human nature, the obstacles on your road to Heaven, the temptations, and the sins of the flesh that are sending many now fast into hell."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ROAD TO SANCTITY

"You, My child, Veronica, will be given the strength to continue with your mission. If We force you to rest, it is for reason. Give all to the will of the Father. Do not question at any time His methods. There are many who will ostracize you, My child. There are many who will condemn you. Accept this in the spirit of mortification, and you will save many souls. There is no need to defend yourself, so you will stop, My child, writing letters.

"You are quite disturbed, My child. No, We are not offended. The road to sanctity is learned by steps. It is only your human nature that makes you seek the plaudits of men. Learn a simple and humble lesson. Should you receive the acknowledgement from man, the Father Who sees you in secret has already given you your reward. The reward in Heaven is far greater than any man could ever offer. You will remember this, My child, when you give in to your human instincts."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

LUXURY YOUR DOWNFALL

"My child, the evil is accelerating. We have watched the development throughout your world.

"You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy. Do not be concerned, My child, if the Message from Heaven is not accepted by all. You must understand human nature. A message will be rejected, My child, when it meets with disfavor or is not understood. Therefore, you will give the message and pray that the Holy Spirit will enlighten those who read this message.

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

ACTS OF TREASON

"In the Eternal City of Rome, I watch the gathering of the vultures. All bishops will now come forward and affirm their faith now! You are following like sheep to the slaughter. You are bringing division in My House. A House divided shall not stand; it shall fall! I, your God, I am your foundation. The foundation is solid, but the walls are crumbling. And what are you doing about it? You are reconstructing these walls. They are becoming an edifice of man, not of your God.

"Do you, in your human nature, feel, in your arrogance, that you will be commended for your acts of treason to your Vicar? No! You stand on the threshold of your own condemnation!

"You shall not bring about a division in My House from the blood of your Vicar. O you of little faith, what manner of falsehood and false teachings are you bringing into My House? I will set upon you a sword. I shall send upon you the reaper to cut down the harvest and separate the chaff from the kernel.

"The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls.

Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!"

Jesus, August 21, 1976

A WEAKNESS OF ALL HUMAN NATURE

"Read, My child, read! You must not forget the fifteen minutes a day of reading the Book of life and love, your Bible. Do not be concerned of the words of mankind. Know that all who follow My Son must carry His cross. It is only your human pride that will make you seek the acknowledgement of mankind. This is a weakness, My child, of all human nature. Pray and you will be strengthened in this virtue. You will find that you will accept suffering and rejection more easily."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

"DO NOT GO SEEKING ELSEWHERE"

"I ask you all not to abandon My Church. Do not judge My Church by the priest, for in his human nature he can err. But I assure you I am using him, as a legally ordained priest, to bring you My Body and Blood. Do not go seeking elsewhere, for you will lose your baptismal right, and you will no longer be accepted as a Roman Catholic, and you will not enter into the highest place of Heaven, the Kingdom of Paradise."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

MUST OFTEN BE BROUGHT TO CHASTISEMENT

"My child and My children, We have asked for many victim souls, children of God who will offer themselves to the Eternal Father in sacrifice for the repatriation of souls.

"Your world, the earth, is now covered in deep spiritual darkness. It is a sad fact, My children, that man has not profited by his past nor learned through a sad experience. Therefore, I have come to warn you over and over that unless you turn from your ways that offend your God and return the state of earth into even a small resemblance of its glory under God, you will receive a most terrible Chastisement. And many shall die in the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, it is a sad fact also that human nature must often be brought to a chastisement to awaken mankind from his slumber. The Eternal Father watches with great anguish as man proceeds in becoming more debased and immoral."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

BASE WEAKNESS OF HUMAN NATURE

"There are many false prophets among you now. Recognize them by their fruits. Astrology is for the unbeliever. The children must not be misguided.

"I have asked, and I repeat anew, that you will spend at least fifteen minutes in reading the Scriptures in the Book of life, the Bible. This knowledge you will need to fight the errors of your age.

"Man must not change the words in the Book of life to suit, to bring out the base weakness of human nature, for the words as written must remain unchanged. The word of God is eternal."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

"YOU MAKE YOUR OWN RULES NOW"

"My children, you cannot have the light within you unless you partake of the Bread of life. Come to Me in all of the tabernacles of your world. Refresh yourself in the Blood of the Lamb. What is there in common between the light and the darkness? Have you chosen your way? The way given from Heaven is a simple way; the rules have been laid down. And why do you make your own rules now and change the rules to suit your carnal human nature? And for what? To bring about your own destruction!

"All must persevere in the days ahead. You have no one but yourselves now to save and your children. And if you have charity of heart and additional graces to offer to the world, go seek your brothers and sisters who otherwise would be lost without your help. Guard your children well and you shall not cry for them; for, My children, all knowledge is given to you when you come over the veil, and how bitter the heart will be torn with anguish of a mother who sees her child cast out of the light."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

WORSHIPING IDOLS

"My children, you must change your values back to the plan of your God. As a nation, as a country, as in many countries throughout the world, you have become paganized and immoral. My children, it is the gauge for the fall of mankind: immorality and paganism. No nation shall stand without its God, the God in Heaven.

"Man is creating many new gods, gods to feed his human nature; and it is a basic carnal nature. Idolaters abound. When you worship in abundance things, My children, you are worshiping idols! If you spend your time gathering things, money, power, you are worshiping idols. Remove yourself from these worldly pursuits.

"It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of your God, Heaven. Many are called but few are chosen. The road with satan is wide. Many walk it and can never leave, because there are too few prayers said for them and by them."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

NATURE OF MAN IS CORRUPTIBLE

"The human nature of man is corruptible, and when this corruption flows into the soul, the spirit, then what shall a man do but become a stooge, an agent of hell. Many, for the love of power and money, have given themselves over to being Judases in My Church, My House. No man is hidden from the eyes of the Eternal Father, for He has counted each hair on your head.

"My children of the world, all mankind now is in great distress and suffering. A spiritual war is being waged upon earth now. The human body shall suffer, but woe, woe to the world when the spirit becomes darkened.

"My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer now in your homes, in the countries throughout earth. For I say unto you now: a great Warning is approaching mankind."

Jesus, July 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LUXURY

"Lay not up to yourselves treasures on earth: where the rust, and moth consume, and where thieves break through, and steal. But lay up to yourselves treasures in heaven: where neither the rust nor moth doth consume, and where thieves do not break through, nor steal."
— St. Matthew 6:19-20

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LUXURY YOUR DOWNFALL

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul.

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead.

"In the city of Rome, the light is dim. The battle continues, the battle of the spirits. The sheep are being separated from the goats by the Eternal Father. In the end all that is rotten will have fallen."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

"YOUR EXCESSIVE LUXURY"

"You will not be free from the disasters visited elsewhere. You will not learn a lesson until the destruction falls upon you. Your country will no longer remain intact in the face of destruction.

"Your excessive luxury has weakened your souls. The Eternal Father needed less provocation when He finished arrogant man in his world of sin. Your evil has become far greater than the past sins of man."

Our Lady, July 15, 1971

YOU HAVE STARVED YOUR SOULS

"My children, you are now on the verge of a great disaster. Pray as you have never prayed before! I need not stress again what I have been crying throughout the world, coming to you with the plan for your salvation. How many have listened to My pleas? How many have turned away from My cries?

"We do not bring upon you willful disaster. No! We allow you to bring your own destruction. We have held back what you so rightly deserve for many earth-years. But now you have grown fat on your luxury and starved your souls.

"You will not escape the trials given in the past to your fellow men. You will not be free from the Chastisement.

"Woe, woe, I say to you, for you have

turned your back on the cross of My Son to worship the mores of evil man."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

LUXURY UPON LUXURY

"My child and My children, how many words have been given to mankind by warnings from the Queen of Heaven—warnings that have gone unheeded! The hearts of mankind have been hardened. Luxury upon luxury have entered their lives and have starved their spirits.

"The warnings from Heaven have been given throughout your world. The time of times and the day approaches when mankind shall be forced and separated. The sheep and the goats shall stand apart.

"I have given a warning in general to mankind. I have sent My voice throughout your world summoning before Me those in command of My sheep: shepherds that have gone astray, shepherds that have set themselves in the place above the Eternal Father, shepherds that have scattered Our flock. You have been given in time eternal the truth of your Faith. You shall not change this, making a religion upon earth that is based on the fallen nature of mankind!

"I watch your earth. I tremor for what you are asking as a just punishment for your actions! The Father chastises those He loves. Your world will be bathed with blood. Shall you accept the Blood of the Lamb, or shall you receive the sword? The choice is yours."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

PRIDE AND LUXURY YOUR DOWNFALL

"In the ultimate Chastisement, houses will blow in the wind; skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been. Many eyes will see and still not believe, so hardened are the hearts now in sin.

"Your country, as a leader for the world, is setting itself in for greater chastisement. And why? Because of your example! Your luxury has been your downfall; your pride has been your downfall; and the Eternal Father has allowed you, in your sin, to continue fast upon your way so that you will reach satan, the prince of darkness, whom you have chosen to give yourself to!

"This darkness has entered not only upon My Church but into the hearts and the very homes, the life pattern of My children. Awaken from your slumber; look about you and recognize the signs of your times.

"Do not, O pastors, in your pride, think that you shall not fall under judgment. Oh, no! Your judgment will be far greater. For

those who receive much, much is expected of them."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

STARVED FOR THE LIGHT

"My Mother's words and the words of the Eternal Father will have gone throughout the world, and then you will be planet struck. All this depends now on your atonement, sacrifices, and your turning back from your evil ways. We are merciful. We do not wish to visit evil upon you. We say 'evil' because anything that hurts Our hearts cuts deeply. We love all Our children, and We do not wish to see one lost to Us. But many times, My children, We will be forced to bring you back through suffering.

"We have given you in your country many graces. You are bountiful with luxury. You have grown fat on your luxuries, but this has not fed your souls. They are starved for the light. You wander in deep darkness. You search, but what are you searching for, My children? You reach out and what do you find? Satan!

"Already religions of evil are spreading throughout your land, creations of satan. What of your children? Are they visiting these temples of satan? As a parent have you warned them of the trap that is being set for them? No! You are too busy living your luxurious lives, pleasure seeking, filling your stomachs, pampering your bodies. To what avail do you do this? Your time upon earth is so short! What do you gain?

"Unless you become disciplined and seek the things of your God, you will be destroyed, physically and spiritually. In the final outcome We will separate the sheep and the goats. You will all have been given your choice."

Jesus, April 10, 1972

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LIVES OF LUXURY AND SINFUL PURSUITS

“Many upon earth, My children, have given themselves over to lives of luxury and sinful pursuits. Unless they turn back while there is time they will lose all of the opportunity to recover the graces needed for their redemption. Redemption, grace, and peace.

“A cleansing, a gradual cleansing of the earth shall soon start. My children, are you ready now? Have you prepared your household? Do you safeguard your children with the sacramentals given to you? Or has the enemy come to you with derision, and calling you a fanatic, have you taken them from about you? Your protection then is gone and you can be lost!

“Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. If you break one you break them all!”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

EXCESS IN LUXURY DESTROYING SOULS

“My children of light, My Mother will continue to be with you in the days ahead. Yes, Her voice has cried out in supplication to the Eternal Father for a continued reprieve for mankind from the Warning and the great Chastisement. However, many warnings have been given in the past to awaken mankind from its slumber, as man is plunging fast to his own destruction.

“Sin in your country and in many countries throughout the world has become a way of life. In the history of a fallen nation you will always find it is preceded by a fall into immorality and sin. For a nation that has been given plenty, it has been used now, this excess in luxury, to destroy souls.

“The Faith is being attacked in My House upon earth, My Church, and many of My clergy are falling into the plan with the octopus, the great world powers that seek to gather all nations into a rule of a one-world government and a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. However, this shall not be set in motion to a conclusion with the loss of souls. This shall not be set in motion because the Eternal Father will send a Warning to mankind, a great Warning of such magnitude that very few will doubt that it comes from the Eternal Father and is not man-made.”

Jesus, July 25, 1978

SELFISHNESS ABOUNDS

“Do you, My children, truly know the meaning of love and practice it in your daily life? Or have your lives been given over to luxury and seeking pleasures of the flesh? Selfishness abounding in the hearts of many, and even in the hearts of the clergy. The corporal acts of mercy must be practiced by the clergy in My Son’s House.

“My Son has sent Me to you, through the Father and the Spirit of life, as a Mediatrix between God and man, to direct you and counsel you, that you may understand the knowledge given in the Book of love and life, your Bible. For many who read, they are just words, not to be practiced in the daily lives of many.

“My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son’s House?

Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity, for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: ‘Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?’ Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

LUXURY AND MATERIALISM

“My child and My children, how long can I go about your earth going from place to place, hinder and yon, as your Mother, praying with you, solacing the nations that suffer from their own laxity. We ask for prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. And what do we get? We have theologians who now consider themselves as gods upon earth. They are setting up a new world religion, a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. This will not continue much longer, My children. It has taken many earth-years to develop these theories. And those who have their heads in the clouds, though they wear the purple hats and the red hats, those who have become blinded from the excessive love of luxury and materialism, shall be lost in the chaos.

“Each and every soul shall be held accountable for his soul and the souls of those about him. Families are disintegrating. I must tell you now, My children, the family must be returned to the holy state it was constructed for. We shall never approve nor accept marriage and cohabitation without marriage. We shall not accept the annulments that are being given now to so many without due cause.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

QUEST FOR LUXURY AND PLEASURE

“Women of the world, you have chosen to become murderers, killing your young. You defy the Eternal Father in your quest for luxury and pleasure. You have cast aside your role as women and have aligned yourselves with homosexuality and lesbianism, and as such you corrupt the young. Woe to a generation that has made sin a way of life.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

BLINDED BY LUXURY AND EASE

“All clergy, cardinals, bishops, parish priests, and laymen shall be accountable for the fall of all souls within their self-imposed dedication of protection, which has been cast aside, as many have been blinded by a life of too much luxury and ease.

“As I told you in the past, through prophets and the word, that it will be easier for a camel to go through a needle’s eye than for a rich man to enter Heaven. For his richness has been directed from satan for the destruction of his soul.

“Charity is known to few. Charitable people are few, My child and My children. Blessed are the poor and the peacemakers, for they shall be truly called children of God.”

Jesus, June 13, 1981

LUXURY AND WORLDLY PURSUITS

“As a nation, as a country—to all nations of the world, I say to you, as your Mother, that as you have sown so shall you reap. How many years have I traveled across your earth, crying with tears of pity and frustration, that the great Chastisement be withheld from mankind, because of the many souls that will be lost to Heaven. How many have listened to My counsel and prepared? Have you become so blinded by your lives of luxury and worldly pursuits that you can no longer recognize what is happening about you? Murders abound. Blood flows in the street. Hunger shall be set upon your country. Many shall die. And why? Because you have turned your back upon My Son, the only One now who can save you from what is fast coming upon you.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

READ THE APOCALYPSE

“Your country, My child, now has been given the balance. It has in its own hands the power for good or evil. For all the luxuries and graces bestowed upon this land, man has used them now to destroy his soul. You have allowed the dragon to enter upon your country. You have opened the door to the brood of vipers.

“I have now laid out the plan for salvation for your country. You will follow this plan or you, too, shall fall. I have placed My mantle over your country, but I cannot force you to come to Me.

“You will all read the pages set down by John. You will not be ignorant of the days ahead, for man is always learning but never reaching the truth. Pray for the light and you will receive the understanding. Look for My Son and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

MAN HAS GROWN SOFT

“You will not receive a kind ear from the clergy, for man can be wise but stupid. Man had grown soft in the luxuries of his worldly life. Man no longer seeks the revelation in the Bible.

“I want you, My child, to repeat the words of My Son, given to your young son in his innocence of heart. I repeat the words of Jesus: ‘My heart is sobbing, My hands are bleeding. I long to see My creation and be filled with joy.’”

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

NEW YORK CITY LABELED BABYLON

“You have allowed the evil to grow strong in your country. You will remove from your country this seat of evil that grows strong in your city. The mark of the beast has labeled your city Babylon! Open your heart and eyes now to the truth, before it is too late. You are being blindly led to your own destruction. The brood of vipers within your city must be removed at once!

“The world is fast turning to the darkness.

“Man must learn to humble his spirit. His excessive luxuries are destroying his spirit. The arrogance of man in his intellectual life has made him build his nest in the sky, but I will fling the eagle from his nest!”

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COURAGE PART 1

"Behold I command thee, take courage, and be strong. Fear not and be not dismayed: because the Lord thy God is with thee in all things whatsoever thou shalt go to." — *Joshua 1: 9*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREAT COURAGED NEEDED

"Great courage will be needed in the days ahead. You will pray much, and the Father will counsel you on your next recourse. Spread the message, My child, with great haste.

"Did I not warn you that the agents of darkness would try to stop the truth? Have no fear, My child. It is not man that you should fear. Man has lost his way; he is in deep darkness. Darkness has entered into the hearts of many. Many in My Son's House now have gone down the road to darkness. Pray for them, My child. Do not castigate them in any way, but pray that they may be given the light."

Our Lady, November 1, 1973

COURAGE TO GO FORTH

"I promise you all, when you wear My brown Scapular, you shall not be condemned to hell. I repeat: If you pass on over the veil and are wearing the brown Scapular, you shall not see the fires of hell.

"My child and My children, it will take great courage for you to fight, for the others in your parish, and those who are your friends, who do not have the courage of their convictions—courage to go forth and promote the brown Scapular. I do not go back on My words to mankind: I have often said to the world that if you wear My Scapular, you will be saved.

"To understand this better, My child, I will converse further with you. Now this be it known: that the Scapular cannot keep you from purgatory. I purposely gave this knowledge to Saint Simon Stock, the knowledge of the existence of a sacramental so powerful that a man who would fall fast into hell shall escape, through the mercy of his God, and the existence of a shadow of faith that he may have."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

MUCH COURAGE IN THE UNITED STATES

"We have chosen to give this message through you, My child and My children in the United States, for We find that there is much courage in the hearts of your countrymen. There is a time for everything in the plan of Heaven. Much has been given in photographs, My

child, in the past. They are for now, for your future is now."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

GREAT COURAGE TO REMAIN IN THE FOLD

"Remember, My children, in the days ahead, your great comfort is the knowledge that there is no death. Life will continue beyond the veil for all. Many will be asked to sacrifice in the name of the Lord. But how great a sacrifice is this? Very little, in comparison to the great reward that lies for him over the veil.

"Pray, My children, for strength. It will take great courage to remain in the fold in the days ahead; but your courage shall be the cross and the knowledge of the truth.

"Remember, do not become a worshiper of the creature, but of the Creator; for the creature is the world, and the world is satan. The Creator is your God, and His world is the Kingdom of Paradise. This choice will be yours to make. Each and every one of you will have to make that choice soon. No man shall be lost unless he is lost of his own free will."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

HOPE AND COURAGE

"Many shall be brought back through suffering in the days ahead. Do not fall into the fallacy that many give out now, My children. They try to over-build you with optimism. They delude you into peace and brotherhood, an aura of peace and brotherhood, when there is no peace and there is no brotherhood; for they have removed the knowledge of your God from among you.

"The peace promised by My Mother will not come at this time. Man has set himself on the road to great tribulation.

"All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through this crucible of suffering with hope and courage, for they will have their armor, a knowledge of the value of prayer, and hope in the eternal Kingdom.

"It will be a battle, My children, I assure you, a battle such as never has been seen upon your earth, and never will be seen again. All will enter into this battle. Every man, woman, and child shall feel its effects."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

"THE COURAGE GIVEN IN THE LIGHT"

"My child, I understand the great torment of spirit that you have undergone the past several days. It is only through experience, My child, that you could fully understand the

reign of satan in the world. When satan takes over a human, the nature, the personality of that individual will change.

"The Almighty Father in Heaven shall give to many insights in knowledge, discernment of the spirit. As I told you in the past, My child and My children, every man, woman, and child shall be marked by the sign of the cross or the mark of the beast.

"My child, as knowledge is given to you and to My children, you must pray more because this knowledge shall place a great emotional strain upon you. In a short measure, a small measure, My children, you will be able to understand the trials, the suffering, but the courage given in the light to My Son and I as We traveled upon earth doing the will of the Eternal Father.

"The Eternal Father has sent Me to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to warn you that you must change your ways that offend your God much. For countless earth-years, My children, I have returned among you to counsel you and warn you that you were approaching the days of the latter times. Many saints shall come forward through the days ahead."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

PERSEVERANCE AND COURAGE

"You ask Me, My child, for a sign for the world, a major miracle. No, My child, you are not being presumptuous, but you must give to the will of the Father.

"Perseverance and courage will be necessary in the days ahead. The strength and grace will be given to continue the mission.

"The Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix to bring this warning to the world. You must turn from your present ways that offend the Father much, for you are bringing upon mankind a great Chastisement. Many

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

warnings have been given in the past, but they have gone by unrecognized as coming from the Father.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

“ACKNOWLEDGE THEIR GOD IN TRUTH”

“Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you.

“Do not be ashamed, My children, to shed tears with My Son. Weep with Him; pray with Him; please, make Him happy. All who have received much, much is expected of them.

“Do not be concerned, My child, of not having the great numbers of beads requested in your correspondence. We have sent now a manner of construction of these beads, the beads of prayer that will go throughout your world.

“Yes, My child, your letters have reached their destinations. Now you must pray for these poor souls that the grace shall be given to them by the Eternal Father to turn from their ways, that they shall receive the courage to come forward and acknowledge their God in truth.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

ULTIMATE VICTORY WILL BE WITH JESUS

“You will read all past messages, My children, and learn by them.

“My armies, the blue armies from Heaven, are gathering throughout the world. My children, have great perseverance and courage in the knowledge that the victory, the ultimate victory, will be with My Son and the armies from Heaven. You are all now undergoing a great test.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

ETERNAL FATHER CHOSE VERONICA

“Know that the forces of evil have gathered to try to silence My voice, My child. I cry great tears of sorrow upon mankind. When the Father chose you, My child, He knew of your perseverance and your great courage in faith. Therefore, We depend much upon the message being sent through you, My child, throughout the world.

“Satan has the power to attack your body. You will increase your internal prayers to fight his agents who have set themselves to drain your strength. I have asked you to remain in seclusion. This is for your protection and for the propagation of the message.

“The message, My child, that I have entrusted to you will be rejected by many. Know and learn a simple lesson. I do not speak to you in riddles or symbols, but in plain truth in the light. Those in the darkness will not understand, for they have not penetrated this darkness of spirit.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

“PICK UP YOUR CROSS AND CARRY IT”

“You cannot understand the ways of Heaven, or the knowledge of the Eternal Father. Therefore, you must follow the direction from Heaven carefully. Prayer, penance, and atonement—you have been given a time to change. The time is running out.

“Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual

victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.

“You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

COURAGE TO FACE WHAT LIES AHEAD

“Pray, My child and My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. The world is in its most dire time, and subject to bad punishments, My children. I say ‘bad’ because many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. And many will also die when they see what lies ahead of them, as fear will grip their hearts as they run to and fro from their homes looking for a place of solace—a human word that will give them the courage to face what lies ahead. And that will often be death of the body.

“My child and My children, accept the words of My Mother and My counsel to you throughout the past years. Everything that has been given to you has been given for a reason and will come true. Were it not so I would tell you this now.”

Jesus, October 6, 1988

SACRAMENTALS SHALL BESTOW COURAGE

“Your sacramentals shall give you courage in the face of adversity. Know that all will be tried as mettle in the fire.

“Yes, My child, this great War will come upon you suddenly. Wars, My children, are a punishment for the sins of mankind.

“Must We send upon you trial and adversity, My children, before you will come to My Son at the tabernacles of the world?”

“You must gather, My child, all of the peoples of earth. Bring them here to pray as a solid wall against the darkness. You hold the balance to hold back this darkness, My child.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

“REMAIN WITH MY SON IN THE LIGHT”

“Mankind brings down upon itself a great sword. The penance will be hard. All who remain with My Son in the light will have no reason to fear. They will go through these days with much courage and perseverance.

“The greatest measure of responsibility, My children, will fall upon the parents, to see that their children’s souls are guarded from contamination. You must pray much in your homes so that you will not be misled. Satan has set upon the world many agents. They work and plan and never sleep, planning the destruction of the human soul. Recognize the faces of evil about you. They will not come in recognizable form or face. Being human, they will not appear to you in their diabolical, supernatural state. They must work through the bodies of men and women, and even—sadly, My child—children.

“Do not cast aside the armor, the material armor given to you by the Father. You will wear your armor, not as decoration but for protection! Do not take your armor from about your necks because you listen to the jests of others. It is satan who has set them against you.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

GO FORWARD IN GREAT COURAGE

“I bestow upon My beloved children, those of light and faith, the graces for conversion

and cure, the redemption of the wandering sheep. Go forward, My children, in perseverance and great courage, knowing that I am with you always.”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

MOTHER OF PEACE

“My child, My tears fall upon you all. If it weren’t for My pleading constantly for you before the throne of the Eternal Father, this would have come upon mankind sooner. But now I can tell you that those who will be saved will be counted in the few. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few.

“My child and My children, I come to you as a Mother of peace, a Mother of love. And above all, I want you to turn to My Son and have courage in the days ahead. Many will fall from the Ball of Redemption.

“Now, My child, I know that this has been a time of great stress for you. It is urgent that the message from My Son be given to the world.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

GO FORWARD FEARLESSLY

“We wish, My child, that all who have given themselves to the work from Heaven, the mission upon earth, to go forward fearlessly, with great perseverance and courage. Know at this time, My child, and in the future, that no man has precedence over your life. Your life is the eternal life in the Kingdom of the Father. What will it profit one of My children if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained but eternal damnation in the Kingdom of the prince of darkness!

“There is, My child, great evil in the world. When the world and My Son’s houses are united into one, know that the end is at hand. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

SAVE THE CLERGY

“You must all pray for your bishops, your cardinals, and your pastors. It is like an illness among them now going from one to the other. They will have to accept their fate . . . not to take themselves away from the Church, My Church, My children. We do not want satan to close the doors. You must remain in your parish and stand there as an example as you speak with the priests and the cardinals and the bishops. You must keep your courage up and bring forth as witnesses, disciples of the latter days—you must go forward and try to save your brothers, those in the clergy. So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the numbers of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COURAGE PART 2

"Take courage therefore, and be very valiant: that thou mayst observe and do all the law, which Moses my servant hath commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayst understand all things which thou dost."

— *Joshua 1: 7*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HAVE GREAT COURAGE"

"The Father chose you, My child, long before He set you upon earth. This startles you, My child, but you do not know all the secrets of the Kingdom, for should I reveal them to you, many would no longer be sacred.

"Have great courage in your struggle, knowing that all that happens is allowed by the Father for the salvation of souls. By this manner you will reap many benefits, if not for yourself, but for others.

"Love your enemies, My child. It is easy to love those who love you back, but far greater a grace to love those who calumniate you, those who set and say all manner of evil things against you. Pray for them, My child. You do not have to answer for your actions, for the Father looks into the heart."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

MARTYRDOM

"The Eternal Father, My child, is always the final judge. Speak once with the Message from Heaven. If not hastened, speak no more but keep in heart that it may not be their decision.

"Give them, your clergy, by your example and prayers, the courage to stay in the light.

"You do not join the enemy to win the battle, My children, for when you join them, you become tainted. When the world and My Church become one, know that the end is at hand.

"You must instruct and bring to your children the knowledge of your saints. Their example is in the light, My children. Those you have set up to idolize upon earth now are the creations of satan. You must accept and follow the example of your saints, those who have been given this honor by your holy Church. They, too, My child, did not win their crowns without trial, rejection, and often, martyrdom."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

PASTORS HAVE BROUGHT SCANDAL

"My Son is much grieved by the manner in which His Sacrifice is conducted within the churches of the world. Pastors! Shepherds of Our flock, have you not the courage to stand up for the light? Do you fear mankind? No

man shall save you from your eternal reward if you receive the recompense of your abominations! You shall be cast into the abyss, counted among the least. You have been given a divine vocation. You scandalize those who have been entrusted to you! Awaken now from your blindness! Bishops, the salt—what have you done to your vocation? You have brought scandal, destruction of souls!

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"The sins that are sending many into the abyss, My children, are sins of the flesh. The vilest of abominations are being committed in your land and countries throughout the world. They mock and defile the name of My Son! Even the children, My child, mock and defile His holy name! Who will come forward and solace His injured heart?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

RECOGNITION OF SACRED GROUNDS

"The mission for recognition of these sacred grounds will go forward with great speed. The numbers shall be countless who will receive cures and conversion. All glory to the Father, the Lord high God in Heaven. Subject all will to His providence. You see, My child, though there are thorns you may still carry the roses. The power from Heaven shall be known through the roses.

"My child, you will make it known to your brothers and sisters of the white berets that they give Us great joy in Heaven. Courage, perseverance—I promise you, My children, you will enter into the Kingdom. As you have renounced the world and acknowledged My Son before mankind, know now that My Son will acknowledge you all before the Father."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

"THEY DO NOT HAVE COURAGE"

"And My good children, you do not pray for your priests. You do not pay—I say the word 'pay,' for them—in other words, ransom them from purgatory. Ransom them even from hell. We do not wish to see Our priests be cast into purgatory or hell. But there are many now in purgatory, and you must do penance for them, and pray for them, for they are misled. They do not have courage, the courage of their own convictions to stand up and fight. They have lost the

realization of the existence of the immortality of the soul. And there are many now who are going about, be they true, truly ordained priests, or are they infiltrators into My Son's House? Only you as a parent can find out. Seek, and you will find them out. By their fruits will they be known.

"If they tell you that the words of the Bible are only stories written down by men, you will know they are false. If they tell you that it is better to believe what the theologians are saying now in 1982—in fact, saying in so little words that all the other theologians were stupid, know that they are not true. And that is a fact. The priest is not true.

"Now if he tells you that you do not have to worry about committing a sin because God will not punish, He's an all-loving God, and as an all-loving God, He will not punish you for your sin—if that be true, then why was Lucifer cast from Heaven? If we cannot sin, and God will not punish us for our sins, why were Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

COURAGE AND PERSEVERANCE

"Now, My child, I give you My peace in courage and perseverance. The strength will be given to you to continue your mission, but know that the battle rages now for souls. Satan will send great forces against you and all who work for My Mother. But know now that Her voice will not be stilled throughout the world, for We will rise up great enemies against these forces of satan. As they seek to send enemies among you, We shall crush them."

Jesus, October 2, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COURAGE TO STAND FORWARD

"I bless you, My child, and this cross discarded with sorrow in Our hearts. It will bring immeasurable joy to your heart. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

"Now, My child, you shall have two crosses, but this one you will take with you, so you will always be close to My sacred grounds. Many graces have been given for the return to the Sacraments of Our wandering sheep. Bless them, My child, on every occasion with this crucifix. A holy priest once held it, and he will be returned to the flock when he receives the courage of his convictions to stand forward as a true shepherd."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

"RETURN TO A LIFE OF PRAYER"

"Clergy, bishops, cardinals in My House, return to a life of prayer. Take yourselves out of the world. You have become seekers of pleasure, pleasures of the flesh. My children and My shepherds, you will all be judged, and shall I find you wanting?"

"My Mother has promised to be with you as I am with you unto the end of time.

"There will be many trials set upon the world. And if you retain your sacramentals and keep your faith, you will go through these times with great courage and perseverance. I repeat: Many shall wash themselves clean in the Blood of the Lamb."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

REMOVE PORNOGRAPHY FROM SCHOOLS

"You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls.

"The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?"

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

BIBLE SOURCE OF GREAT COURAGE

"I have asked you, My children, to read your Book of life, your Bibles. Study them carefully. They will be, and give you a source of great courage in the future, the very near future. Every home must now have the Book of life.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world.

"In your country, My children, there are leaders, leaders of evil. I could run down and give you account of the names used; but, My children, it would lead you into great confusion, so great is the evil. Therefore, suffice it to say, My children, that you must not close your eyes. You must observe and learn and avoid all sources of evil. All occasions of sin must be shunned."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

COURAGE TO SPEAK OUT

"Amen, My child, and I bless you for your courage to speak out in a time such as this, My child. It is only when you can lose all

self-interest and think not of yourself, but to reach out with your heart and your faith to save a soul. My child, that you are fully graced by Heaven.

"You will write him, My child, once more, and give him this message: He must confess to a Roman Catholic priest. He has been deceived by satan."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

"HAVE COURAGE AND PERSEVERE"

"I bless you all, My children, and send to you the Spirit of light. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Have courage and persevere in the days ahead, for all who persevere will be saved."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

THE LATTER DAYS

"You are all living now and passing through the latter days, the days counseled by My Mother to you in past messages through various seers throughout your world. You have been prepared well. And now as you go through this crucible of trial and suffering, you will learn by it. And if you have strengthened yourself through My Mother's counsel, you will pass through this crucible with strength and courage.

"My children, yes, you shall receive a warning, but it shall be minor in comparison to the great Chastisement.

"Immodesty has led to the corruption of the young. Paganism has been condoned by your leaders in your countries throughout the world. You learn nothing from your past history, for you repeat and repeat the same errors! And I assure you, again there will be a repetition of a just punishment."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

COURAGE AND FORTITUDE

"My child, you will meet with great opposition; you are meeting with great opposition from Our clergy, but do not take it upon yourself to judge who has fallen by the wayside. You will give the Message from Heaven to all.

"I repeat a simple lesson, My child, to you. Do not expect nor accept your reward upon earth, for then your reward will be great in Heaven with the Father Eternal. Be light of heart, My child; proceed with perseverance, courage, and fortitude. This the Eternal Father sends to you on this great day.

"You will well understand the value of prayer in the days ahead. Know that satan seeks to stop the prayers. Prayer is your greatest weapon. My children, now against the forces of evil that are set upon you."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

A PLAN FOR EACH LIFE ON EARTH

"My child, I know of your great fear. I cannot avoid allowing you to see the great catastrophes, the great destruction that will be sent upon mankind. Shout, My child, from the rooftops! Do not slacken in your mission. Know that the strength will be given to you to go forward. We are sending many arms to help you. Courage, My child; there is no man on earth that you need fear, for you will be guided by the Father in Heaven. He has a plan for each life set upon earth.

"We have asked you, My child, to join with other voice-boxes throughout the world in spreading this Message from Heaven. The time grows short. Years or months, My child, what difference is it that We give you the date? It is only important that you be ready, for I can assure you, My children, that the great Warning will come upon you at a time you least expect. And then a prodigy of great proportion—in the merciful heart of the

Father, you will receive a great light from Heaven. Many in the world will reject this miracle, for they have joined the forces of evil set to stand and squash. My child, every feat of the supernatural sent by the Father to bring mankind back onto the road to the Kingdom.

"And after this, if mankind does not repent and change his ways, there will be sent upon him the great destruction in two parts: the great War, that will take from your earth one third of mankind, and then the Ball of Redemption, the second third. And what is left, My child? O sorrow of great sorrows! What is left, though, shall be in the few, but they will join My Son in rising up in glorious triumph to rebuild the Kingdom of Heaven upon earth."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

DO YOU NOT HAVE THE COURAGE OF YOUR CONVICTIONS?

"Awaken, pastors, from your slumber! Can you, O bishops, not spare but the little time to look into your seminaries? I say but one expression to you: they have become hell-holes of error and heresy! Clean out your seminaries, My bishops! My Son will lay upon you a heavy hand in penance! Is this what you want? Do you not have the courage of your convictions to stand by the truth of your Faith? Have you given yourselves to such foul sin, O bishops, in your personal lives that you do no longer recognize sin as being a way of life? Are you also condoning sin to become a way of life? And what will you gain, for as you live so shall you die in sin!

"O pastors of My Son's House, I beg you, as your Mother—for it truly rains teardrops from Heaven—restore My Son's House to its former glory. Do not give yourselves to filling your coffers. The Eternal Father wants none of your gold or your silver or your power over mankind, if this power destroys the souls He has entrusted to you. Yes, Heaven looks upon those who have entered My Son's House to destroy it! You cannot hide your hearts from the Eternal Father. He allows you to go about your way, hoping that in your error you will come out of the darkness and restore yourselves to the light."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

ACTS OF SACRIFICE NEEDED

"I bless you, My children: In the name of the Father, and of the Holy Ghost. Continue with your prayers of atonement.

"Strength and courage, perseverance in prayer. Acts of sacrifice will be needed in the days ahead. Do not follow the ways of mankind. The truth has been given to you. Live in the light. Do not cast your souls into the darkness."

Jesus, September 7, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE SHEEP ARE STRAYING

"And he spoke to them this parable, saying: What man of you that hath an hundred sheep: and if he shall lose one of them, doth he not leave the ninety-nine in the desert, and go after that which was lost, until he find it?"

— St. Luke 15: 3-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CORRUPTION

"Need I add to My Mother's counsel that your country now has been invaded by a diabolical force, a conspiracy of evil for the destruction of the United States. Your children, the youth of your country, shall be used as instruments for this destruction unless you as parents and leaders—government leaders, I call unto you to act now and prevent the slaughters that will increase daily within your country.

"The practice of the black mass, abominations, corruption being promoted even within your teaching institutions—and this does not mean that I can look upon the corruption in My House, My Church, and condone it with permissiveness. I say unto you, O pastors, you will awaken from your slumber now, for your sheep are straying. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall from the vine; for I, your God, shall shake the vine, for I am the vinedresser!"

Jesus, December 7, 1977

"YOUR SHEEP ARE STRAYING"

"The world and My Church will not unite as one, for there is nothing in common with flesh and the devil!

"My child, satan does great battle upon earth. The grace will be given to you to withstand the holocaust that will be sent upon mankind.

"My hand grows heavy. How long shall I extend it and not descend it upon you? My Mother has gone throughout your world crying tears, tears that fall upon a degenerate and ungrateful generation. Come out of your darkness now, for there will be sent upon you a great Warning of great magnitude. There will be sent upon you a Chastisement. No flesh shall escape. Are you ready to accept the reward from your foul deeds?"

"My shepherds, your sheep are straying. They are dying. They are starving for truth.

"Return to a life of dedication. Return to a life of perseverance and trial, and not give yourselves to the enemies of your God. Return to a life of true charity and prayer. You cannot bargain with the Father in Heaven. You may bargain with satan and lose. You will bargain with satan and lose."

Jesus, May 17, 1975

"THEY HAVE DE-CHRISTIANIZED YOUR CHILDREN"

"America the beautiful, what beauty shall you have when the fires are upon you? O My children, I repeat Myself over and over again to you, hoping in My Mother's heart that you will listen. The sheep are straying; the shepherds are lost. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

"Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.

"Parents, I caution you, I warn you to train your children at home; keep the light of Faith in their hearts. Without this light, O parents, your children will turn upon you and many shall kill!

"Sin is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your nation and all of the nations of the world."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

"HAVE YOU GATHERED YOUR STRAYING SHEEP?"

"My child, the balance is heavily to the left. Know you now that the warnings given in the past to prepare yourself are going to be proven to mankind as being a final warning through the Queen of Heaven and earth by the direction of the Eternal Father. The Queen of Heaven has come to you as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father.

"I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House of God, admonish all pastors to prepare and make ready for the test!

"The world of man shall go through a crucible of suffering, a period of cleansing. All that is rotten shall fall. The straying sheep shall be gathered. One shall be taken, the other remain.

"All pastors shall stand before the Eternal Father for judgment. Have you gathered your straying sheep?"

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

GREAT OBLIGATION

"My child, you see man's inhumanity to man. This is what results from the loss of the light. The Father chastises those He loves, permitting the separation of the sheep from the goats. Those who have been called into the light have great obligation to go forward and gather the straying sheep, their brothers and sisters who have fallen into the darkness. Great rejoicing there will be if you bring one back, just one back to Us.

"Many graces have been given. Many graces will be given, graces for conversion and

cure, from these grounds that have been chosen by the Father as a center of atonement."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

A PUNISHMENT NEVER SEEN BEFORE IN HISTORY

"You ask, My child, why so much is permitted, so much evil? It is because, My child, there are many straying sheep. Were We to allow the full chastisement at this moment, too many of Our children would be lost to Us. The Eternal Father is straining and permitting the time to gather these sheep.

"When the Chastisement comes upon mankind, My children, there will be a punishment never seen before in the history of your earth, and shall never be seen again. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My child, Veronica, do not hesitate to give a full message to the world. My own will know Me, My child. Know that those who do wrong do not want their sins to be exposed. It is not that you judge, but the warning must be given to mankind."

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

HOMES FILLED WITH MIND DESTROYERS

"You must understand, My children of the world: you cannot cast aside the protection of the sacramentals given to you. All your armor must be used now, for Lucifer is gathering his armies for another onslaught far worse upon mankind. The plan is not unknown; the Eternal Father will turn all evil to good. However, the battle that rages, you will find that many will fall; and sadly, the souls have been falling into hell, counted as numerous as the snowflakes that will soon fall upon your earth.

"And who prays for these souls, Our

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

straying sheep? Who will offer sacrifices? Have you forgotten so soon the value of suffering, the priceless treasure you have for your redemption?

"My children, your homes are not prepared well for your children, for you fill them with mind destroyers. Your children are being enticed and seduced through their mediums of entertainment. I have warned you over and over to clean your house out; cleanse your home before you weep! Many children shall turn against their parents, for their minds shall be poisoned by satan. Murders shall abound; there will be accidents that are not accidents. Sin is truly insanity."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SEPARATED BRETHREN WITH THEIR ERRORS

"You say now there is no hell. Where do you think Lucifer was cast? And those who followed him? He was cast from the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, as you, too, shall be cast from the Kingdom. And where did he go? Deep into earth, setting up a kingdom, gathering the straying sheep by error, deception, heresy, untruth, delusion.

"No! You shall not mislead My sheep; you shall not open My doors and greet a separated brethren with their errors and their corruption. You must convert, but you shall not convert by compromising the Faith.

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Your times are such as have never been seen in the times of mankind. You sin in a manner far more foul than in the times of Sodom and Gomorrah. And whatever shall become of you? As in the time of the Flood the world was cleansed, you shall receive a baptism of fire."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

THOSE OF SIMPLE HEART

"O My children, I have tried to warn you through many seers upon earth. Prophets of old and prophets of your day have come forward, have given you the Message from Heaven, the warnings to prepare yourselves, to do penance, and to make amends for the offenses against your God.

"There has been set upon mankind many warnings that have gone by unnoticed. Now these warnings in the form of a chastisement shall become more severe and more numerous. Those of simple heart and child-like nature shall understand a small measure of the ways of the Eternal Father to gather His straying sheep.

"My children, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the plan from Heaven. You must accept it in good faith, My children. The plan for your salvation has been given to you."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

CLEANSING ALLOWED TO GATHER THE STRAYING SHEEP

"Continue, now, My children, with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed. The time is growing short. Mankind will go through a great crucible of suffering. This cleansing will be allowed by the Eternal Father to gather Our straying sheep."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"LIGHT YOUR CANDLES WITH ME"

"Man has left the road to Heaven. He has made his way from the straight path onto the dark one. The responsibility for the fall of souls will be balanced heavily upon those responsible for the destruction of young souls. Parents, why do you go down the road of satan? Has My Son suffered in vain?

"My children, I am going throughout the world now, gathering the straying sheep. I have asked you to light your candles with Me. My Mother's heart is torn. I see the

many souls being ruined by Lucifer, falling fast as, as the snowflakes, into the abyss.

"If I would be permitted by the Father to open your eyes to what lies ahead, you would spend all your time on your knees."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

A GREAT WAR

"The forces of evil are gathered now to start a great War. Do not become unguarded. You are not receiving a fair knowledge of what is taking place by the governing powers of your world.

"I admonish you, My children, to keep a constant vigilance of prayer—prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. With the knowledge of what lies before you, you will be certain in time that this was little asked of you.

"The balance for your chastisement is with mankind. In the merciful knowledge and power of the Eternal Father, you have received a great grace to be called within hearing of My Mother's voice. Know that with this grace, much is expected of you. You will all be apostles of light, going forward and gathering the straying sheep. No man will be lost to Us except of his free will."

Jesus, August 14, 1975

STIGMA OF FALLEN HIERARCHY

"What have you gained by your actions, shepherds of darkness? You who deceive and have brought confusion into the hearts of your sheep—shall you go before the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you: you shall be cast aside and join those who have received a just recompense for their deception.

"The gates of hell are open wide. The pressures of hell force themselves upon the world. They have reached the walls of My churches, but woe to man who will sell out his Faith! I say unto you: Your time grows short. Turn back now from your deception!

"A great delusion has been set upon mankind so that those who have given themselves to satan will believe these errors and go fast to their reward.

"You shall not compromise your Faith. You shall not unite with those who seek to destroy your Faith. You shall not gather the straying sheep by joining them in their errors. Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

"WILL YOU NOT GATHER OUR STRAYING SHEEP?"

"Pray for your dedicated, your priests and your sisters. Many have gone fast into darkness of the spirit, for they have chosen to follow the modes of the world. Bring them quickly the Message from Heaven. We do not wish one child to be lost to Us.

"O My dedicated sons, will you not gather Our straying sheep?"

"Believe, My children, and you shall be given the way. Ask and you will receive the light. None shall enter into the abyss unless of his own free will. You have the balance within your heart for your salvation.

"Every man, woman, and child upon earth must make his decision when he is of knowledgeable age, for his salvation. You cannot be of the world and of the spirit. You

may live in the world, but you must remain in the spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

HERETICS TO BE TAKEN OUT OF ROME

"Pastors in the houses of your God, you must return from your wanderings and gather your straying sheep. Discipline must be returned. Holiness and piety must be returned. Heresy and heretics must be taken out of Rome! The power of excommunication must be used. You will cleanse the Eternal City now, or you will accept the sword!"

St. Michael, December 27, 1975

MANY WILL BE LOST

"Do not be concerned of your body discomfort in the days ahead, all who seek to bring the message to mankind, the Message from Heaven. Sacrifice, My children; do penance for your brothers and sisters. Without your grace, your application of abundance of graces to them, many will be lost. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Clergy, followers of My Son, you who have sought a vocation and were graced to be chosen from among mankind, will you not gather Our straying sheep? Will you not gather My lilies from the field and give them the waters of life for Us?"

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

PERSEVERE IN CHARITY

"You, My child, will continue your mission with patience and perseverance, never questioning the will of the Father. My Mother shall be with you through your trials up to the time of My arrival from the Kingdom. Persevere in charity of heart, ever seeking to recover Our straying sheep."

Jesus, December 24, 1974

"DO NOT BE PRIDEFUL, MY HIERARCHY"

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying.

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over.

"I cry to you. Tears of anguish fall upon mankind, for you do not know what you are doing. You are fast onto a road of damnation for many.

"There are many dead souls walking in living bodies now. Whatever shall become of My straying sheep?"

Jesus, October 6, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ADMIT YOUR ERRORS

"Now the Spirit manifestly saith, that in the last times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to spirits of error, and doctrines of devils, speaking lies in hypocrisy, and having their conscience seared, forbidding to marry, to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving by the faithful, and by them that have known the truth."
— St. Timothy 4: 1-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU MUST ADMIT YOUR ERRORS"

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son's House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

"RESTORE MY CHURCH"

"My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father. The changes that We see taking place in My House and upon earth are not good, for many, many souls are falling into hell. And a great measure of responsibility now is with those who have been called to the holy orders, who have given themselves to represent Me upon earth. Shall I say that I have found many Judases now within My House? Cannot this situation be changed?"

"There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.

"Remember there was the time when it was necessary to cast Luciel and his followers from Heaven—Lucifer, who now goads you on to hell with him, upon earth. He had to be cast from Heaven because he, too, became prideful and arrogant, seeking to make himself another living god. This cannot be done. You cannot be above your Creator."

Jesus, September 7, 1978

"DO NOT BE PRIDEFUL, MY HIERARCHY"

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying.

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over.

"I cry to you. Tears of anguish fall upon mankind, for you do not know what you are doing. You are fast onto a road of damnation for many.

"There are many dead souls walking in living bodies now. Whatever shall become of My straying sheep?"

Jesus, October 6, 1978

ERRORS, ARROGANCE, AND SLOTH

"The knowledge of the supernatural must be given to the children. Pastors in My Son's houses, are you bringing this knowledge to the children? Have you chosen to scatter the sheep? Whatever will become of them? You must exercise discipline and good, firm example for the flock.

"Stand up, pastors in the houses of My Son, and give firm discipline by example and words chosen from the Book of love and life, the Bible. Remember all that can save a soul must be given to mankind. Good words kept in a closed mouth is like placing meat on a dead man's grave. What good is it to keep this knowledge to yourself, for would it not be,

My children, selfishness not to share the way with the sheep? Awaken from your slumber, pastors! There is not much time left. You will have to account to My Son for your errors and for your arrogance and for your sloth. Awaken, pastors in My Son's houses! You are misleading the sheep.

"O woe, O woe! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. O woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—NOW!

"Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piousness! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father. You shall start little by little and repair the foundation, or you shall be within and destroy.

"I look upon all manner of abominations being committed in My House. Do you think you will go much longer without chastisement? Awaken from your slumber, My clergy! You deceive no one!

"For your errors and your greed and your giving yourselves to the flesh, succumbing to all of the creations of satan, you gain nothing but an eternity in hell!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY MITRES IN HELL

"In your ignorance, O theologians, ever studying and seeking knowledge, you do this in pride and arrogance, and you find nothing! For you plunge your minds and your spirits farther into the darkness. And woe upon woe! You spread your errors into those who are entrusted to your care in My seminaries.

"Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

"I say unto you: take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world.

"I do not intend to spend My time counseling My pastors again. My Mother begs as a Mediatrix between God and man for your salvation. Pastors in My House, you have been given many graces that you cast aside, allowing yourselves to be blinded. Awaken now from your sleep before it is too late, for you, too, shall burn. Already many mitres are in hell, forever condemned to damnation."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

"YOU SHALL ALL BE MADE ACCOUNTABLE"

"My children, I have come to earth from the beautiful realms of Heaven to warn you as a Mother. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man—neither seeking to take the glory from My Son, as many make accusations of. No, My children, I come in support of My sacrificed Son, for He is being resacrificed by mankind. My children, I have been through this whole ordeal in the past, and I watch now as you recrucify My Son. Is this how you have set yourselves about to repay Him for His sacrifice: by blaspheming His name, destroying His divinity, destroying the sheep?"

"I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning.

"The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

REJECTING THE SACRAMENTS

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

"O My children, leaders of Our flock, Our pastors, you must spend more time in voicing out, crying out against the evils that have invaded your society. You are, in your permissiveness, scattering Our flock. You are, in your permissiveness, floundering, and the

bark is sinking. I have asked you to keep the bark of Peter afloat, to bail her out. And how? To return, turn away from your errors. In your arrogance and pride, can you not strip yourselves of your pride and turn back and restore My Son's Church?"

"O My children, your world is going into deeper darkness of spirit. Recognize the signs of your times. Do not be caught asleep. Our pastors. Awaken from your sleep, before it is too late. The foulest of crimes against your God are being committed. And these crimes are being committed in the name of humanism and modernism and satanism. Many of the learned men of science have turned their searching for knowledge to channels of corruption and satanism."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

"YOUR ERRORS, YOUR LAXITY, AND YOUR CARELESSNESS"

"My child, you will make it known to the bishops of My Son's House, those in authority, that they must not compromise. They do not gather souls by compromising their Faith. They must stand forth as symbols of chastity, piety, and humbleness. What has become of these virtues in mankind?"

"Your city is a cesspool of degradation. Your city shall not escape the punishment planned by the Father. This punishment, this great Chastisement, shall be meted in measure of the numbers of countless murders committed within your city and the cities of the world—cesspools of sin!"

"Priests in the House of God, have you forgotten your dedication? Can you not stand forward and fight for My Son? Your errors, your laxity, and your carelessness have destroyed the Faith in the hearts of the young. Parents, where are you while your children are on the road to hell? Can you not close your doors from the world and teach your children? Have you also given yourselves to the world and satan?"

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

"DO NOT BE DECEIVED"

"I tell you now, and I will not tell you again. This is the last time you will receive this counsel.

"As in the past, Lenin; as in the past, Stalin; and Khrushchev; and many others had tried to deceive the United States. They all felt that by trying to ensnare you with delusions of casting aside their communistic aspirations, that they had become as you, a free nation for all.

"I assure you, My children, there is no freedom in Russia. It is all a delusion.

"They seek the monies of the world from the nations of the world. And why do you not learn a lesson? It happened in the time of Lenin; it happened in the time of Stalin. And there you are all on the same road, ready to give billions of monies that should be given to those of your nation and the free nations of the world.

"Do not be deceived. My children, Russia is not free. It is a cosmetic act to delude you. Lenin and Stalin used the same tactics, My children. Why do you not learn from your errors?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

A RENEWAL?

"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors.

"I cannot at this time give you, My child, dates. It would be of no merit to give the date

now that you ask, My child. That will be given to you in secret. Let others speculate, but I say unto you, you must be prepared at all times, for it will come upon you suddenly.

"There is no reason to modernize My Church. Discipline must be returned.

"My Mother has made many visits to earth, crying out to you to stop now, turn back, do penance, make atonement for your sins. And what has She met but derision, lukewarmness, and arrogance!"

Jesus, February 1, 1978

ACKNOWLEDGE ERROR HAS BEEN FOLLOWED

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You will turn back now and retrieve what you have lost when you have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Do not be filled with pride. Be humble and accept your cross. Acknowledge before mankind that error has been followed, for to err is human, My children. But when you know you have made a mistake, what have you to gain but to follow this road of folly. Turn back and start again.

"I left with you a true foundation of faith. This faith is slowly being taken from your world. There are only small flickers of light throughout your world. The darkness is heavily closing in upon you. Know, My children, that you must hasten to follow the direction of My Mother.

"All who have command by their rank in the governing of Our sheep must do a full pardon in suffering, must gain this full pardon in suffering from the Eternal Father."

Jesus, August 14, 1976

ACT IMMEDIATELY

"There must be holiness returned to My Son's Church. This responsibility weighs heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

DISCORD, DISUNITY, LOSS OF SOULS

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

"Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

"YOU ARE ON THE WRONG ROAD"

"Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the seeds for your own destruction!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHOSEN PART 1

"You have not chosen me: but I have chosen you; and have appointed you, that you should go, and should bring forth fruit; and your fruit should remain: that whatsoever you shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you." — St. John 15: 16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A COVENANT WITH THE LORD

"As in the days of Noe, My child, so it is in your time. Many have given themselves to the worship of false idols. Many have given themselves to the worship of satan. Abominations are being committed in the lay lives and also within the houses of My Son. Permissiveness will not guarantee conversion, My children. Your example has sent many from the path.

"All who have been chosen by the Father to be given the grace of Baptism shall have, from that day forward, a covenant with the Lord."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

CHOSEN BY THE FATHER

"My child, please, you must make it known to Our clergy that they are defiling My Son's Body in many ways. Disrespect and dishonor—how many tears have I shed at the sight! Only consecrated hands shall give and bring My Son to the peoples of earth, legally ordained and given the Holy Spirit—the clergy chosen by the Father to bring His Son to you! Unclean hands shall not touch My Son's Body! You must not allow My Son to be defiled any longer. No children shall carry My Son's Body in the hands!

"Know, My child, that only one exception can be made: when a legally ordained priest is unable to reach the dying, he will send his deacon to bring My Son to him. But only in severe trial and need, I say! Only to the dying. All others, My child, will be given the needed grace if they pray."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

CHOSEN TO REPRESENT HIM

"None shall place their hands upon His Body! My Son has given you in trust those He has chosen among mankind to represent Him, your priests. None others shall carry My Son to mankind! You shall not defile His Body by giving Him into the hands of women, or those that have not been prepared by the Father as legally ordained priests in the houses of God. Laziness, preoccupied with the world and the pleasures of the flesh! Return to your habits and set an example as a man of God in the House of God—an

example that will gather the sheep, not scatter them!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

A PRIEST FOR LIFE

"When a man has given himself, and chosen from out of the world as a priest of his God, he will be a priest for life.

"I do not choose to be repetitious in My words of the past. I only emphasize that you prepare and make ready for the cleansing which is soon at hand.

"I have traveled throughout your world shedding tears in many places, tears of sorrow, as I watch your world going farther into the darkness. It took much less for the Father to cleanse your world when He chose Noe to start anew.

"All who remain in well spirit shall approach the coming days with great hope. The rescue will be with the coming of My Son."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

MANY MESSENGERS

"Would you have listened to Us, the man of sin would not have entered your country. You left the door open. Pray that this serpent does not enter your house; for he roams, gathering these souls for Lucifer. We are at war now, but the war of the spirits has far direr consequences than the human beings in worldly war combats.

"My Mother has given the plan for salvation countless times before. Will there only be counted a few in the final total? This will depend on prayer, works, and efforts of love in action demonstrated by all remaining souls on this earth.

"I have chosen from this world many messengers to repeat Our cries, but they, too, will share the way of the cross."

Jesus, May 19, 1971

MINISTERS OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

"We ask and repeat that no one handle in unconsecrated hands the Body of My Son! It will be defiled and discarded, unless only a legally ordained priest, a man of God with purified fingers of the Holy Spirit, give the Body and Blood of My Son to each one under his care.

"There is no need, My child, for women to rush into the sacred portals. There are enough throughout the world, men consecrated and chosen as ministers of the Eternal Father, of the Body and Blood of His Son, to distribute among mankind this sacred Body. I have cried tears of great sorrow. I am truly the Mother of Sorrows, as I watch this

constant desecration of My Son's Body!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

MANIFESTATIONS

"Veronica, my sister, do not be saddened now. We have cried, and our tears have fallen upon you and the world. I have given—yes, I have left upon your earth my little plan for salvation, given me by Our Lady: trust and confidence and love. Love our Jesus, love our Father, and call to the Holy Ghost. No one is ever passed by unanswered. Satan seeks to remove from among you the existence of these truths.

"Manifestations will be given to those chosen by the Father to propagate the work of saving souls by the intercession of Mary, the Mother of God, from these sacred grounds, hallowed by Her presence."

St. Theresa, February 1, 1973

GREAT PERSECUTION APPROACHING

"For countless earth-years I have chosen to give you the plan for your salvation. Should you cast this plan aside, you will enter onto the wide road which leads to your destruction. It is of your free will that you will give your soul to satan, or you will lead it onto the path of light. The road to satan is easy in your human nature, but Heaven is earned very hard. Many are called, but so few are chosen.

"It will not be an easy road, My children, to follow My Son. There are days of great persecution approaching. Persevere and the Kingdom of Heaven will be yours.

"You wonder how you shall know those who are in the light and those who have given themselves to satan and act as his agents. I assure you, My children, by their fruits they will be known in time."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SACRED GROUNDS AT BAYSIDE

“Make known to everyone this hallowed place of roses that I have chosen. It is not just by chance that this ground has been chosen to make holy, but followed from the plan of the Father.

“Many graces will be dispersed from this hallowed ground. There is much work to be done, but soon you will see a great work of beauty. There will be a pavilion on these grounds.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

“THE LAXITY OF THEIR TEACHING”

“Those who have been given the rule in My Son’s House, Church, there is much wanting in their rule. The laxity of their teaching shall not be tolerated by the Father! My Son is much grieved because He finds the greatest responsibility being lost, the teaching polluted by those He has chosen among mankind to direct and gather His sheep for the Kingdom. Woe to those who have cast aside the rule and given themselves to the pleasures of the flesh!”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

THE LITTLE ONES

“You will pray for your cardinals and bishops. The time is coming, My child, when you will see bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself among them.

“In your world which has been given over to satan by mankind, it is the little ones, those with the hearts of children, that We have chosen to come to. Pride, intellectual pride, has cast many from the road. Woe to those who seek to destroy the Faith given to them with their pride and arrogance!

“The world is in deep darkness. There is great test of Faith now. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

“I have cried throughout your world in many places, through many voice-boxes, to make ready, for the time of trial is upon you. The great flame of the Ball of Redemption will claim many.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

LIVING IN THE ERA OF ANTICHRIST

“We ask—the Eternal Father speaks, and demands that all bishops in the houses of God throughout your world must turn back to prayer. They must turn back from the road they have chosen, a road filled with error, corruption, and sin. Man will not make changes in the House of God to please the basic carnal nature of mankind! But man in the House of God—the leaders, the clergy chosen by the Eternal Father, shall turn man from his path of destruction and bring him into the House of God. This he will not accomplish by lowering the rule or standards. Man must change his ways and follow the ways of God.

“You are, My children, living in the era of Antichrist. Recognize the signs of your times, and you will not fall into error. Read the Book, My children. You read books of corruption and vile debauchery. Restore the truth in your heart, into your children and homes. Open the good Book, the Bible, and read it in your homes.”

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

THE BOOK OF LIFE

“Stand up, pastors in the houses of My Son, and give firm discipline by example and words chosen from the Book of love and life, the Bible. Remember all that can save a soul must be given to mankind. Good words kept in a closed mouth is like placing meat on a dead man’s grave. What good is it to keep this

knowledge to yourself, for would it not be, My children, selfishness not to share the way with the sheep? Awaken from your slumber, pastors! There is not much time left. You will have to account to My Son for your errors and for your arrogance and for your sloth. Awaken, pastors in My Son’s houses! You are misleading the sheep.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

WE FIND THEM LACKING

“Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice! Wear your sacramentals, and do not waste the balance of your time in idle, worldly pursuits of the flesh. Many souls have fallen into the abyss because they did not seek to practice the truth. And what is the truth, you may ask Me? It has been given to you, though man has chosen at this time to sully it.

“Those whom We have chosen to be your leaders, We look upon them and find them lacking! They will heed this warning, for rank shall be no guarantee of the crown in the Kingdom. A complete and fast reversal of man’s ways must be made now—and I say now! For your future shall be now!”

Jesus, February 10, 1975

CHOSEN FROM THE WORLD

“The sins of the flesh are sending many souls to hell. The desire for riches condemn many souls. All power gained through riches is but of short duration. Shall you trade that for eternity?”

“My Son has chosen from the world many to represent Him in His House. It saddens Our hearts to know that many now prefer life among the human race. They do not prefer to stand forth as an example of My Son. Unless My Son’s representatives return to their life of prayer, they will be led farther from the path.

“If you have given your lives into the trust of My Son, you will be guided along the right path for your salvation. Do not expect to fully understand the ways of your God, for His judgment is not akin to man’s. Accept the trials and the sufferings of your daily life on earth; and when the time comes, you will fully understand why your cross was made heavy. And I assure you, My children, at that time you will rise with joy of heart to know that you were given the opportunity for your salvation.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

VERONICA CHOSEN FOR PERSEVERANCE

“The political forces within the Eternal City are forces of darkness. They will set much corruption in motion by using the medias of communication and darkening them with all manner of confusion, aberration, and lies. This impostor, who has been given the image of the Pope, Our Vicar Paul VI, will pose and assume a role of compromise to the world. It is the plan of the evil ones about him—and I say that many are within his ranks in the Eternal City—they will set in motion a plan to discredit your Vicar by placing him in print and photographs in a compromising position to destroy him.

“You must, My child, make it known to the world—this plan. Do not be stopped; do not give in to your persecutors, My child. We have chosen you for your perseverance, your endurance, and your faith. You must join with other voice-boxes of the world in defense of your Vicar, your Holy Father upon earth, or you will all shed tears of great sorrow when they remove him from among you and seat upon the throne of Peter one who is an antipope, a man of dark secrets.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

CHOSEN AS A BRIDE OF CHRIST

“Dear sister, Veronica, I have all sensitivity to what is taking place upon earth. I have even looked into my former home on earth. It distresses us all here in the Kingdom to find the changes promoted by satan. You must not accept change, my sisters, to please man if it does not please the Eternal Father. Return your habits to the floor. Bring back the fast, my sisters, the fast of sacrifice. Do not go outside the gates, for satan is waiting there for you.

“You are being misled, my sisters. Stand fast in your Faith. We await you all in Heaven, and my arms will be filled with roses for you. Do not discard your habit, for you will be unrecognized to the world, and also unrecognized by the Father in Heaven.

“You must pray more. You will not bring the souls to the Father by acting as a mere man, for you are above man. You have been chosen as a bride of Christ. Do you prefer mere man to the Father and eternal life? O my sisters, lock your doors! Return to your prayers and your life of sacrifice and penance! If you do not pray, and pray much, you will not find many with you who are graced.

“Many of our dedicated are on the road to perdition. They have thought themselves strong enough to go out into the world and lead a worldly life. They will fall faster, for satan has set his trap for them! Return, I say, my sisters, to you! Return to a life of solitude, sacrifice, and penance.”

St. Theresa, March 18, 1975

WOUNDED ANEW

“My Son has been sorrowed; He has been wounded anew by the conduct of those He has chosen to represent Him in His Church upon your earth. O My children, the abominations cry out for punishment from Heaven.

“Will you not, pastors, take the blindness from your hearts and look upon the road which you have set yourselves on with your arrogance and pride and your searching for worldly knowledge and your searching for worldly gain? What will it do you when you stand before My Son and He will ask account of your mission? Will you stand before Him and say that your mission was completed with purity and the recovery of souls? No! Many of you now have set yourselves upon the road to perdition and you are taking many others with you.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHOSEN PART 2

"But the foolish things of the world hath God chosen, that he may confound the wise; and the weak things of the world hath God chosen, that he may confound the strong."

— 1 Corinthians 1: 27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NOT BY ACCIDENT

"It is not by accident that you are called by My Mother, for it is by merit and the prayers that have risen to Heaven for your salvation. For those who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven, you have a great obligation to go forward and bring this message to your brothers and sisters."

Jesus, June 12, 1976

MAINTAIN THE TRUTH OF FAITH

"My child and My children, I don't think it necessary for Me to go into a long discourse on the state of your world, the spiritual state. Needless to say, man now through his own volition has covered the whole world in deep spiritual darkness. In the plan of the Eternal Father there are candles of light, pockets of knowledge in the hearts of those chosen by the Eternal Father to maintain the truth of the Faith. This knowledge must include Tradition.

"I say unto you as your Mother that the Eternal Father is most displeased by the manner in which you conduct yourselves, O clergy, and also all laymen—the manner in which you conduct yourselves during the Holy Sacrifice of My Son. Less and less respect and honor is being given to the Eucharist.

"How much longer can My tears flow over you, My heart be torn again and again as I see My children progressing farther into spiritual darkness, giving themselves over to all manners of sin. Sins of the flesh are daily sending many souls into damnation—hell."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

A CENTER OF ATONEMENT

"Those who have been called into the light have great obligation to go forward and gather the straying sheep, their brothers and sisters who have fallen into the darkness. Great rejoicing there will be if you bring one back, just one back to Us.

"Many graces have been given. Many graces will be given, graces for conversion and cure, from these grounds that have been chosen by the Father as a center of atonement.

"You are approaching the Day of the Lord. You must be prepared. The Father has

granted Me this occasion to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not take My words idly, for I have spoken to you in truth of what is to be. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Divest yourselves of all that is worldly, for it is only in this way that you will stay on the narrow road. It is difficult, My children, once you leave this road, to come back. It takes much sacrifice, much prayer, much penance."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

AS IN THE TIME OF NOAH

"My child, I could repeat and repeat the warning that has been given to mankind through My Mother and countless visitations of others from Heaven to your earth. But what more can I say but to tell you that man continues on his road to damnation and perdition. The ultimate outcome shall be his chastisement in a manner such as never has been seen upon your earth, and shall never be seen again, for this chastisement shall remove many from your earth.

"As in the time of Noe, as in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, the warnings, countless warnings given through those chosen by Heaven to act as mediators for God to bring a prophecy to mankind—scoffers laugh, deride the prophets, and man has learned nothing from his past history. I promise you, your world, the earth, shall not be destroyed in the universe, but mankind shall be removed from your planet. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

DO YOU NOT FEEL HONOR?

"I find among Our dedicated many acts of abominations, disrespect, and loss of vocation.

"A duly ordained priest in the House of God shall not remove his habit. He shall not take the badge of honor of his vocation from him. In doing thus, he subjects his soul to contamination from worldly influence.

"Do you not feel honor for having been chosen from a multitude of souls to be representative of your God upon your world? Have you shame for your vocation? Woe to the man who turns his eyes and heart upon the world and adopts the maxims of the world, all creations of satan!"

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

MANY VOICEBOXES

"Man upon earth has chosen to give honor to man. After the great cleansing, the fruits of man's hands shall fall! Much will be reduced to ashes and rubble. He will rebuild in the manner the Father directs, under the direction of the Father.

"I repeat: Your country will not escape the great Chastisement. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Have you prepared yourselves, My children? Have you prepared your children and other members of your family? Have you brought them back into the grace and light of the Father before this great Chastisement? No-o-o! Many of you have laughed and scorned My warning.

"The words from Heaven are reaching throughout the world. We have chosen many voice-boxes throughout the world. The message is in unison. You will all now unite to spread the word of penance, atonement and sacrifice, the use of sacramentals daily. You will open the tabernacles of the world and feed the starving souls."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

OUR LOYAL CHILDREN

"My child, I know how this touches the hearts of Our loyal children, but I must warn the world, My child and My children, because only a few will be saved. But those few have just about been chosen, My children. I want you to know that no one—no man, woman or child of conscionable age—will be lost unless he follows the path of satan, willingly, with his eyes wide open but blind; his ears well and healthy, but deafened in a spiritual way.

"My child and My children, there are all manners of perversions now going on throughout your land and all the nations of the world. And why? Because too few pray

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

enough, too few are willing to make amends to the Eternal Father as victim souls. Too few care enough, thinking that life will go on eternal upon earth. Just remember, My children: each and every one of you has already had your name placed with all the members of Heaven. We know what your fate will be and We try to caution you.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

CHOSEN BY THE FATHER

“As in the days of Noe, My child, so it is in your time. Many have given themselves to the worship of false idols. Many have given themselves to the worship of satan. Abominations are being committed in the lay houses and also within the houses of My Son. Permissiveness will not guarantee conversion, My children. Your example has sent many from the path.

“All who have been chosen by the Father to be given the grace of Baptism shall have, from that day forward, a covenant with the Lord.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

CHOSEN FROM AMONG THOUSANDS, MILLIONS

“Pagans! Pagans, My child, pagans roaming also in the House of My Son! Is there no one who will go and chase them out? I have asked you, for the Father, to return Michael to My Son’s House. He is the guardian of the Faith. Michael must be entered into My Son’s House.

“Pastors, shepherds of the flock, why do you scatter Our sheep? Do you not know that your responsibility lies with the Father, your Creator, Who has chosen you to direct His sheep? Why have you chosen to scatter them? Gather these sheep, or forever you, too, shall enter into the abyss. There is no place in Heaven for one who has cast aside the role so important, of such greatness, one who is a representative of My Son in His House, chosen from among thousands, millions upon your earth. How sad that so few recognize any longer their true calling!

“If only, My children, I could break through this barrier that you have set against Us and bring to you the knowledge that you have only one obligation: that is to follow the direction of your Father in Heaven. For it is only He that you will stand before in judgment. No man on earth can deny that one day he must cross beyond the veil and stand in judgment before the Father.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

CHOSEN AMONG THE MULTITUDES

“Heresy abounds in My House. All manners of aberration and impurities are being tolerated by My pastors. I say unto you that you must now clean your House! No man who has been chosen from among the multitudes to be a representative from Heaven shall use his rank, his vocation to gain worldly treasures and fall into the pattern of worldly living to the sorrow of those souls entrusted to him. You must awaken now from your slumber. I repeat: cleanse My House now, or I shall set a Chastisement upon you!”

Jesus, March 18, 1976

A GREAT TEST

“Persevere; wear your sacramentals; guard the souls of those you love. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. You cannot have the world, your world on earth, and the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Know, My child, that you will undergo great persecution, persecution from your own. You will understand, My child, in time, that the Father sets a great test upon those He has chosen for special mission.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

SACRED GROUNDS

“From these sacred grounds chosen by the Father, you have held the balance for your state and your country. The many prayers that rise to Heaven from the hearts of Our children on these grounds have given you a measure of reprieve.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

CHOSEN AS LEADERS IN THE HOUSE OF GOD

“Many of Our teachers have given themselves to lust and pleasures of the flesh. This has not been hidden from the Father. And those who have been chosen from the world as leaders in the House of God shall be answerable to the Father for their false direction of the sheep.

“You will pray, My children, that many will be given the graces necessary for the salvation of their souls. Left to their own diversions and way of life, they will be lost to Lucifer.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

ST. JOHN PAUL II

“It has become a most distressing situation for the Eternal Father. Many He would remove from the See of Peter, but it seems, My children, that the only way they can be removed is from force; for they do not harken to the threats, nor even the advice and counsel of the Holy Father in Rome.

“Your successor to Peter has been chosen well. We sat him upon the throne of Peter for the principal reason to return My Son’s Church to its original state. Understand well, My children, that he is also a human being subject to error. But this does not mean that he is to be subjected to derision and hate, until you build up a fire within the hearts of those who are seeking to destroy him. Better that you pray for the Holy Father than to deride him. Do not question him at this time, because I assure you, My children—as he will tell you in due time—I, too, have appeared to the Holy Father.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

MANY MINDS HAVE BEEN POISONED

“My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns.

“Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

CALLED BY THE FATHER

“You will find, My children, that these blessings will carry you through the dark days ahead. Many of you will be used as instruments of Heaven, as you have heard throughout the world of many instruments. There is great need for many to go forth and bring the word of truth. All who have come to My Mother’s hallowed grounds have come here not by accident, for they have been chosen. Consider yourselves as called by the Father, as apostles of the Father, and go forth with the truth, knowing that the eventual victory will be with the Father in the Kingdom.

“I bless you all, My children, as the Father and the Holy Spirit blesses you. And

continue with your prayers of atonement. Many prayers and many acts of sacrifice are needed in the days ahead.”

Jesus, December 24, 1973

ST. MICHAEL, THE WARRIOR OF GOD

“Jesus sends His emissary down to strengthen you in the battle. Michael will stand beside all who call; for he is the leader, the warrior chosen by God for His army.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

FALLEN SEMINARIES

“The leaders of your governments do not give the truth in your medias of press, for there are armaments being made, great instruments of metal, that can destroy and wipe out a nation! Much of this destruction, My children, does not have to be done with human bodies. These are instruments of destruction with wide range of traveling, My children.

“And why, My children, will this great War come about, the war to end all wars? Because of man’s sin! In your country, My children, in your seminaries in the United States and Canada, My children, and the world, you have professors now so steeped in sin . . . they who call themselves My Son’s chosen priests, they are vile sons of satan who are now rationalizing sin! There shall be no rationalization placed upon sin. The commandments shall not be looked at objectively and given to excuses, or reasoning to condone sin! No, My children, it is the minds poisoned by satan that spread this filth and error, this distortion of doctrine, this distortion of Tradition, and this distortion of your Faith!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THE FOUNDING FATHERS

“The way back is very simple. O shepherds of Our flock, return to your teachings. Set aside your false pride, for pride will always come before the fall. It is a simple rule and lesson given to you by your prophets, the founding Fathers of My Son’s Church, chosen by Him. Bring back these rules of discipline. Do not set upon the world this heavy cross of division in My Son’s Church. Do not experiment. Cast out the heretics. Cast out the secret societies. Cast out from among you those who have given themselves to satan. Cast out with excommunication the heretics.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

THE GREATEST OF TRIALS

“The greatest of trials, My child, will be given to those who have been chosen for special missions upon your earth. It is truly the way of the cross. My Mother and I are united with the symbol of My cross before mankind.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHOSEN PART 3

"So shall the last be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few chosen."

—St. Matthew 20:16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOUR DIVINE VOCATION"

"O my sisters, you have become foolish maidens in the convents. You have chosen to cast aside your divine vocation to become women of the world. You cannot enter Heaven, my sisters in the convents. Listen and act upon this counsel, the counsel from Heaven, now, for there is little time left for you. You must return to your habits and return to the rules. You cannot be of the world. Though you live in it, you must not join the world, for your world now is in full control of satan."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

"HE LOOKS INTO YOUR HEARTS"

"All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts.

"There will be a great War. Many souls will be lost. All that happens will be given in the will of man. No one will fall unless he has chosen this road of his own free will."

St. Theresa, May 30, 1973

"IN YOUR ARROGANCE, YOU APOSTATIZE!"

"Each man shall be accountable for his own soul. You shall not allow heresy to prevail in My House! You shall not permit the corruption and destruction of the young souls with error, fallacy, and heresy! You shall not, in the name of technology and science, corrupt the teachings given to you by those who came before you, sent by the Eternal Father to enlighten you on the path and the way to your Kingdom, the Kingdom of your God in Heaven!

"In your arrogance, you apostatize! In your arrogance, you cast aside all knowledge of the existence of satan and his hell! Too late shall you learn that there is a hell and there is a purgatory!

"Do not fall into the trap set by satan by misleading you into a false security because

of My Sacrifice for mankind to open the gates of the Kingdom of your God. Many are called, but few are chosen. My Sacrifice guaranteed eternal life to all, but all shall not enter, for many have rejected the message of your God from the beginning of time and they did not enter!

"You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance."

Jesus, February 10, 1976

CHOSEN TO BE SHEPHERDS

"I spoke, My child, of the elect. We refer to the elect as Our dedicated clergy, men of God chosen from the sheep to be the shepherds. Satan has sent a great delusion upon your world. Satan roams in the House of God. O leaders of Our sheep, shepherds of Our flock, will you stand before the Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! Many of you are misleading. Many of you are misled and carry your error into the souls of others. Awaken! Strip the blindness from your eyes and hearts! Do not destroy souls for the acknowledgement of man! You will not set up man as an idol to worship.

"Discipline will be needed. A firm foundation has no need to be reinforced with new ideas."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

SEND MESSAGE THROUGHOUT WORLD

"Pray for your Holy Father in Rome. He must conduct his mission with holiness and dignity. He will lose much if he seeks to compromise with the enemy. I repeat, children, My children: it is better that there are few with quality than quantity of nothingness with death and destruction.

"My child and My children, you will continue to send the message throughout the world. Do not be concerned of the rejection by many, for you must understand, My children, that many are called but few are chosen in the final count."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

EVERLASTING LIGHT AND JOY

"My child, the peoples of earth have a great fear of the unknown. But make it known to them that coming across the veil is not to be feared. There is no death, My children. I

assure you, there is no death. It is a temporary state of transition. When you come over the veil, you must proceed through a mist, and then a judgment. After this judgment, if you come through the light, you will be able to join those who came here before you.

"My child, My children, know that there is everlasting light and joy. Your pilgrimage upon earth is just a temporary abode. Will you destroy now your chance to be with Us in the Kingdom, the Kingdom of light, light and supreme happiness?"

"Many are called, but few can be chosen.

It is in the knowledge of the Eternal Father, and it is not for mankind to understand the judgment of the Eternal Father. There is a banishment, a place that is known to you as hades or hell, and there is a place of purging. In the knowledge of the sacred and the mysteries of your Faith, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the supernatural to its fullest. If I revealed to you, My child and My children, all at this time, then the mysteries of Heaven could no longer be sacred."

Jesus, June 24, 1976

ROAD TO THE KINGDOM

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness.

"O My children, what words can I give to you in addition to bring you out of your

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

slumber? As in the time of Noe, you close your ears. Sodom and Gomorrha, you close your ears and your hearts.

“Only a few shall be saved. Many are called but few are chosen. The road to the eternal Kingdom of the Father is a narrow one, My children. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

“Also, My children, I have tried to warn you through My Mother and countless other personages from Heaven to prepare, for you are fast heading for a war—the Third World War, the war that shall make mankind extinct but for the few who are chosen to keep up the Faithful and True banner before mankind—the Faithful and True banner that states, ‘This is my Jesus.’”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

PERSEVERANCE AND FORTITUDE

“Workers, My child, are always chosen for their perseverance and fortitude. We cannot at this time keep those that the wind can bend. The winds will become much stronger, My child. Therefore, We had to separate the wheat from the chaff. Only the full kernels may develop into stronger stalks.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

“WE HAVE CHOSEN THESE GROUNDS”

“I have given you your final warning. You will follow the direction of My Mother, or you will fall into line with the forces of evil. We have chosen these grounds with purpose. We expect to retrieve, from your hearts and efforts, many souls that otherwise would have been lost to Us. All prayers and acts of atonement will be used for the repatriation of wandering sheep.

“The shepherds, Our representatives in your world, will lead their sheep with firm discipline and faith—faith in the light. They will remove all destructive minims of modernism and humanism from their teachings. Suffering is purification. The world is filled with soul destructors. Discard, cast off these evil trappings and clothe yourself in sackcloth. Go forth through the world as pilgrims so that you may return eventually to the Kingdom from whence you came.”

Jesus, July 15, 1973

CHOSEN MEN OF GOD

“I am much concerned over your search for change in My Church. In the Book of life, the Bible, the full knowledge is given to you of the construction of My Church. Why are you now planning to take married men, making them what you call deacons, to give the sanctity and holiness, the grace in marriage to My sheep? What right have you to change the rules and the direction?

“Understand well: when I appointed the Apostles there were no names given as cardinals or bishops; but Peter was the first Pope, the leader, and would you say not that the Apostles were the first bishops? And after that they chose from out of multitudes, seven whom you call deacons and listed as deacons, but they were truly priests at that time. But you do not need the procedure now. If you are willing to ask the Eternal Father, and if you do not give yourselves over to doctrines of demons, you will have priests sufficient to carry out the ministry. But what do you do now? You will seek to make instant priests, against the will of the Eternal Father! You will delude others to think that your deacons can take the Sacraments and give them as in the priesthood! A priest, My children, is a chosen man of God. A true

legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead.

“I am your God, and I say unto you: continue to change My Church and you will fall! You will build a secular church, bringing in all—even heretics, even homosexuals. All aberrations condemned by the Eternal Father, you will permit in the name of humanism. Nay, no! I say unto you as your God: you will be given a short reign, for I consider you then an abomination, and as such, you will be removed.”

Jesus, May 23, 1979

ONLY PRIESTS TO GIVE COMMUNION

“My child, you ask why I cry? I shed tears of great anguish. I watch anew the desecration to My Son’s Body being committed upon earth.

“None shall place their hands upon His Body! My Son has given you in trust those He has chosen among mankind to represent Him, your priests. None others shall carry My Son to mankind! You shall not defile His Body by giving Him into the hands of women, or those that have not been prepared by the Father as legally ordained priests in the houses of God. Laziness, preoccupied with the world and the pleasures of the flesh! Return to your habits and set an example as a man of God in the House of God—an example that will gather the sheep, not scatter them!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

THE FOUNDING FATHERS

Veronica—Now over on the left side, I see twelve men are grouping together, and they’re coming forward.

Jesus—“My child, they are the first chosen ones, those who were given the rules of My Church in knowledge, the founding Fathers, My children.

“Do not be deluded by those in your world who take the true knowledge they have written down, from you. Read, My children, not the new modernized version of your Bible, but read one that is worthy of your reading, that has not been changed. For the changes are not of God but of man.”

November 1, 1976

“RID HIS HOUSE OF THESE THIEVES”

“My children, you must understand that many are called but few are chosen. I cry from this knowledge, for it is My purpose to come to you as your Mother to save all of Our children. But this has never come to a reality because, My children, many have allowed their hearts to become hardened. Their ears are closed, and they only open their ears to listen to all of the heresy, to all of the modernism and humanistic tendencies, even coming to them from their teachers, even in My Son’s Church, His House upon earth.

“My Son is the door to His Church. Unless people enter this door to visit with My Son, they shall not receive a grace. Because many who enter are thieves and robbers, not only seeking to destroy souls, to steal souls from the Eternal Father for satan, but they seek after worldly treasures. My Son’s House is becoming a den of thieves. My Son calls to you as His faithful and true disciples to rid His House of these thieves who despoil His Body.

“I have visited My Son’s House seeing all of the abominations being committed in the name of peace, love, and brotherhood, a delusion and deception upon mankind from satan. For no love or peace shall come to mankind unless he places his God first and above all men or man.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

CHOSEN BY NECESSITY

“Those who do not understand, know that you were chosen not by merit, My child, but by necessity. It is not many who will go forward with perseverance.

“Know, My child, if you follow My direction you will not fail.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

THE LATTER DAYS

“It is not by accident that you are called by My Mother, for it is by merit and the prayers that have risen to Heaven for your salvation. For those who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven, you have a great obligation to go forward and bring this message to your brothers and sisters. Do not expect a rest upon your earth, for you will have eternal rest very soon.

“My children, do not concern yourselves of the opinion of mankind, for you have been chosen from the multitudes to do battle in this great time, the times given by your prophets, the times of the latter days. Many saints shall rise out of this conflagration; many latter day saints shall come through the battle.”

Jesus, June 12, 1976

A GREAT CRISIS OF FAITH

“In Rome there will be a great crisis of faith. The forces, the red forces of communism shall invade the papal seat. Many who now wear the crown of the Red Hat have become members to this party.

“My children, because too few have cared to seek out the truth, too few have asked for the light. For I say unto you, if you believe you will be given the way. But even those who give all protestations of belief, who cover themselves with righteousness, in their hearts they are unbelievers. That is why, My children, I have said that many are called but few are chosen. And he who calls ‘Lord, Lord’ the loudest does not always enter the portals of Heaven. For I look into the heart, and judgment comes from the heart.”

Jesus, March 15, 1978

THE BOOK OF LIFE

“My children, you must now use all of the armor that was given to you through the years, of earth-years. You must give all of the knowledge to your children, knowledge that was written down in the Book of life, the Bible; knowledge that was given by prophecy to individuals chosen by the good God, the Lord high God in Heaven. You must now implement this knowledge and prepare for the battle that is now raging.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CHURCH PART 1

"Upon the rivers of Babylon, there we sat and wept: when we remembered Sion."

— Psalm 136: 1

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DESTRUCTION OF SOULS AND THE CHURCH

"Do not leave holy Church. Do not fall away from the Church for the sins of man. Only My Rosary holds back the darkness.

"Your way of life in your country has been planned by satan for the destruction of all souls, with the destruction of the holy Church of My Son and the divinity of My Son. The gates of hell will not prevail against My Son's Church!"

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

FALSE SENSE OF OBEDIENCE

"You will pray for all of your cardinals and bishops. Because of a false sense of obedience, many go to destruction against their will. However, as man has been given a free choice in will, a man cannot use this as an excuse for his actions, for every man is responsible for the salvation of his immortal soul."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

ALMOST A COMPLETE DESTRUCTION

The pastors, the shepherds whom We have given control over Our flocks of young souls, are leading many into error, and placing these young souls on the road to eternal damnation.

"You must not, as shepherds, compromise My Son's House. I say compromise, because you are contaminating the pure waters; you are bringing in errors that can lead to almost—I say almost—a complete destruction of My Son's Church.

"Recognize, My pastors, the signs of your times. You have fallen asleep. Delusion has been set upon you because of pride and arrogance. O Our sleeping pastors, you have fallen into error because of pride and arrogance."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

MUCH CONFUSION AND ERROR IN ROME

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the Father, there is much confusion, error. And heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"I cry bitter tears; I cry tears of a Mother Who watches with a pierced heart as Her

children are fast plunging themselves into a mass confusion and self-destruction promoted by satan and his agents.

"My children, satan, who lives in the supernatural world that you in your human nature cannot see unless the Eternal Father permits you to see for reason, he works through persons, places, and things, My children. Any soul that has fallen out of grace, a soul that has transgressed into mortal sin, may be used by satan for the destruction of other souls. The sin of pride shall bring destruction to many in My Son's House."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

"YOU ARE RECRUCIFYING MY SON"

"What manner of abominations do you, Our pastors, permit in My Son's House? You are crucifying My Son. You work like rodents to destroy. You are subversive to undermine My Son's House. Restore it before it is too late!

"Can you not strip yourselves, O pastors, of your pride? Can you not humble yourselves and admit you have worked in error, rationalizing sin, rationalizing error to the destruction of the young souls and those entrusted to your care? Pastors, shepherds, you are scattering Our sheep!"

"The prophets who have been sent to you in the past ages of time, they gave you the building from the foundation, My Son. You are allowing the walls to crumble. You are changing the Book of life, your Bible, to suit your own purposes. Do not allow those who do not have the grace of the light to write and rewrite the Bible."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

REMOVE THE BLINDNESS

"You, pastors of little faith, you have become symbols of worship among yourselves. Man is now building his own cross. Shall you set up man to be worshipped in the body? And what has become of the soul?"

"The Eternal Father will chastise those He loves. Are you, in your arrogance and pride, wishing this upon mankind? O My children, take the blindness from your hearts, and look upon the destruction you have wrought within My Church, within the hearts of those who trusted you to guide them. You have taken this trust given to you by Heaven, and what have you done? You have cast it aside, and you, too, My pastors, shall meet the fate of the fallen angels. Many mitres shall fall into hell!"

Jesus, September 28, 1976

SOUL DESTRUCTION

"I have heard the words of scorn and derision that have followed the message that I give to the world, My child. It is sad that this warning is being ignored by many. I have come as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have been sent by the Father to warn you that unless you change your ways and go back onto the narrow road set forth by the Father, I can no longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. There are many seers throughout the world now who have been given the light and are instruments for the dispersal of My message throughout the world.

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction.

"It is sad, My child, that those who have the most power to do good are using this power now to destroy the young souls. Shout, My child, My message from the rooftops. The time is growing short. There will be a gross, immense, terrifying to many, Warning to mankind. And if mankind does not heed this Warning, a great Chastisement coming from the heavens shall be set upon mankind."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

"RETURN TO MY TEACHINGS OF TRUTH"

"Mercy and charity is not practiced among you. Awaken now from your blindness! My clergy, you are swimming fast down a current that will take you over into the abyss. Return to My teachings of truth. They are simple in knowledge, but they are truth. Scatter My flock and I shall gather you and cast you fast

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

headlong into the abyss!

“Shepherds, return to your rule! Shall you stand before Me and say your teaching has been true in My sight? I repeat, I shall gather you and spit you out into the abyss! No rank shall be left, no excuse for the desecration and destruction of those entrusted into your care will be accepted. You are receiving from My Mother a warning, one of the final warnings being given to mankind. You will act upon it NOW!”

Jesus, December 24, 1974

ALIGNED WITH SATAN

“Our Church will rise triumphant in the final count, but how many souls must fall to satan before that time? How many who have been given the power within My Son’s House are using this power to destroy innocent souls? They have aligned themselves with satan. Woe to evil man, instrumental in destruction of young souls! His fate is far worse than the lowest pit in the abyss. He will be judged among the least.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

THE RISE OF ANOTHER CHURCH

“Through countless earth-years, My children, I have wandered among you. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man, bringing you a warning from Heaven. It is a simple message of faith, My children. In the knowledge, the all-knowing knowledge of the Eternal Father, He foresaw the days ahead and tried to prepare you, My children, for these days. Prophets were sent among you, and what have you done with their message? You have cast it aside, disowned your prophets, your saints, and you have decided among you, O you of little faith, to bring about the rise of another church that is not of My Son. You are building, in your arrogance, a church of man. You scurry to and fro, crying love, love, brotherhood, and friendship, but the words come not from the heart but from the mouth!

“O My children, I have given you the knowledge of what will happen to your world and what is taking place now to bring about your own destruction. Are you going to go blindly like sheep to the slaughter, My children?”

“In the Eternal City of Rome, the Message from Heaven has been made known. Now I admonish you, as your Mother, to act upon My warnings, My children. There must be a complete reversal in the manner in which you have set out to tear asunder My Son’s Church and His teachings. In blindness of heart, you have taken the rules and remade them to suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. You must bring back the Commandments of your God, as given to you by the prophets, without addition, without change, and without the rationalization of sin!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.

“My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima, I warned you through many voice-

boxes throughout your world that the time will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son’s House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son’s House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

ERROR, FALLACY AND HERESY

“Each man shall be accountable for his own soul. You shall not allow heresy to prevail in My House! You shall not permit the corruption and destruction of the young souls with error, fallacy, and heresy! You shall not, in the name of technology and science, corrupt the teachings given to you by those who came before you, sent by the Eternal Father to enlighten you on the path and the way to your Kingdom, the Kingdom of your God in Heaven!

“In your arrogance, you apostatize! In your arrogance, you cast aside all knowledge of the existence of satan and his hell! Too late shall you learn that there is a hell and there is a purgatory!”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

“THEY COME TO DESTROY”

“Satan has set himself to do great battle in My Son’s House. Hurry! Shout from the rooftops! Warn all of Our clergy that they are under heavy attack by the agents of darkness. They must not be misled. Their influence is great over the young.

“Many who carry high honor in My Son’s House by their rank have set themselves into My Son’s House with black hearts. They come to destroy; they have been sent to destroy. But they shall not destroy! A House in darkness must close its doors. Errors, evil, destruction of the youth, the souls contaminated by dark waters—this shall not be tolerated by the Father.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

WOMEN’S “LIBERATION”

“I stress, I repeat the way given by the Father for you in the days ahead: prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Much is needed. You must bend your knees to honor your God. Women must not expose their flesh. Paganism will not be tolerated by the Father, neither in your lay life nor in the House of My Son. It is an abomination for women to speak in the House of God! I hear a word . . . defilement of man: liberation! My child, what is this liberation women ask for? Satan has created the plan for their destruction. Take your Bible, take the Book of life and study it and learn! You have given off a wretched stink of the devil! Woman, you were created by the Father as a helper for your husband! Now you are in competition to be as your husband.

“All manners of vile creatures now run upon your earth. They are no longer human creations of the Father; they are animals. Fornication! Adultery! Filth! And you wonder, My children, why I cry and shed bitter tears, for I know what lies ahead for you if you continue in the manner in which

you offend your God now. Destruction! Destruction from man and destruction upon you from the Father!”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

STOP THE DESECRATION

“Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. The pastures are rich, but the sheep are growing thin. The greatest responsibility for the destruction of souls I place upon the shepherds. I give fair warning to those in command, the highest rank in Rome, I give fair warning as your God, that Heaven has set a time and an hour to stop the desecration within My Church. My Mother pleads constantly for an extension of time to mankind to expiate the sins of man.”

Jesus, August 5, 1976

STOP COMMUNION IN THE HAND

“The next abomination to My Son’s heart—do not accept His Body in your hands, for some will seek to cast His Body in the holy water fountains, My child. For such is the work of satan, to degrade My Son’s Body!

“O woe to ungrateful man who cares not for the Blood that My Son shed for them! Their own destruction will be made through their own hands, in their own evil hearts. For the blackened soul can seek faster the ways of satan.

“We cry, also, for the many souls that will be lost because of misdirection. Our hearts are merciful, but many will still be lost.”

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

ACCEPT EUCHARIST ONLY FROM A PRIEST

“Pray for your priests, your hierarchy, for the Faith has grown weak. They will be victimized by the evil one who is loose in your land. He will only possess a soul that has grown weak. Strengthen your soul by staying with My Son near the tabernacles of the world. Accept the gift of My Son often, His physical Body, present in your Eucharist—but given to you only by consecrated hands, hands blessed by My Son and ordained to do His work and represent Him. Turn your face from those who wish to profane the Body of My Son! The light of the Holy Spirit will guide you in this respect.

“The indignities to My Son, the Eternal Father, and all Heaven are increasing with the increased destruction of this man of sin. His goal is the possession of all spirits destined for My Son’s Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

TRADITIONAL RITES

“I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!”

Jesus, November 22, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CHURCH PART 2

"Now in the year one hundred and fifty-three, the second month, Alcimus commanded the walls of the inner court of the sanctuary to be thrown down, and the works of the prophets to be destroyed: and he began to be destroyed: and he began to destroy."

— 1 Machabees 9: 54

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NOVELTIES DESTROYING CHURCH

"Bishops and cardinals in My Son's Church, whatever shall become of you? You have cast off the light and proceed farther into the darkness. You are running about making changes, introducing novelties. And for what? For the ultimate destruction of My Son's Church. No, I say to you, you shall be cast out of My Son's houses. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it; a church that consorts with evil and evildoers shall close its doors.

"My children, I repeat and repeat to you the warning from Heaven. I go forth throughout your world as a Mediatrix between God and man. Hopefully, I implore you as your Mother, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory. You must repent of your sin. You must cleanse your government of all evildoers."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

DESTROYING YOUR FAITH

"And what is truth, you ask, My children? My Son is the truth! My Son is the foundation of His Church. He has given you the rule. He has sent among you in the past prophets that have built His Church on truth and light. And what have you done? But you of little faith, you seek to change the truth and twist it to suit your own worldly inclinations!

"My Son in the Eternal Father allows you this time to go about your way. In this manner of trial, and error, and confusion, and discord, will the sheep be separated from the goats.

"As I warned you in the past and you did not listen, unless you prayed more, did more penance, sacrifice, communism would go throughout your world, ravishing nations, destroying your Faith, entering into the highest places of My Son's House. Can you deny what is happening now in your world? Remove the blindness from your eyes and look! Come out of the darkness before it is too late, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! I repeat: a Church in darkness will close its doors."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT WORLD

"When I came to Fatima many years ago, I knew that communism would go throughout the world destroying many nations and attacking My Son's Church. Therefore, I made a promise that if the Pope, the Pope of those days and the Pope today, would unite with all the bishops of the world, all together on one day—not the world—but the bishops and the Pope will unite and pray for the consecration of Russia. I do not mean the world, My children; I mean Russia—Russia, the scourge of mankind. You will pray for Russia. One day must be allotted in which Pope John Paul II and also, all the bishops of the world must unite on one day, I repeat, and pray for Russia; or Russia will continue to be the scourge from God. Russia will continue to go throughout the world annihilating people and places and countries."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

MANY CARDINALS HAVE FALLEN TO SATAN

"Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind.

"I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

"YOU ARE DESTROYING MY HOUSE!"

"To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awoken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in

the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!"

Jesus, December 6, 1974

DESTROYING PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH

"I give fair account to all of Our bishops throughout your world that you must give account to Me in judgment for your sheep, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many mitres shall fall into hell, for you are on the road to perdition.

"You shall not compromise My House, My Church. You shall not gather souls by destroying the principles of My Church, for you have scattered the sheep. By your fruits you have been made known to the world. It truly cries teardrops from Heaven. You have been given a warning, and you will act upon it.

"O My children, My Mother has gone throughout your world as a Mediatrix from God to your world to meet with rejection and scorn, and that is why We can truly say that only a few will be saved."

Jesus, June 5, 1976

ALL MANNERS OF CHANGE AND NOVELTY

"My child, tell all to act as good example in My Son's House. Women must wear a head covering in the holy places and in prayer. It is not because of custom; it is because the angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice.

"I find, My children, that many of Our pastors are going fast downstream in fast currents. They are like ducks following the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

leader. O pastors of My Son's houses, whatever shall become of you? By your example, you have been leading many onto the road to hell.

"The world has entered upon My Son's Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abomination. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son's House, Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

PASTORS MUST STOP THE CHANGES

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

DIVINE INTERVENTION

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy.

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change.

"My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!"

"You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber.

"A great battle is taking place now within My Church and in all corners of the earth and countries. If the evil accelerates farther, it will be necessary for divine intervention."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

REVERSE YOURSELF

"Pastors, shepherds of the flock, cleanse your House now while you have the time, for a House in darkness, a Church in darkness, wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten will fall! Wake up from your sleep! Take the blindness from your eyes and follow the truth given to you in your vocation. You have only one answer: reverse yourself from your present course of destruction. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan has many faces and agents. They will come in human form to destroy. The cunning and the dexterity of satan—there are no bounds that he will not use to claim a soul."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"YOU HAVE BROUGHT SCANDAL"

"My Son is much grieved by the manner in which His Sacrifice is conducted within the churches of the world. Pastors! Shepherds of Our flock, have you not the courage to stand up for the light? Do you fear mankind? No man shall save you from your eternal reward if you receive the recompense of your abominations! You shall be cast into the abyss, counted among the least. You have been given a divine vocation. You scandalize those who have been entrusted to you! Awaken now from your blindness! Bishops, the salt—what have you done to your vocation? You have brought scandal, destruction of souls!"

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen

to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BATTLEGROUND

"My Church. My House upon earth, shall not crumble by the onslaught of satan! It will be a good and just battleground allowed by the Eternal Father for separating the wheat from the chaff. The harvest shall be great, and all that is rotten shall fall! And the chaff shall be gathered and cast into the fires! The numbers to be saved shall be counted in the few, but better, My children, a few with quality than quantity with nothingness!"

"I promised you in the past, and I say again: your world, earth, shall not be completely destroyed as it was in the past by the Eternal Father, but know mankind shall go through a crucible of suffering! Slowly, out of all of this suffering, shall mankind emerge anew and refreshed and bathed in the light of his God. Darkness shall be dispelled, but not without suffering. You will be left to your own deviations. It will appear that the light has completely been extinguished in the world as man bathes himself in darkness, as man goes forward gaining more knowledge and more knowledge, but proceeding farther away from his God until one day his ultimate in knowledge shall be his own destruction.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country, for many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth in the conflagration."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

"YOU MAKE YOUR OWN RULES"

"My children, you cannot have the light within you unless you partake of the Bread of life. Come to Me in all of the tabernacles of your world. Refresh yourself in the Blood of the Lamb. What is there in common between the light and the darkness? Have you chosen your way? The way given from Heaven is a simple way; the rules have been laid down. And why do you make your own rules now and change the rules to suit your carnal human nature? And for what? To bring about your own destruction!"

Jesus, June 16, 1977

MANY EVILS PERPETRATED IN THE VATICAN

"My child, I shall not repeat the directions given to you in the past for mankind. Know that there are many evils being perpetrated for the destruction of your Church in the Vatican. There are those who have given themselves to the darkness, and there are still candles of light.

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

"Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

RETURN TO TRADITION

"How many earth-years have I come down from Heaven to reach you with these words of warning and direction? I have pleaded with the pastors within My Son's Church to return to their tradition. I have pleaded for recognition of fact and truth and the destruction that is now being perpetrated by a conspiracy of the Red Hats in My Son's

Church. O My children, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

"I WARNED YOU IN FATIMA"

"O My children, I warned you many years ago, I warned you in Fatima that, unless you prayed and did penance, Russia and the agents of the sickle and the hammer would go throughout the world cutting down nations and bringing death, destruction, and slavery."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

A REBELLIOUS GROUP CALLED 'ERA'

"My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth. You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, 'equal rights for women.' O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father.

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided.

"It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

ROME TURNING AWAY FROM GOD

"You say, My children, that these are not unusual times, that this has happened in the past. Oh no, My children, these are times such as man shall go through and shall not experience, by the time it is over, again. These are the days of the days, these are the days approaching the coming of the Day of the Lord. Have you, My children, prepared your household? Have you set it in order, or will you wait and wait and blind yourself with a false optimism until the destruction comes to you?"

"In Rome, My children, the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Measure upon measure, Rome, the Eternal City, shall be purged by suffering for its turning away from their God. Measure by measure, America the beautiful shall be purged by trial and suffering for turning away from God. Measure for measure, all countries of the earth shall go through a crucible of trial and suffering for the rejection of their God."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CHURCH PART 3

"Lift up thy arm as from the beginning, and crush their power with thy power: let their power fall in their wrath, who promise themselves to violate thy sanctuary, and defile the dwelling place of thy name, and to beat down with their sword the horn of thy altar."
— *Judith 9:11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MUCH WORK TO BE DONE

"There is much work to be done to return My House, My Church, to its previous state of dedication, purity, and holiness. Much that has happened within My House, the direction was not given by your Vicar, Pope Paul. In arrogance, many Red Hats have set themselves to set up their own church, and it is fast becoming one of man and not of your God. There are no angels directing you in this building. The spirit you receive is not of light, but of darkness in your building. Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall set My hand down fast upon you! The Eternal Father is long-suffering and merciful, but My hand is growing heavy!

Jesus, October 6, 1976

"HIS AGENTS NOW ARE IN THE VATICAN"

"My children, there are forces now loosed upon your earth. The abyss is wide open now. 666 has entered in full force upon your earth. His agents now are in the Vatican. They have captured some of the highest seats in the hierarchy. They have taken over many governments. They are bringing the nations to the edge of destruction."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

"TALK, TALK, TALK TO DESTRUCTION"

Veronica - I see a great room, a large room. It's filled with people; they're all talking—it's like a mass confusion of sound. There is much dissension and arguments going on. Now Our Lady is coming down and pointing, as She leads me into the room. I'm going further into the room with Our Lady and She's pointing over with Her hand.

Our Lady - "See, My child, the start of destruction in My Son's House! Talk, talk, talk—to destruction. More prayer, My children! Pray yourselves out of the darkness. Idle talk will get you nowhere. Pray, My children! Return to your life of discipline. You have forgotten the value of prayer. Satan cannot stay where there is prayer, nor can his agents.

"My child, you will shout it from the rooftops. Make it known to Our clergy that

they are being misled. They must pray; they must return to their discipline. They are misleading Our flock. Our sheep are wandering. O woe, woe! Whatever shall you do when the Chastisement comes upon you?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

THE WORLD OF DESTRUCTION AND DECEPTION

"You see, My child, there is a hell. There is a realm of deep darkness and damnation—forever, eternity without light.

"Is this, My children, what you want?"

This is your destination now, for many are on the road to perdition. Awaken, My clergy, those entrusted with the Faith. Turn back, turn back; you are on the wrong road! Restore My Son's House; patch the cracks! Tradition, My children—you cannot separate Tradition with the Faith. You cannot separate Tradition from the Faith.

"Sin has replaced Tradition, My children. Sin has become a way of life. Your children, what are they reading but filth and soul destroyers! Your teachers, what are they teaching but heresy! Remove the blindness from your hearts. The abomination of desolation closes upon you! You are building the world of destruction and deception. You will place mankind in bondage to satan. Your country shall become a lost land. Many countries of your world have given themselves to sin, corruption, and turned from their God and they have fallen."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

REMOVE TEACHERS WHO PROMOTED DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

"You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

"ROMANS, AWAKEN NOW!"

"Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were

not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

CHURCH IS BEING DEFILED

"There are many errors set upon mankind by those who have the rule, by those in command of souls. All clergy must now do an about-face, and take inventory on their own souls before they can go forward in the light and gather the sheep that up to now, My children, have been scattered.

"My Church is becoming fast the meeting place of all heretics. My Church, My House upon earth, is being defiled. Young souls are being sent out into the world to meet with all manner of evil and contamination. And what of Our leaders? Parents, do not depend on your leaders. You must, as parents, now assume full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls.

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon the world by the evil one. The forces of 666 are gathered for the final battle with mankind. All hell now is loosed upon earth. Recognize the signs of your times, and do not be caught asleep, My pastors. Measure for measure shall you make an account to the Eternal Father for your laxity, your permissiveness, and your sin. We look upon Our clergy and are much distressed to find you wanting. Shall you stand before Me

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen, I say to you: I shall turn you away. I shall spit you out into the fires, as you have joined the venom.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, I watch the gathering of the vultures. All bishops will now come forward and affirm their faith now! You are following like sheep to the slaughter. You are bringing division in My House. A House divided shall not stand; it shall fall! I, your God, I am your foundation. The foundation is solid, but the walls are crumbling. And what are you doing about it? You are reconstructing these walls. They are becoming an edifice of man, not of your God."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

HOMOSEXUALITY IN PRIESTHOOD

"I will not stand for My priests who condone homosexuality and allow it in My priesthood! I will not stand for My priests who allow the murder of the unborn with their permissiveness! I will not stand by and allow My priesthood to be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 18, 1982

THE SMOKE OF SATAN

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in.

"The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, 'There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.'"

Jesus, May 20, 1978

A MAJOR PLAN OF DESTRUCTION

"My children, I repeat again: you must not abandon your parish churches. We do not want the doors to shut. You must remain there and suffer with My Son and set a good example. The enemies of your God, in many forms, with many names, go about the world now with a major plan of destruction for My Son's Church.

"You will pray for your bishops. You will pray for your cardinals. And I say, woe unto the pastors that have scattered the sheep!"

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

ENEMIES OF GOD IN THE ETERNAL CITY

"You will gather the old books of knowledge, true knowledge of your God, and treasure them, for the enemies of God in the Eternal City shall seek to destroy this knowledge. For they seek to bring about a religion that is not under the banner of Faithful and True, the true Pope Paul VI, and the plan of God the Father.

"Sinful mankind is setting himself to bring about a religion of universal proportions, but it will be a religion of man and not of God.

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall.

"You ask, My child, how this sorrowful state has come to pass. It is, My child, because too few pray, too few know the value of suffering, and too few have sought to do atonement for the offenses committed against My Son and His Immaculate Heart."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CONVENTS

"My sisters, whatever has possessed you to set yourselves upon such a course to perdition? Have you no sense of shame in your attire, exposing your body to lustful eyes? Why have you discarded your protection? What model of purity and sanctity are you when you have become maidens and not brides of Christ?"

"The Eternal Father is watching. He has a very heavy hand, my sisters, that shall be set upon you! You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter the cry of the serpent. You are all blinding yourselves to the truth.

"The road to Heaven, my sisters, is a narrow one and not difficult to follow, unless you choose to turn away. Even a short duration in the world will soil your soul. You must not, my sisters, give yourselves to the world in thought or deed or dress. Your example must be as one as Our Lady is dressed—a long habit that reaches to the ground. When you, my children and sisters, discard a proper attire—dress and habits—you do much destruction to your order, to your vocation, for you no longer are an example of purity and commanding respect. You do not receive respect. You are a scandal to your vocation, my sisters! You must not be obedient to the cry of the serpent.

"The rule must be followed within the convents. My sisters, you will gain nothing by leaving and going into the world. It is a deception of satan to destroy your vocation and true purpose as brides of Christ. Come out of the darkness, my sisters!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

LAXITY, ARROGANCE IN THE PRIESTHOOD

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

FULL BATTLE

"My children, My tears fall upon you. I see the destruction of young souls. How many tears I have shed for you who are repentant, for you who do not listen to your Mother's cries for atonement! The Father plans a heavy penance for you. None will escape the time of trial.

"My children, you fail to recognize the existence of a world unseen to your human eyes. Satan and the abyss have come now upon you to do full battle with those who stand forth to defend My Son and His House. I look upon your world of complete darkness of spirit. The candles are few, and the numbers of souls falling daily into hell are as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from your heavens."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

"YOU HAVE SET YOURSELVES AGAINST YOUR ALMIGHTY GOD"

"These laws were given by your God. These rules were given by your God; they are not

man-made! You in your arrogance, O pastors who rule within My Son's House, you have rejected the supernatural. You reject the teachings the very founding Fathers of your Church gave unto you, and you reject them for a modern teaching of satan!

"My Son chose, in His earth life, those who would begin His Church that will last until the end of time, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church. Though many shall come with evil in their hearts and plans of destruction to My Son's Church, I say unto you: you will get nowhere in your pursuit, for you have set yourselves against your Almighty God.

"Turn back, pastors who value your material wealth, and you are selling your souls to get to the head! Shall you stand before My Son, O pastors, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Many mitres shall fall into hell!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

TURN BACK

"Rigid discipline is necessary in the rule of all dedicated. Discipline and obedience to the will of God and not the will of man must be restored upon earth. Your offenses against your God and your destruction of souls, leading more onto the path into darkness, have not passed unnoticed by the Father. You have received your warning.

"Men of God in the House of God, turn back from your ways of satan! Recognize the hand of satan upon you. Starve your souls of the demons that you have allowed to enter upon you! Return to discipline and the rule! You will not take our words and rewrite them to satisfy the desires of mere man! Have you placed yourself beyond the angels? They, too, were cast from the Kingdom for their arrogance. Intellectual pride has led you down the wrong road. Many mitres will fall into hell."

St. Thomas Aquinas, February 1, 1973

EVILDOERS OF THE HOLY CITY OF ROME

"All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.

"In your misguided, foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses, churches throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father. And in turn this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and Tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CHURCH PART 4

"Therefore as I live, saith the Lord God: Because thou hast violated my sanctuary with all thy offences, and with all thy abominations: I will also break thee in pieces, and my eye shall not spare, and I will not have any pity."

— *Ezekiel 5:11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WE FIND IT ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man.

"The institution itself, as set by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the seat of Peter as the head."

Jesus, March 18, 1989

"DISCORD, DISUNITY, AND THE LOSS OF SOULS"

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

"Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

ESTABLISHED IN TRADITION AND FAITH

"Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

"All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.

"You have been given a truth; you have been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?"

"Awaken, My pastors; you have fallen asleep. Awaken now, before it is too late! You will not bring in the doctrines of demons into My House and among My sheep.

"Many mitres shall fall into hell! Rank is not a signification of the soul."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

ETERNAL CITY UNDER SIEGE

"My child and My children, Rome is in a state of siege now. You must all pray for your cardinals and your bishops. Because of the love of money, because of the seeking for worldly riches and gain and power, many are selling their soul to get to the head, and they wear the red hats and the purple hats.

"My children, because there are too few prayers and acts of penance, the Eternal City of Rome is under siege. Communism shall be the scourge of all mankind, but it is only one arm, one talon of the octopus. There are many forces in the world other than the major force of evil.

"It is sad to say, My children, that mankind by his actions shall bring about his own destruction.

"It is most difficult, My children—I understand, as your Mother, the difficulty you have in offering yourselves as victim souls for the repatriation of mankind. You must all make yourselves insensitive to the mockery and the abuse from others who have entered into darkness and refuse to allow the light to come in.

"My Son, in His travels upon earth, was rejected. Many scoffed and even cast rocks at Him. This did not discourage Him upon His way, for He was in all obedience with the Eternal Father and the Spirit of life and light, and He always kept His heart and His eyes upwards toward Heaven. His goal gave Him His strength and His perseverance upon the way."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

DOGMAS OF YOUR RELIGION

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church.

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

CHURCH PRODUCING BAD FRUIT

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

"Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

RUSSIA HAS NOT BEEN CONVERTED

"This will tell you, My child and My children, that the major Chastisement shall be a Third World War, which is in the planning now. Russia has not been converted. And why? Because the Message I gave many years ago to the little children, and to those who had the heart to seek for the truth, I told them that unless they prayed the Rosary and wore their brown Scapulars, death shall be a place among the living: death such as no man could perceive in his human mind, to see the destruction of missiles and other contemptible, technological implements, made strictly from the knowledge of satan.

"In the Church, My child, cry with Me. My tears fall upon you and your children, and all of the children of the world, because of the fact that many shall die in the great flames of the Ball of Redemption; and also, the technological weapons of the enemy, Russia. All of these munitions are being sent throughout the world. They are building up armaments beyond what man could conceive. This you must know because only you, My children, who hear My words and act upon them, shall be saved."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

THE ABOMINATION OF HOMOSEXUALITY

"I hold your country, My child, at fault because too few who are in power in the government and the teachers from My Church on earth, too few are willing to fight against the abomination of the homosexuality that is raging throughout the United States, Canada, and the world. In no way will homosexuality be accepted, for it means damnation and destruction. And I say this to you, once fair maidens in the convents of the world, who have chosen to cast aside your profession and your oaths of allegiance to your God to seek a more pleasurable life upon earth without your habits, without your convents, and living the life of a lay person.

"All who have received Holy Orders, legally, shall be held accountable for their casting aside their profession, for they are weakening the structure of My House."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

THE GREAT APOSTASY

"My children, what manner of blindness are you accepting? You are setting yourselves to destroy the souls in My Son's House upon earth, His Church.

"Those who have been given the rule within My Son's House are using their knowledge to twist and pervert the teachings of the prophets. What manner of church are you building now, O mankind, as you fast plunge to your destruction? A church of man that will have no resemblance to the Church that My Son left for you!

"Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

WHEN CHURCH AND WORLD UNITE

"The world, the peoples of earth, My children, are in great darkness of spirit. Were this darkness to reach only the lay peoples, there would be not that much concern, My children, but now My heart is torn to watch as those dedicated go deeper into darkness. It is a scale that is graduating through leadership. The evil is accelerating. Satan is poisoning the minds of many. Those in leadership, who should know better, are now using their rank to destroy souls. The measure of iniquity is the gauge, the scale, for the coming Warning and Chastisement.

"My children, listen well to the direction of My Mother. My Mother has gone throughout your world through countless eras of earth-time, crying out in a voice coming from the very depths of Her Mother's heart to you, Her children, to turn from your present course that is setting you onto your own destruction. When the world and My Church unite as one, know that the end has been reached."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

CONSPIRACY OF EVIL AND DECEIT

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be godless!

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

IMPOSTOR POPE TO PAUL VI

"The appearance in public is not Paul VI; it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted?"

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

TO DISCREDIT

"This impostor, who has been given the image of the Pope, Our Vicar Paul VI, will pose and assume a role of compromise to the world. It is the plan of the evil ones about him ... to discredit your Vicar by placing him in print and photographs in a compromising position to destroy him."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

PEN OF BENELLI, VILLOT

"You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come—these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

ROME, HAVEN FOR HERETICS

"Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits.

"Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

RED FORCES SPREAD THROUGHOUT ROME

"Rome, the Eternal City, what manner of fate do you give yourself? Tears and blood, sorrow—no joy, but darkness, darkness of the spirit!

"The forces, the red forces, My children, shall spread throughout Rome. Can you not pray and do penance to hold back the darkness?"

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among

yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light.

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?"

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

BEING STRIPPED OF ALL HOLINESS

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness, the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man. They are rebuilding slowly while awaiting the next conclave. They are preparing the way for the destruction of all mankind, for when the Church and the world become as one, you will know that the end has come for mankind."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

TO DO HIS BIDDING

"My children, My heart is torn because too few are listening, so very few are listening to My counsel. I cannot say that this is caused by the lack of dedication for those who have accepted the role of disciples of My Son. But I must say that the greatest opposition is coming from Our clergy, who should know better. But, My children, as I said in the past, I repeat again, that satan and his agents, the band of 666, has entered into the highest places of the hierarchy; and therefore he has captured some of Our formerly noble hierarchy to do his bidding."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

UNLESS YOU ALL RETURN TO YOUR FAITH...

"You will understand also that changes must not be made in your Bible. They will distort, confuse, confound, and destroy. There must be no changes made now in the Book of life and love.

"Unless you all return to your Faith with the hearts of children, you will be destroyed. This destruction you will only answer to yourself for, My children. Remember, as you sow so shall you reap. And a church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DESTRUCTION WITHIN THE CHURCH PART 5

"And they came to Jerusalem. And when he was entered into the temple, he began to cast out them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the chairs of them that sold doves. And he suffered not that any man should carry a vessel through the temple; and he taught, saying to them: Is it not written, My house shall be called the house of prayer to all nations? But you have made it a den of thieves."
— St. Mark 11: 15-17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THIEVES, ROBBERS IN THE CHURCH

"Your separated brethren—yes, My children, We wish that they return to the fold, but you will not change yourselves and meet them on their road. You must bring them back to the narrow road.

"My Son set His House upon earth. All who left, left in rebellion, in protest. Are you to join them? Shall you compromise your Faith? No! All who sell out the houses of My Son shall receive a recompense of eternal damnation.

"There are, My children, thieves, robbers in My Son's houses! Moneychangers in the temple! The Father watches all and tolerates for the sake of the elect. The Chastisement will claim many, good and the evil."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

"HIS HEART IS TORN ASUNDER"

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

DOORS WERE OPENED

"O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a

slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

SATAN WAS PRESENT

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith.

"Change! What need is change when the foundation has stood through the test of time? It is a dissatisfied man, a greedy and lustful man who seeks change. Does he change to bring man to God? No! He changes to take man from God and give him to Lucifer!

"Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the seeds for your own destruction!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

LATIN TO REMAIN

"It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befit and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter....

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House.

"If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman

Catholic Church of My Son.

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man. It is a great sorrow to the Eternal Father that this folly has been perpetrated by the men who wear the red hats and the purple hats within My Son's Church."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

OLD MASS TO RETURN

Veronica - Jesus is not pleased with the manner in which His clergy are carrying out their vocations, and, also, the Mass. Jesus wishes that the Old Mass be returned to wipe out many of the errors that have crept in since the New Mass has started.

July 1, 1985

RESTORE THE MAIN ALTAR

"My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church, My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

"LISTEN TO YOUR VICAR"

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy. I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change. My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar [Pope Paul VI] who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter! You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

FARCE

"Pastors, no hands other than those consecrated by a legally-ordained priest shall give the Host to others. Better that you spend more time consummating your role as the representative of Christ than joining the world. The extraordinary [Eucharistic] ministers have become a farce! Women? Children? Whatever shall become of you? The rules of discipline in the houses of My Son have already been given to you.

"Only legally-ordained representatives of My Son—they receive the Holy Spirit, and the Holy Spirit deems that they shall bring the Host to the man and the woman recipient and the children!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

A COMPLETE REVERSAL

"All who follow the light will carry heavy crosses. Do not place your soul in jeopardy by being led astray by the false maxims of humanism in your world and by the agents of satan who now roam throughout your world seeking the destruction of souls.

"We call now—the Father calls for a complete reversal of man's ways. He must return to the rule of rigid discipline in his lay life and in the lives of the men of God. The representatives of My Son will not follow the ways of the world!"

"You must restore within the House of God a strict discipline of life and procedure. Return to sacrifice and self-denial. You must starve your bodies of the demons which you have allowed to enter upon you. You cannot partake of the full pleasures of earth, all created for soul-destruction, and enter also into the Kingdom. There is no middle road. The left follows into the darkness, and the straight road is in the light."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

SUPREME AND FIRST COMMANDMENT

"There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God. And the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new

house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction.

"The Eternal Father waits with a heart of mercy, waiting for you to return.

"Pastors, you are going downstream like flocks of ducks, neither caring nor knowing nor searching for the truth. You are playing follow the leader to your own destruction."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

"RID THEM FROM MY HOUSE"

"You leaders who carry My mark upon you as high priests in My House upon earth, you have fallen asleep. You have become, many, corrupters of souls. You have cast aside your mission as representatives of your God. You have given yourselves to the world, becoming sensual, prideful, arrogant, and faithless! When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith in your hearts?"

"The vocations are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism.

"The present leaders of My Church in the city of Rome, in your arrogance you have set up My Church without honor, without holiness! In the name of peace and brotherhood, you have whittled away the foundation. I am the foundation! You must now rebuild My Church, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it. I say unto you; it is better that there are few with quality than quantity with nothingness.

"The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. I say unto you, that satan has entered into the Holy City of Rome.

"You have been warned in the past by the descendants of Peter to guard My Church from humanism, modernism, and satanism. When the world and My Church become as one, know that the end is at hand. Many of the descendants of Peter, men of knowledge and piety, gave you the reasons for shunning modernism and liberal attitudes. Many of those wearing the Red Hats have sold their souls to satan to get to the head."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

PLAN IS IN MOTION

"The plan for the destruction of your country and the destruction of My Son's House in your country is in motion. This plan did not come in a few short years, but like an octopus, it grew with many arms."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

"YOU HAVE BETRAYED ME AND YOUR FAITH"

"There is much work to be done to return My House, My Church, to its previous state of dedication, purity, and holiness. Much that has happened within My House, the direction was not given by your Vicar, Pope Paul. In arrogance, many Red Hats have set themselves to set up their own church, and it is fast becoming one of man and not of your God. There are no angels directing you in this building. The spirit you receive is not of light, but of darkness in your building. Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall set My hand down fast upon you! The Eternal Father is long-suffering and merciful, but My hand is growing heavy!"

"My Mother cries constantly, daily, tears for your mercy. My Mother shall no longer be betrayed by those She loves—betrayed, I say, for you desecrate Her memory. You remove Her from among you in every manner possible to take the knowledge of Her being from among your children.

"Your children, their hearts, their souls are empty. They no longer have knowledge of the

supernatural. They are fast heading into a world of reasoning that permits sin as a way of life. And why? Because you, as leaders, have betrayed the trust placed in you; you have betrayed Me and your Faith, and as such, you command from Heaven your own destruction! Shall you stand before Me, O Red Hat and Purple Hat, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I will spit you out, as the vermin you are, into the flames of eternal damnation!"

Jesus, October 6, 1976

RED FORCES ON THE MARCH

"The red forces are on the march. They seek control of the throne of Peter. My children, the man of perdition is among you. Recognize the faces of evil about you; recognize the forces that now ensnare the world, heading it for its own destruction!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

OBEDIENCE IS TO GOD

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

SATAN HAS ENTERED THE CHURCH

"My child and My children, I ask you in the name of the Father, and My Son, and the Holy Ghost, to listen to Me now: the course you are on is a course to destruction. Satan has entered into My Son's Church. You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, 'I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.' But who listens to him, and who did listen to him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place.

"I know, My child, the derision and the scoffing that comes your way because of this message. But you will go forward, My child, and not listening to the scoffers, you will succeed one day in bringing forward to Us many wandering sheep.

"There are many souls upon earth that shall not be held accountable for their sins, for they have been led and misled by their elders.

"I say unto the cardinals and bishops in My Son's Church: I am much grieved at your conduct. You will be accountable to the Eternal Father for the destruction of souls. And the abuses that go forward against My Son cannot be tolerated by the Eternal Father. My Son suffers greatly upon earth. Have you forgotten so soon how He sacrificed His very Being for you all? And what are you doing in return?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

EUROPE

"Russia will march upon all the nations of Europe, particularly Italy, and will raise her flag over the dome of St. Peter's."

— Sister Elena Aiello, Foundress of The Sister Minims

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GERMANY

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing over now to Her left side, that would be our right side, and over ... I can see a map, and I know it's a map of Europe, Western Europe. There's something going on there.

Our Lady - "It has not started, My child, but there will be great confusion, and war shall break out in the western part of Germany."

June 30, 1984

FRANCE

Our Lady - "The destruction is fast approaching mankind. There is nothing that satan will not do to seduce the nations. Awaken now from your lethargy, your love of riches; open your eyes to the truth."

Veronica - Oh, now I see—Our Lady is pointing over, and there is—oh, my goodness! It looks like people are fighting. Oh, it's a terrible war! Oh, it's a terrible war! And there's so much blood. Now I see a stream of blood, and it's going across the waters and it looks like Italy, and France. Oh, my!

Now Our Lady is coming forward, and She's placing upon Her head a black shawl. Our Lady - "Yes, My child, much blood will be shed upon the earth. Many will be martyred for the cause of My Son before this battle is over."

June 15, 1974

ILLUMINATI IN FRANCE

"You understand, My children, that what you read in your newspapers are not fully the truth. They are, also, guarded well by a group named the Illuminati. They are active, My children, in the United States and all the nations of the world, especially in France."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

SPAIN

"There are many prayers, My child, being offered for the repatriation of the country Portugal. Unless there is a measure of prayers in accordance with the balance set by the Eternal Father, the forces of evil shall take over the beautiful land of Portugal and enter upon Spain. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"The world is fast plunging itself into a bloodbath, My child!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

PORTUGAL

"The forces of evil travel with the sickle and the hammer. Unless a country is given to servitude of its God by prayer, penance, and atonement, it cannot withstand the forces of evil.

"In the past, My children, I have promised to safeguard many lands. I have placed My mantle of protection over many foreign lands. However, all graces must be merited, and are conditional. Therefore, unless there are many prayers and acts of atonement, the country of Portugal will sadly find blood running in the streets. Corruption of government ... will make way for lawlessness and slaughter of the innocents. The light will grow dim and darkness will settle upon the land."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

SWEDEN

"You do not understand, My children. Already Russia has plans to take over Sweden. I know this shocks you, My child, but it is the truth. Russia now plans to take over Sweden, and they are surveilling the place constantly. You will tell this to the world as an example, that if they could do that to Sweden, it can happen anywhere, My child. Yes, We tell you this because We have great hope that they will not be successful."

Jesus, March 18, 1989

GREAT BRITAIN

Veronica - Now it's growing very dark. And I am looking over the body of water, and I see very high waves. And they're coming closer to the land. Oh, it looks, it looks like in Europe. It looks like England. And I see tremendous waves washing at the shore. Oh, and I see the bottom half of it facing onto the water. It's now breaking away and falling into the sea. Oh! Oh!

Now it's growing very dark. It's growing very dark now. I see another figure. He's dressed in white. He's also wearing a black band across his chest, but on the band is a horrible figure of a skull. A skull, just a horrible, gaping skull. Now this figure of the angel, he has two swords which he's now crossing upon his chest. And now he's pointing both swords downward to ... as though the earth. It's the earth, because a great globe is standing there now, with a cross on it.

And now I hear many, many voices, and they're crying: "War! War! War!" Now it's growing dark.

April 6, 1974

U.S. FORCES IN EUROPE

"Yes, My children, many prayers are being said at this time throughout the world. The nations are suffering. So therefore, We expect you to understand what may be a riddle, but easy to understand. The United States must not give up it's forces in Europe, or the other nations, for they will be disarmed and We will be attacked."

Jesus, June 18, 1990

RED FORCES GATHERING IN EUROPE

"The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

DISCORD AND STRIFE

Veronica - Our Lady now is backing up. She's floating—not walking, but She seems to be carried right on the wind, weightless. She's going up high now into the sky on our left side, and She's pointing over now with Her right hand to the right side of the sky, and there's appearing a very large map, the outline of Africa. I recognize it. And Our Lady says: Our Lady - "Discord and strife; discord and strife with communism."

Veronica - Now the outline of Africa is disappearing, and we see now an outline appearing. I recognize it as western Europe, western Europe. And Our Lady is repeating: "Discord and strife; discord and strife with communism."

Now Michael is coming forward, and he's pointing also to our right side of the sky with his spear, and there is appearing the outline of Italy. It's a boot-like outline, and there's a star, a star that's dimming right on the boot.

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

And this voice is booming very loud—I know it's Michael.
St. Michael - "Discord and strife, and blood shall flow in the streets with revolution. The Eternal City of Rome shall be purged—communism."

November 22, 1976

COMMUNISM SPREADING THROUGHOUT EUROPE

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Pray for the struggle that now is taking place in the Eternal City of Rome and the struggle that is entering upon many countries of Europe. The evil of the Red Bear is spreading. My children. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. How long can I hold back the heavy hand of My Son?"

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

MONETARY CRASH IN EUROPE

"My child and My children, the days will grow darker, and there will be hunger in your land. Yes, My child, what I brought you here for this evening is to tell the world that there will be a crash in the monetary doings of your government—an absolute crash that will affect every man, woman, and child in the United States and Canada, and then, like a serpent, creep all over Europe, until the world sees one big, massive depression. I can illustrate to you, My children, what I mean by this monetary depression.

"Should you go and wish to buy a small instrument, even a guitar, that We hear plucking away at the dervishly, and devilry, of what is called the musical Mass, strung by guitars, and other creations of satan. My child, I go on to tell you, you will say that the guitar is not a costly item, but in order to buy this guitar you will carry an actual satchel, an overnight bag-size, My child—let Us put it that way clearly—of notes, your currency. It will take a whole suitcase of paper—paper money that no longer has a value. You will soon be reduced to bartering for your food.

"My child, I know you are affrighted at this word 'war': 'death', 'turmoil', 'depression', but what can I do but tell you the truth. I cannot smooth over it, for I would be accepted like those upon earth who like ostriches, they walk about, proud in their scientific knowledge."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

MEDITERRANEAN

Veronica - And Our Lady is looking all about Her. Now Our Lady is taking Her hands and She's pointing to the sky over to Her right, our left. And I see in the sky, on the left, a huge gathering of ships. I see the water. There's no land in sight, but there are many ships. And the sky is becoming very dark. It gives me a very ominous feeling. I can't explain it, but they're all ships... I—I'm trying to recognize them; I'm not familiar with ships, but they look like—they're not tankers, but they look like battleships.

Now—oh, oh! One of them has—it's flying a hammer and a sickle—a flag, a red flag with a hammer and a sickle. Oh! And now the scene, it's just evaporating, fading away.

And Our Lady is motioning over now to Her left side, which is our right side, and I see a map of Africa. And I see the Mediterranean, and I see ships going out—I can see them coming out of a channel. I recognize the Mediterranean. And they're heading down... I—oh, they seem to be cutting a pattern across the sky now over to those battleships. Now everything is becoming fading; I can't see any more on either side.

June 13, 1981

RUSSIA PLANS CAPTURE OF ROME

"Russia has great plans for the capture of Rome. I beg unto you as your Mother to

listen now while there is time. Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you! Recognize the path you are following. It is a well-made path. Avoid it!

"America, the United States, you, too, have become walking with your eyes blinded to the truth. You seek peace and happiness, but the more you cry 'peace,' the more in your foolishness you give yourself to being saviors of the world—the enemy is seeking your downfall.

"O My children of the United States, do you not understand what is ahead for you? Your country, the United States, has not known what it is to suffer through destructive forces. My children, you shall not escape the destruction that the Bear of communism has set upon many countries in Europe and the world. You cannot compromise your Faith to save what there is left, for everything upon earth shall fall as rubble with the Chastisement. A ball of fire, a chastisement, a baptism of fire, is heading for mankind. Can you not understand?"

"Divest yourself, pastors in Rome, of your pride. Turn back and start anew. There is only a little time left."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

CAPITULATION

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the hills, My children, the forces are gathering to bring about the capitulation of the Seat of Peter to communism and atheism, all promoted in the name of humanism. My children, all this is coming about fast because man has neglected sacrifice and prayer."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

TO DESTROY AND CONFUSE

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

CLEANSE ETERNAL CITY NOW OR ACCEPT THE SWORD

"Pastors in the houses of your God, you must return from your wanderings and gather your straying sheep. Discipline must be returned. Holiness and piety must be returned. Heresy and heretics must be taken out of Rome! The power of excommunication must be used. You will cleanse the Eternal City now, or you will accept the sword!"

St. Michael, December 27, 1975

INTENT UPON VANQUISHING ROME

"Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation... My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

THIRD SECRET

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

JUDASES MULTIPLYING

"My Son's Church, His House upon earth, is undergoing a great trial from within. The numbers of Judases are multiplying in Rome, My children. If this continues there will be a bloodbath in the streets of Rome."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

CONSPIRACY

"There is now a conspiracy forming within the Eternal City of Rome. It is an event that strikes at My heart; it tears My very Being asunder, for this knowledge is of the antichrist forces that planned to take over the city of Rome.

"This conspiracy of evil has been building up through earth-years. There will be a diminishing of the power of the Vatican. And should, because of the lack of prayers and penance—I say should they progress at their present speed, the city of Rome shall face and experience a bloodbath!"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

REVOLUTION IN ROME

"My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets* to capture his throne."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

**For more information, see Directive #155 - Antipope of History*

GREAT REVOLUTION

"There will be a great revolution in Rome, in Italy, and many countries in Europe, My child, because the man of sin is preparing the way. The forces of communism are gaining and will enter upon the Seat of Peter. You will recognize, My children, by the directions that shall come from Rome."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL

"And I say to thee: That thou art Peter; and upon this rock I will build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."
— *St. Matthew 16:18*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"DO NOT LEAVE HOLY CHURCH"

"Do not leave holy Church. Do not fall away from the Church for the sins of man. Only My Rosary holds back the darkness.

"Your way of life in your country has been planned by satan for the destruction of all souls, with the destruction of the holy Church of My Son and the divinity of My Son. The gates of hell will not prevail against My Son's Church!"

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

CONSPIRACY OF ERROR AND DECEIT

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be goddess!"

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

TRIAL UPON THE VATICAN

"Because of the number of heretics, because of the number of Judases in My House, there will be allowed this trial upon the Vatican. And I say unto you: because of your lukewarmness and your loss of faith, your Vicar shall be given in sacrifice for the sins of mankind.

"O My children, My Mother approached you in warnings; My Mother gave you Her heart, as a loving Mother would, to save Her children. She has gone from pillar to post, from house to house, from country to country, begging with you, pleading to you, to listen and turn back, for your world and My House is being plunged into deep darkness.

"Arrogance and pride has made man close his eyes and become blind to what is happening. Because of his sin, he has been allowed to be blinded. Satan gathers his army of souls—fallen souls, lukewarm souls, and man of pride—to bring about the downfall of My House, My Church. But I say unto you, as your God: the gates of hell shall not open

wide enough and empty fast enough to destroy My Church."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

"WARN OUR CLERGY"

"You must warn Our clergy, My child, that all of the modernism and humanism that pervades now their lives has been created by satan. It is part of the plan, the diabolical plan of satan, to destroy My Son's Church upon your earth. However, the gates of hell shall not prevail against the houses of your Eternal Father in the Son and in the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

SHEPHERDS OF DARKNESS

"What have you gained by your actions, shepherds of darkness? You who deceive and have brought confusion into the hearts of your sheep—shall you go before the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you: you shall be cast aside and join those who have received a just recompense for their deception.

"The gates of hell are open wide. The pressures of hell force themselves upon the world. They have reached the walls of My churches, but woe to man who will sell out his Faith! I say unto you: Your time grows short. Turn back now from your deception!"

"A great delusion has been set upon mankind so that those who have given themselves to satan will believe these errors and go fast to their reward.

"You shall not compromise your Faith. You shall not unite with those who seek to destroy your Faith. You shall not gather the straying sheep by joining them in their errors. Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

A CONSPIRACY OF GREAT EVIL

"My children, recognize and separate from your lives that which destroys your soul and that which strengthens your soul. You must not succumb to the web being spun by satan. There is, My children, a conspiracy of great evil now throughout your world. There are

clusters, groups of evil-doers, even in the houses of My Son, the churches.

"When My Son's Church and the world become as one know that the end is at hand.

"The gates of hell, the prince of darkness—the evil accelerates by his command because he knows that his time is growing short."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

BAPTIZED CATHOLICS MUST DIE AS CATHOLICS

"I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

"The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!"

"Retain the monuments, statues in your homes. Keep your sacramentals, your armor about you. And do not open your ears and have them become itching for false doctrines.

"All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

SHALL NEVER PREVAIL

"My child, Our hearts are torn in Heaven as We watch man advancing faster into the darkness, deeper into sin. Man has now cast aside the knowledge of sin. He has found the way to rationalize away sin until sin has become truly a way of life for many.

"The greatest measure of responsibility for the loss of souls shall fall upon the clergy. My Son's House, His Church, is passing through a great trial; however, it is a time for testing for mankind. The eventual victory

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

against satan shall be with My Son, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church upon earth.

“My children, you must understand that man in his human frailties often succumbed to the mores of modernism. Countless times in the past the Spirit of truth came with the knowledge to man that the day would come when a great delusion shall descend upon mankind and cover the earth in a blanket of spiritual darkness. This day has arrived, My children. Recognize the forces of evil about you now. The man of sin, 666, satan, Lucifer, with all the demons loosed from hell, now are upon earth and do great battle with the children of God.

“The Holy City of Rome shall stand with the cross. Blood shall flow in the streets.”
Our Lady, May 13, 1978

WHEN THE WORLD AND THE CHURCH UNITE...

“We wish, My child, that all who have given themselves to the work from Heaven, the mission upon earth, to go forward fearlessly, with great perseverance and courage. Know at this time, My child, and in the future, that no man has precedence over your life. Your life is the eternal life in the Kingdom of the Father. What will it profit one of My children if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained but eternal damnation in the kingdom of the prince of darkness!

“There is, My child, great evil in the world. When the world and My Son’s houses are united into one, know that the end is at hand. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House!

“I ask you, as your Mother, to turn back now from the ways that offend the Father! You are recrucifying My Son! You desecrate His Body! We do not want the women standing upon the altars of the houses of My Son! Why do you not listen, My children? We gave you the plan for setting up the House of God. My Son set the plan. He sent Paul to you with the plan. Read, My children, the Book of love and life, your Bible. You are misguided.

“Women, you must be with your husband as a helper. You will not meet him on even ground, for you are destroying your image before God and man and you have nothing to gain.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

RETAIN YOUR FAITH

“My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church.

“Though the world and My Church shall go through a crucible of suffering, you will emerge from it victorious and stronger. However, My children, the one fold and the one shepherd is not as man thinks it will be. It shall not be under a dictator, or a one-world religion, or a one-world government, for I am the Good Shepherd. I am your Shepherd and I shall gather My sheep.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

“I GIVE YOU FAIR WARNING”

“Pastors, you must gather the sheep and not scatter them. You are misleading Our sheep. Shall you come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? No! I see into your heart daily. I find you wanting, for you are destroying many souls by your teachings.

“You have succumbed to the weakness of the flesh. You have opened the doors, allowing all manner of evil to enter. You gather

to your bosom those who have cast aside the Faith. What do you expect to gain with your actions? You chip away and you burrow like rats into the structure, the foundation of My houses throughout the world. You have set your seats up before the sacrificial altar! You—you pharisees in My House, I will descend upon you and I shall scatter you and send you from My temples.

“I give you fair warning. Your time is growing short, you who have sold My House to a synagogue of satan! Turn back from your path. You shall not succeed, for you shall not set the gates of hell in front of My Church, for they shall not prevail against My Church.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

BISHOPS MUST CLEANSE SEMINARIES

“I ask, as your Mother, that the clergy, bishops in rule, must cleanse their seminaries and places of teaching. All heretics must leave. Discipline must be restored in My Son’s Church. You will not compromise My Son’s Faith, and House. You will not condone sin with permissiveness.

“My children, My heart bleeds; I cry bitter tears to see the manner in which mankind has reduced My Son’s House of worship and adoration to a meeting place of all manner of demons and abominations, defilement of My Son’s eternal Body and Blood.

“My children, unless you restore My Son’s House to its former glory, with holiness and piety, discipline and dedication, the doors will close, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“My children, the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House. My Son is always with you. If you are seeking Him, He shall not abandon you, My little children. Ask and you will be given the way; believe and you will find the light.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

“THE FOUNDATION IS MY SON”

“Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. The angels of light are many who seek to destroy My Son’s Church upon earth. However, this will bring great knowledge and hope to mankind: the word of God is true, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though the walls may crumble, the foundation is firm, for the foundation is My Son. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and your world. Unite in a common front against the enemies of your God.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

AGENTS HAVE ENTERED THE VATICAN

“O My children, We call upon all parents to bring discipline into the hearts of their children. They are wandering without purpose and knowledge of their religion. They are wandering without leadership. You, as parents, have the greatest responsibility for the salvation of your children’s souls.

“There will be tears, great tears and gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. The demons of hell are now loosed upon earth. The agents of 666 roam throughout the world and have entered upon the Eternal City of Rome. Know, My children, that the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church; however, there will be a testing and a trying period among mankind where the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All that is rotten will fall! By their fruits will they be known, and all that is rotten will fall.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

“I AM WITH YOU TO THE END OF TIME”

“Do not cast aside Tradition for modernism and humanism, for these are the creations of satan! You cannot separate Faith and

Tradition, for one stands together with the other to unify My Church. It is the foundation of My House. I gave you the direction that has withstood the test of time, and you, in your arrogance and fallen nature of mankind, have now taken it upon yourselves to change My Church.

“By your fruits will you be known. By your fruits are you now known. Learn from this simple lesson. All that is rotten shall fall. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church. I am with you to the end of time.

“The Eternal Father watches the battle ahead, allowing man who has chosen to go fast onto the road to satan and destruction to plunge there faster in his greed and his avarice.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

THE RESTORATION OF THE CHURCH

“My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

“The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son’s Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL STAND

“Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son’s Church, but they shall not succeed.

“I give you, My children, great heart in the knowledge that you are being tested. All who remain in the light will have nothing to fear, for fear is actually a part of satan’s plan. I give you counsel of what is to be, not to place fear in your hearts, but to prepare you for what lies ahead.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE CHURCH WILL RISE

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world." — *St. John 16:33*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHURCH WILL RISE STRONGER IN FAITH

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

CHURCH WILL RISE TRIUMPHANT

"Our Church will rise triumphant in the final count, but how many souls must fall to satan before that time? How many who have been given the power within My Son's House are using this power to destroy innocent souls? They have aligned themselves with satan. Woe to evil man, instrumental in destruction of young souls! His fate is far worse than the lowest pit in the abyss. He will be judged among the least."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

CHURCH WILL BE PURIFIED

"My children, there are all manners of heretics in My House—a delusion of uniting all within My House. It is an error, and it will bring the shutting of many doors of My House.

"You cannot change My House so that man will accept it in his liking. You must change man to be acceptable to his God. No man is above the Eternal Father. He permits you to go upon your way so that your final destructive act will turn about and send you deep down into the abyss.

"I do not wish to repeat at this time the ever increasing list of abominations being

committed in My House. I only say unto you to hasten, harken, and listen, for you shall not receive another warning of this nature.

"All that is evil shall fall. Trial upon trial, calamity upon calamity, until all that remains will rise up, will be purified, will be purified so that the gathering shall glorify and adore God the Eternal Father, and the gathering shall no longer set man up as an idol to worship in humanism."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

LATTER DAY SAINTS

"I assure you, My children, My Mother's counsel was for your defense, for your protection in these days. These are truly the days of the Apocalypse; these are truly the latter days, and from out of this conflict there will rise many latter day saints.

"You will proceed onward, My children, under the banner of Faithful and True, guided by the great warrior of Heaven, Saint Michael the Archangel."

Jesus, October 1, 1977

MUST NOT LOWER STANDARDS

"There is a great means of restoration of My Son's House. It is a simple way, but it will bear fruit. Our clergy must return to a life of prayer. You shall not gather your sheep by going among them and lowering your standards.

"The foundation for My Son's House has always been firm. You shall not use your rank in My Son's House to whittle away at the walls! You are going like rodents burrowing into the foundation of My Son's House! I do not need to name you with names, My children. You who wear the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, you know who I speak to! When are you going to cast aside the darkness from your hearts? Restore My Son's House to its proper foundation, or else you will receive the sword! Many mitres are falling into hell!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

THE RESTORATION OF THE CHURCH

"My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My

children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

"The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son's Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

RETURN HOLY CHURCH TO THE RULE

"You will extend, but it will not be necessary to remove from cartons, all objects of God. I place upon these sacramentals graces for conversion and cure, for the restoration of sinners, and the return of holy Church to the rule. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost."

Jesus, September 28, 1973

"IT SHALL BE REBUILT"

"My children, it is a delusion for mankind to believe that a form and manner of humanism shall save the world. Modernism shall destroy the world and My Son's Church; but not the foundation, for My Son is the foundation. Though the walls may crumble, the pillars may shake, the foundation is solid; for it is My Son, and it shall be rebuilt, after the great Chastisement, to its former glory. The Eternal Father has full control over your world; though, in your free will now, He will allow you to follow your own course to destruction."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FINAL VICTORY

“There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son’s Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son’s Church.

“I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

CHURCHES WILL BE REBUILT

“The tabernacles of the world must not be closed. The great War will destroy many of the churches, but they will be reconstructed with great valor and vigor and faith.”

St. Michael June 18, 1979

“MY CHURCH SHALL BE RESTORED”

“I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

“The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!

“Retain the monuments, statues in your homes. Keep your sacramentals, your armor about you. And do not open your ears and have them become itching for false doctrines.

“All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

NOT BEFORE THE WORLD HAS BEEN CLEANSED

“Remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Nourish your souls with the Bread of life. You cannot have the light within you unless you partake of this Bread of life.

“There will be peace, My children, but not before the world has been cleansed. A heavy penance will be set upon mankind. But there will be peace with the coming of My Son. He will dry all tears. He will take the torments from hearts, and man shall be restored to his true nature.

“Man has far strayed from the plan deemed by the Father for him. Man has rebelled against his God, and his God must now set in plan a measure to retrieve the straying sheep.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

WORLD SHALL REMEMBER THE BATTLE

“The struggle to vanquish the evil one will be a battle of faith. Human wits cannot be victorious in this battle. Only a supernatural form of manifestation shall remove him.

“Do not repeat, My child . . .

[Pause]

“The world, when it is renewed and restored, shall remember the battle fought by those who have worn the colors from Heaven. The armies from Heaven led by My Mother shall vanquish the head of the serpent.

“It is a test for all mankind; the good and the evil shall test all mankind as metals in the fire. The sheep shall be separated from the goats in the days ahead, My child. The road to Heaven is a narrow one, and it is a constant struggle with the cross to remain on it.

“Accept all trial and suffering, knowing that the road in this way will lead directly to the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Jesus, November 20, 1979

TIME OF ARMAGEDDON

“Observe, My children, the sign of your times, the peace symbol of deception, the time of Armageddon: the fight between good and evil, the forces of evil man against the Eucharist, My Son and His Church. Peace shall be restored, but not until there has been much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon your earth by the evil one.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

“THE WORLD WILL BE RESTORED”

“My children, I will be with you through these difficult times. My Son shall return. The world will be restored as it was to be in the will of the Eternal Father in Heaven. However, what was to happen in the future will be now, My children.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

ONE DAY...

“One day, My Church shall be restored to its former glory. The light of truth shall return. But, My children, it will be a great battle before that day. We are lining up now the armies of light, and satan has gathered his agents, the army of darkness. You will all be given the opportunity to choose your side.

“You are all being tested now, My children. The day will come when you will understand all, and know that you were all participants in the great battle fought with God Almighty, your God, in destroying the agents of hell loosed now upon your world with the leader, satan, Lucifer.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

WILL BE RESTORED TO THE ORIGINAL PLAN

“You will all continue your acts of sacrifice and penance for the clergy because they will be sorted as sheep and goats. The hierarchy will also be given the same test. All that is rotten will fall, until the Church and House of God will be restored to the original plan of the Father.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

A TRUE RENEWAL FROM THE ASHES

“I will send a sword upon the world. A sword upon the world! And from the ashes shall be a true renewal!”

St. Michael, February 1, 1975

GIANT, GREAT RENEWAL

“And I must repeat again, My child, for the consolation of mothers. They must watch over their children carefully, for there will be thousands upon thousands that will vanish without a trace. The satanist cults are turning into armies, My child. They have already tried to attack you through the powers that they retain from satan. Do not be affrighted, but you must be more careful, My child, whom you let into your house. For the souls of those who knock upon your door are, knowingly or unknowingly to themselves, sinful and on the road to destruction, and trying to take others with them.

“It will take courage, My children, to carry this Mission forth. But you will be guided by Our Blessed Mother. My Mother has accepted Her role and She promises you, as I do, also, that We will be with you until the end of time, and the beginning of a giant, great renewal. That, My child, shall be given in time to all mankind.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

LITTLE SAINTS

“Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My Heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means,

but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church.”

Jesus, July 25, 1977

TRADITIONAL RITES

“I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!”

Jesus, November 22, 1975

CHURCH WILL COME OUT OF CONFLAGRATION RENEWED

“The greatest strength for parents in your so-called modern civilization is the knowledge that the eventual triumph over this evil will be for Heaven. Even My Church shall come out of the conflagration renewed.

“The test will be great, but this will be allowed to mankind as a manner to separate the sheep from the goats. The harvest will be great! But those who did not listen, of free will, and made no effort to repair the cracks in My House, My Church, and those who did not listen and made no effort to save their souls and the souls of their families and children, they shall be caught up in the harvest and burned.”

Jesus, March 15, 1978

ONLY ONE WAY

“There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

“YOU SHALL SEE THE WORLD OF JOY AGAIN”

“The enemies of God are all about you. Russia has planned these days, My child and My children. And how I have begged for years of earth’s time that Russia be consecrated to My Immaculate Heart. When she is consecrated she will be converted, My children, and then you shall see the world of joy again. Tears shall be banished, and mothers shall not sorrow until they die of grief for the loss of their children and their sons.

“My child and My children, I want you to understand that We have been patient with only the patience that God the Eternal Father in the Holy Ghost could manifest to you. No human being can understand the suffering that We have resolved Ourselves to for your salvation and the salvation of all of the souls upon earth.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE

"They said to their mothers: Where is corn and wine? when they fainted away as the wounded in the streets of the city: when they breathed out their souls in the bosoms of their mothers."

— Lamentations 2:12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A GREAT PLAGUE

"The children are the true victims of their elders. The example given to them is poor. Many children shall be removed from the world, My child. It will be necessary for the salvation of their souls. It will be a great plague.

"Remember, My child, they turned away and did not listen to the message of the prophets of old. Nineveh fell, Sodom and Gomorrah, and so will your country and your city. I place upon you the word 'if,' My child. This 'if' can only be used for a short time, for the time allotted to mankind to make redemption to the Father is short."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

MANY REMOVED BEFORE THE AGE OF REASONING

"Man has chosen to destroy life created by the Father. Innocent souls are sent on the road to the prince of darkness. With the coming plague, many of the young will be removed before they become of the age of reasoning, held accountable by the Father for their actions. It is an act of mercy from a sorrowing Father.

"The sign of the Son of Man will appear before the great Chastisement."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

ANOTHER PLAGUE TO COME

"My Son has asked that I report to you that there shall be another plague upon mankind. Yes, My child and My children, another plague. For AIDS is a plague, and other illnesses that have gone by without any scientific recognition, are plagues from Heaven. They are allowed for the individual to retain a measure of love for his God. As long as he knows, as his time grows near to death, that it was because of his misconduct that he died a most unhurried and unscrupulously recognized a death. Yes, My children, there is much now in the world that you must protect yourselves against."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

PLAGUE TO CLAIM MANY CHILDREN

"O My children, how I long to open before your eyes the future. I cannot hold back the

arm of punishment much longer. Sin and abominations more despicable than since the beginning of creation are being conceived in the minds and hearts of man. These abominations have been created by satan in his plan to capture all children destined for the Kingdom of the Father.

"There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.

"The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

MANY SHALL DIE

"Your country shall harvest a destruction that counts human nature defiled by mankind as its reward. As you sow, so shall you reap.

"There will be sent upon your country a plague. Many shall die. When the great rains start, know that many shall die.

"My child, mankind has lost the knowledge of the value of suffering. Many shall not turn to their God, My child, until they are forced to their knees with suffering."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

PARENTS MUST SAFEGUARD CHILDREN'S SOULS

"The Father now leaves the decision with His children. We place the fullest measure of responsibility, and place a condemnation upon all parents who do not safeguard the souls of the children entrusted in their care. We see a foul example in many homes. We see an uncaring, permissive attitude on the part of many parents. Woe to the parent who disregards this admonition now to prepare the souls of their children for what lies ahead!

"There will be sent upon your country another plague. Many parents will weep, but their tears will come too late. I warned you, My children, of the first devastation, but you did not listen and you did not make atonement. And now what will you do for your children?"

Jesus, November 20, 1972

PLAGUE AMONG THE CHILDREN

"But I tell you now, as your Mother, that woe to the man who commits scandal and chooses of his own free will to cause the fall of a young soul. For better that he had died in his mother's womb or a millstone be put upon his head, about his neck and cast into

the sea, before he brought scandal to the little ones.

"My child and My children, I have counseled you on the approaching plague among the children. Because of the sin of man, this cannot be avoided, this cannot be held back, My child.

"I understand the great emotional strain this knowledge has brought to you, My child. But you will continue to shout it from the rooftops. The strength will be given you. Every message from Heaven must be duplicated and sent out in great haste. The time is growing short. The enemy is at your door!"

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

PLAGUE TO COME

"Man has hardened his heart to Us. I have roamed the world in tears; I have come to earth in desperation. The children shall no longer be subject to the evil. Many children will be removed from the earth. Parents, how have you prepared your children? The plague that I spoke of will now come upon you. Perhaps in this way you will remove the veil of darkness that covers your spirit."

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

BEFORE THE BALL OF REDEMPTION

"Satan has placed many agents in the House of God, and all fields of entertainment, culture, and government are now set up for satan.

"You ask, My child, how this situation evolved. It was not in the plan of God to bring the great Chastisement upon you at this time. It is the will of man that has forced His hand upon you.

"The great plague and darkness will come before the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY CHILDREN SHALL BE REMOVED BY PLAGUE

“There will be many accidents that are not accidents, My children. Many young children shall be removed from the world in a plague.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

FLOODS, GREAT HEAT, AND PLAGUE

“My child and My children, I beg you, as your Mother and as a beacon of light to all, to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, or you will be chastised much more heavily, My child and children.

“As I said before in countless visits to your earth that there is a plan in Heaven for each and every life. However, man has a free will and can turn back away from the truth, becoming blinded to the truth, for man has made life most complicated.

“All Heaven is joining in a major force to try to avoid in your generation the terrible floods, the great heat, and the plague. Yes, My child and My children, the crops will rot; babies shall cry, as there will be no food to feed the hungry mouths.”

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

MANY YOUNG WILL DIE

“Sin, My child, has become a way of life. Whatever shall become of the children, the little ones?

“It is for this reason, My child, that the Father plans to send a plague upon the world. Many young will die. It is in this manner that many young will be saved. Pray, My child, much, for many parents will cry bitter tears.

“No, My child, do not feel sadness of heart, for you will understand that the age in which they will be taken will leave no reason to doubt that they entered with the angels.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

DEATH, VIOLATION, TRIBULATION AND PLAGUE

“Yes, My child, your country shall not escape the tribulation of the other countries that have fallen to sin. Your country shall experience death and violation, tribulation, and the plague. The Father will chastise those He loves. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. In this manner will your world be prepared for the coming of My Son.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

GREAT HEAT AND PLAGUE

“My child, the sins of the world are far greater now than they were in the time of Noe. Therefore, the punishment, the Chastisement will be meted in accordance—measure for measure of man’s sins and abominations against the Father.

“The great heat will be sent upon mankind. The plague will follow.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

MANY CHILDREN WILL DIE

“I do not choose to be repetitious in My words of the past. I only emphasize that you prepare and make ready for the cleansing which is soon at hand.

“I have traveled throughout your world shedding tears in many places, tears of sorrow, as I watch your world going farther into the darkness. It took much less for the Father to cleanse your world when He chose Noe to start anew.

“All who remain in well spirit shall approach the coming days with great hope. The rescue will be with the coming of My Son.

“There will be visited upon your country and the world a great plague. Many children will die in this cleansing—young souls rescued from the contamination of a world that has given itself to satan!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FAMINES, GREAT HEAT, THE PLAGUE

“Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire.

“It is not in the heart of the Eternal Father to set this chastisement upon you. It is not in the knowledge of mankind to know the reasoning or the ways of the Eternal Father for setting judgment upon mankind, but in His mercy and love, He extends to you the knowledge of what is to come upon you because of sin.

“Wars are a punishment for man’s sins; famines, pestilence, great heat, the plague. The major catastrophe to mankind is approaching. Warnings have been given and gone by unnoticed. Man continues upon his way of evil. Many are selling their souls to get to the head.”

Jesus, April 9, 1977

GREAT HEAT AND THE PLAGUE

“Have you prepared your soul and the souls of those you love—your family, your children, your friends? Have you, in your charity, reached out to bring the message, the warning from Heaven to your friends, your brothers, your sisters?”

“Because of the great abominations in your country and in many countries throughout the world, you shall be cleansed by trial. Floods, death, destruction—you bring upon yourselves this chastisement. Great heat and the plague.”

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

GREAT DISASTER

“I repeat once more for your edification: your country will meet with great disaster. Floods, great heat, and the plague. The mercy of the Father has been extended to its limit. Only a complete reversal in your evil ways will avert the Chastisement planned by the Father for your country and the world.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

MANY WILL BE REMOVED

“If you remember, My child, I told you some time ago that many children will be removed from your world. It is for the sanctification of their soul.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

KEEPERS OF THEIR SOULS

“My children, you will keep a firm foundation of faith in the hearts of your children. You cannot expect others to do this fatherly and motherly obligation. You as mothers and fathers are the keepers for the souls of your children, and as such you are held accountable in the eyes of all Heaven for the fall of your children’s souls. You will also as parents battle satan as he seeks to destroy your families. It will be father against son and mother against daughter, division in the homes, as satan becomes stronger in his conquest.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

MAJOR MARTYRS

“My children, do not allow the enemies to take from you the knowledge of the existence of Heaven, hell, and purgatory. Your children are the major, now, the major martyrs—and I

say martyrs. Be it not for the laxity of the parents, the schools, and many in My Son’s Church, many of you parents would not be shedding this evening tears of remorse and grief at the loss of your children, knowing not whether they have been saved or lost forever. I say unto you, from the merciful heart of your Mother: Cry not, mother. The Eternal Father is most pitiful upon you. He has opened His heart to many of your children, not judging them by false leaders.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

STUDY YOUR BIBLE

“My child and My children, the pages are turning fast in the Apocalypse. Have you listened to My counsel in the past, My children? Are you making an effort to study the Book of life and love, your Bible?”

“There is not much time left. Many will be taken from the earth. I will not at this time, My child and My children, go into full detail. However, I want you to stress the knowledge of Sodom and Gomorrha. You saw in the story of Sodom and Gomorrha, its obliteration by fire and brimstone. Can you expect less of a trial? My children, you do not listen; you do not learn from your past. You are on the same road to perdition!”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

TO PROTECT THEM

“My heart, as a Mother, is torn asunder because of the permissive attitudes that are allowed by the teaching fathers of My Son’s Church. I hear little children of a tender age of three and four being taught immorality of word and action. O My children, the sin upon your earth is far greater than any sin in the past! Surely you will remember Sodom and the punishment that fell upon that city.

“My children, the cities of earth now are polluted with sin and are cesspools of error in teaching, especially in the rearing of the young. O My children, many young children shall be taken from the earth in order to protect them from the pollution.

“While the peoples of earth concern themselves in materialistic pursuits, with the values leaning towards immorality, lesbianism, homosexuality—My children, I could go on and on listing for you all the manner of aberrations that man has allowed to come upon his generation.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

THE HAND OF GOD

“There is great darkness upon your earth. We have sent now a great trial to parents. Many children shall be taken into the Kingdom. Tears will fall from the eyes of parents, but those who are in the light will understand the plan of the Father. We do not wish to have the souls of the young destroyed by the plan of satan. Therefore, many of the young will be taken from the world. Science and man of great learning will not know the secret of this great trial. This trial will be in body ailment. There shall be no cure by human science for it, for it is the hand of God upon man.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BELIEVE AND YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE WAY

"They said therefore unto him: What shall we do, that we may work the works of God? Jesus answered, and said to them: This is the work of God, that you believe in him whom he hath sent."

— St. John 6:28-29

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

JUST BELIEVE

"My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don't let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

"All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

GRACES GIVEN FOR THE ASKING

"My children, there will come upon mankind soon a war of great magnitude. Death will become commonplace to all. If this war continues three-quarters of the world's population shall die.

"All the world's happenings are under the control of the Eternal Father in Heaven. He knows both the past and the future and the present. However, because of man's free will, a gift from the Eternal Father to all, man must choose his road.

"It is only through great grace that a man shall be pushed over the veil into Heaven, the Eternal Kingdom. Graces are given in abundance for the asking. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way. No man shall fall into hell, the abode of the damned, unless he goes there of his own free will."

Jesus, April 1, 1978

"LIFT UP YOUR HEARTS WITH HOPE"

"I bless all My children with graces, graces for cures and graces for conversion. All who hear My words, they are words of encouragement and perseverance; they are words of confidence, for Jesus, My Son, will be your confidence.

"Ask and you shall receive. Lift up your hearts with hope, and you shall be given the way. Believe, just believe, and you will receive the light! No man shall be lost in the days ahead, My children, unless he wills it; no man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

"Keep all of the books, My children, that

you have guarded so well. The enemies of your God know that the time is growing short. They will seek to destroy the good manuals."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

THEY WILL BE SAVED IF THEY BELIEVE

"We view now the vilest of desecrations being perpetrated in My Son's House. You who have been given the grace to bring the light have chosen to use your power to destroy.

What are you telling the children? The young souls are learning blasphemy, heresy, satanism! You will not escape the flames!

"Delusion, delusion! Do you not recognize the face of error and evil? Do not rely on satan's henchmen. You will go back to the true truth set forth by the men of My Son, the ones whom you call the prophets of old. Read and learn the truth. Do not accept your words of error coming from the mouths of heretics. Be not apathetic; for as you go along without caring, it is your children who will place the knives in your heart.

"Your country has now taken the first step to its own destruction. The ladder from your country is not going up, it is going down.

"As the cripple shall walk, as the blind shall see, so should the unbeliever believe again. But all who do not follow as they should, tell them that they will be saved if they will believe, for they will be given the way."

Our Lady, December 7, 1971

"TRUSTING AS A CHILD"

"In order to reach the Kingdom of the Father, you must divest yourself, remove all pride and worldly searching. You must become as confident, as trusting as a child. Know that all is yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way. My Son in the Eucharist is always with you to strengthen you.

"You will pray, My children, for your hierarchy. They, too, will be tried. And sadly, many are found wanting at this time. Pray much for them, My children."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

"LIFE IS ETERNAL OVER THE VEIL"

"My Mother has come to you because of the necessity of your times. She has been shut out and cast aside in many places, for mankind has hardened his heart to the truth. He prefers to blind himself in worldly pleasures and pleasures of the flesh, never keeping in mind that his life upon earth is but of short duration.

"What does it gain a man if he wins the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Life is eternal over the veil, and not one of you, My children, shall escape the judgment. No man shall fall into the abyss unless he goes there of his own free will. Believe and you shall be given the way.

"Your world now has plunged itself into deep darkness of spirit. Come out of that darkness, My pastors! You have been given many warnings, and they have fallen upon deafened ears. How many warnings do you think you shall receive from Heaven? You are misleading Our sheep."

Jesus, October 2, 1975

THE WAY TO HEAVEN

"The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the 'isms' that destroy mankind in the end.

"My child and My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Proceed with great haste to send the Message throughout the world. Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again. You are now in the edge, the edge of doom for many. For the end shall come upon many suddenly, without warning. Are you ready for this, My children?

"I do not come as a prophet of doom to you, and neither will the voices crying out with the truth come as prophets of doom. But they will be disciples of the end days, bearers of light and the truth. Listen and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way. Close your ears, harden your hearts and turn away, and you are lost.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Protect your children and your homes, for many tears shall be shed by parents. Wear your sacramentals. Do not be influenced by those who have lost their way and seek to take others with them. You must be different in this world of satan. Receive his mark and you are lost. Receive the mark of the cross and you are saved.”

Jesus, June 13, 1981

THE GREATEST GIFT TO YOUR FELLOW MAN

“My children, pray constantly a vigil of prayer. I ask you not to do just lip service. My children, but pray from your hearts. The words do not have to be studied, but pray from your hearts. Ask and you shall receive. Believe and you will receive many graces.

“The greatest gift you can bring to your fellow man now is to make him believe. Many are deeply entrenched in darkness of the spirit, and without your help the many will be lost to satan—eternal damnation and banishment.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

“PERSEVERE IN FAITH”

“My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix, a Mediatrix between God and man. Her words have gone throughout the world and will continue to go throughout your world in the days of trial.

“Scoffers will not believe. Hardened hearts will walk in darkness!

“Know that if you ask for the light—believe and you will be given the way! Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption!

“Perseverance! Persevere in Faith and you will be saved!”

Jesus, August 14, 1975

“FAITH SHALL MAKE YOU VICTORIOUS”

“My children, I come to you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, chosen by the Eternal Father, with this plan to save you. Will you not listen to Me now? There is so little time left.

“There are many ‘isms’ in the world now, corrupting the sheep.

“My children, you must pray always now. The more you give to yourself of the world, the more you seek the riches, the pleasures of the world, the more you will dim the light in your soul. There is now a point in the nature of man that he can choose between Heaven or the flesh. Many souls are falling fast into hell because of sins of the flesh.

“My children, guard the youth. Protect your family now, and you will not have your heart torn in the near future. There is much discord now, My children. We observe in family life a disunity which is not good. There must be discipline by the father and the mother. Faith shall be your beacon. Faith shall make you victorious. Believe, and you will be given the way.

“All of your years now have been given to worldly pursuits, but you must now cast that all aside and spend the remaining time doing penance, making atonement for a God, to a God Who has already been too much offended.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

A GREAT CRISIS UPON THE VATICAN

“As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen.

“Ask and you shall receive, believe and

you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key.

“My children, a great crisis will soon be upon the Eternal City in Rome. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your Vicar. All manner of evil is being planned against him. My Mother can direct you in the days ahead. You cannot depend on your human judgment, for it can be clouded by satan.”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

“YOURS FOR THE ASKING”

“The light of faith is flickering. Shall I find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of man when I return? My children, in your sin and insanity, it will be a day when man wishes and envies the dead. He will wish that he could be dead, and yet he will go through a crucible of suffering that he has brought upon himself. The living will truly envy the dead!

“My children, I could go through a long discourse with you, repeating over and over the pleas of My Mother. She has been truly a guardian of Her children upon earth. She has set Herself to plead your cause before Heaven. For I assure you, My children, if it were not for My Mother, you would have received a just chastisement years before this.

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. No man shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will. For I assure you, My children, there is a hell, and there is a purging place, and there is the eternal glory of Heaven—yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

“MY CHILDREN OF LIGHT”

“I give you now, as I gave you in the past to all mankind, two sacramentals for your redemption: the beads of prayer, your Rosary, and the Scapular, the brown cloth of life everlasting. Wear them, My children. Protect your families and your children. The end for man shall come like a thief in the night, fast upon you without warning.

However, as I said unto you in the past, I will repeat again: My children of light, those who accept and believe shall not be caught unprepared and without warning.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

“DO NOT TURN FROM HER”

“There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying.

“Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over.”

Jesus, October 6, 1978

MUST NOT LOSE HOPE

“My child, Veronica, the Mission for Heaven carries a heavy cross. When We chose you for this mission, We did this knowing that We had your love and confidence. You will not be free from trial and suffering. We did not promise you gain in this world, for the graces stored in Heaven will be used for the recovery of souls close to you and others who accept

the word of God.

“Satan roams throughout your world. He uses every means gained through knowledge of the Father. You will not be approached by him in his true likeness, for he will use the means of persons, places, and things to lead you astray. A soul that falls into the web of satan must not lose hope, for he can be recovered. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

ENEMIES OF GOD SHALL BE EXPOSED

“You must, My children, tell your brothers and sisters that they must not at this time separate themselves from your ruling bodies within your Church. Satan has set upon the world much confusion and error. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer that you do not fall into error. Do not be concerned of the confusion that satan has set upon all at this time. Believe and you will be given the way. All that is rotten shall fall. The enemies of your God shall be exposed, for by their fruits shall they be known.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

PRAY CONSTANTLY

“Pray constantly. Your hearts and minds must be with Heaven. Do not give yourselves over to the world which is controlled now by Lucifer and his agents. It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of Heaven, and too few remain upon it. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return. Prayer has the greatest strength of appeal in Heaven. Your prayers will not go unanswered. Ask, and you shall receive; seek and you shall find the way. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Jesus, October 6, 1979

LOVE IS CARING AND SACRIFICE

“Love, you cry, love and brotherhood—and who truly knows the meaning of love? What is love? Love is giving. Love is caring. Love is sacrifice. Love is believing. Believe and you will be given the way. Pray and the doors of Heaven will be opened to you. Ask and you shall receive.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NATURAL DISASTERS

"For many will come in my name saying, I am Christ: and they will seduce many. And you shall hear of wars and rumours of wars. See that ye be not troubled. For these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom; and there shall be pestilences, and famines, and earthquakes in places: Now all these are the beginnings of sorrows." — *St. Matthew 24: 5-8*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HOW MANY DISASTERS?

"It is urgent that mankind now take stock of what he is pursuing. I say unto you as your God, that your pursuits are making you run in circles while everyone is crying peace, peace, peace and happiness. Where is the peace? There certainly is no evidence of this upon your earth at this time.

"O My child and My children, how many disasters must come upon your country and the countries of the world before the peoples will become awakened to the reality of a very angry God?"

Jesus, May 21, 1983

PRAY YOUR LEADERS WILL RECOGNIZE THE SIGNS

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray that your leaders will recognize the signs given by your God. Shall these increase in volume: the earthquakes, the pestilence, the fires, the floods, the great heat? My children, who holds the balance for this? You, My children, do! The merciful heart of the Father watches patiently, but I repeat: the sands are fast running out of the hourglass.

"Shout the Message from Heaven from the rooftops! Do not slacken in your mission from Heaven. Remember, My children: there is no man or woman upon this earth that you must explain yourselves to in this mission, for you are directed by the Eternal Father in Heaven in My Son and the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

DISASTERS SHALL INCREASE

"Great elemental tragedies, disasters, man-made and God-sent upon mankind, shall increase in volume, shall increase in intensity and numbers. Remember, My children, you do not understand the supernatural, for there will be accidents that are not accidents.

"Retain all of the knowledge of your Faith in the hearts of your children. Do not be lax, parents, for you will cry bitter tears of anguish if you are. The angel of death will approach the homes of many. Are you prepared now? Have you set your house in order? Do not be caught unawares, My children. My Mother has been among you for

many years preparing you for these times. Recognize the signs about you. Act upon them and you will not be lost."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

U.S. TO BE DIVIDED IN LAND BY DISASTER

"As in the time of Noe Heaven sent to mankind prophets, instruments for warning the world of a coming disaster, I say unto you now as your God: enough warnings have been given! My Mother has pleaded your cause well, or many more would have been removed from the earth in disasters. My children, your country, the United States, shall soon be divided in land by disaster. Many souls shall be lost to the world, and many souls shall be lost to Heaven."

Jesus, August 19, 1978

ASH FALLING FROM THE SKY

Our Lady - "My child, as the world goes farther into darkness, will they seek the way, My child? Will they look for My Son? Will they find Him?"
Veronica - Now Our Lady is directly across the sky, and coming from that dark-looking, somber cross are these ash-like particles that I saw falling before. There have been ash-like particles, it's—I can't explain it. There's something terrible that's going to happen. And there's something like a dust falling from the sky. It's been strangling me almost since the beginning, a dust-like formation. And something—I don't know what it is; there seems to be a disturbance in the atmosphere, a severe disturbance. Oh, dear!

May 30, 1977

GREAT DISASTER APPROACHES

"Your country has known few natural—I say 'natural,' My children, because scientists will call them natural disturbances of nature. But no! The great disaster that approaches your country will not be but a natural disturbance of nature, but a punishment from your God, as you refuse to turn from your sin!"

"I caution you against the many false prophets who roam throughout your world during these latter days. They preach doctrines of untruth. They devise scientific intrigue that will take man from God and set up a scientific way of life and worship."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

CALIFORNIA SHALL BE STRUCK

"We must go forth now to plead with Our children upon earth to forsake their evil ways.

They now are being guided by satan throughout the world. This cannot be accepted by Heaven. There is only one thing that you can do with an errant child when they do not listen, and that is to shake them up, My child. I realize this is not something for jest; it is but a reality that is coming upon mankind.

"Another area that shall be shaken will be California, My child. There is a great split in the earth that is widening. This is not generally being given to you in your news tabloids. They are trying to lull you to complacency. We have given you the road away from these disasters; and that road is only guided by prayers, penance, and atonement."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

MANY MORE DISASTERS

"My child and My children, many punishments have gone by unnoticed, and many more shall be given. I say this with a heavy heart, because daily the prayers of the multitudes reach Us, asking forgiveness for those who have sinned. My child and My children, I must tell you that they have a free will and conscience.

"I know that all who hear My voice now and read this Message are doing all they can to restore the earth to what the Eternal Father calls a bit of normalcy. For the world has gone crazy with sin. Is that not true, My child? Sin has become a way of life among many. Now I ask you, as children of God, all who hear My voice, to continue a constant vigilance of prayer, penance, and sacrifice. Many more disasters are heading for your country, the United States, and the world."

Jesus, May 17, 1986

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

EARTHQUAKES IN NEW YORK AND CALIFORNIA

"I repeat again, the earthquakes will increase in volume. California shall be struck. New York shall be struck. As I told you once before, there will be earthquakes in places that have never known a quake. It will startle them and frighten them, but will they come to their knees? Few will, My child, because I can tell you this: they will not have the time to make amends. That is the sad part, My child and My children."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

WARNINGS UNNOTICED

"My child, many exhortations and warnings have been given to mankind. You must go forward and refresh their memories. Many have forgotten the warnings from Heaven, for they go about saying, 'Where is the promise of His coming, and where are the warnings that you speak of and write of?'"

"O My children, you are truly blind! These warnings have been given for time, and an extension of time to mankind before the major catastrophe shall be sent upon you, the baptism of fire. You have received these warnings that have gone by unnoticed: floods, hurricanes, fires, disasters, accidents that are not accidents, earthquakes in places that have never experienced such terror before. How many warnings must the Eternal Father send upon mankind before they will awaken and do penance?"

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

A FORM OF CLEANSING

Veronica - Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

"SOON THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE SET UPON MANKIND"

"The strength of faith, My children, shall be your beacon in a darkened world. Your world, the earth, is fast plunging into deep darkness of spirit. Soon the elements shall be set upon mankind, a form of minor cleansing before the great Chastisement.

"The Ball of Redemption is approaching earth. All who have remained in counsel and steadfast in faith with My Mother shall recognize this and be prepared, for the signs of the times have been given in numerous places, in many ways, through persons, places, and things throughout your earth.

"Prepare, My children, and go forward as lightbearers, carriers of the Faith and truth. My children, before the final capitulation of mankind to the evil forces of destruction, all will have washed their robes clean in the Blood of the Lamb."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

EARTHQUAKES, FLOODS, PESTILENCE

"My children, unless you pray more, unless you do penance and acts of atonement now, I cannot hold back the punishment, the Chastisement from mankind any longer. As your days proceed, evil is accelerating and the chastisements, minor and major, shall increase. There will be earthquakes in divers places; there will be floods and pestilence, and there will be the eruption of the elements. My children, My counsel to you shall all come to pass.

"I counsel all leaders of government to return to the commands of his God. I counsel all mothers and fathers, heads of households,

to return to the commands of their God. I counsel every man, woman, and child who hears My voice and the Message from Heaven to do penance, atonement, and sacrifice—if not for yourselves, but to save your priests, your clergy, your cardinals, your bishops who are fast heading into the abyss."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

ETERNAL FATHER CONTROLS THE ELEMENTS

"The Father shall chastise those He loves. Your country and many countries of your world will suffer trials of famine, earthquakes, tornadoes, and the plague.

"Much has been not recognized in the past as coming from the Father. The Father controls the elements of your atmosphere, My children—the Father, your most high God in Heaven. Do not credit satan with this. It belongs to your God.

"God, your Father, sends the sun to shine upon you. God, your Father can also send the sun to burn you. A second sun lies out in your atmosphere, the Ball of Redemption. I repeat, My children, it is not a myth, nor a story; it is a fact. The Ball of Redemption nears!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

WILL SET FRIGHT INTO MANY HEARTS

"My child, listen carefully and repeat after Me. The Warning will soon be given to mankind. It will be a major awakening to many. The rumbling and the shaking of the elements will set fright into many hearts. However, you have been prepared for this time."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

SHALL INCREASE UNTIL THE CHASTISEMENT

"My children, are you so blind that you do not recognize a supernatural force now, a diabolical force upon your earth prevailing among you? Are you so engrossed in your worldly pursuits that you cannot recognize the days you live in, the latter days?"

"The catastrophes from the elements and accidents shall increase unto the time of the great Chastisement. Many parents shall shed tears of great sorrow but too late. Prepare your children now, O parents, that your hearts may not be torn in the near future."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH

"I cry out, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to mankind. Listen to Me, and act upon the directions from Heaven. Save yourselves and your children. There is little time left.

"Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

"As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

HAND OF GOD

"Earthquakes in your country, the United States, extending up through Canada, earthquakes in places never before known to exist, or the possibility of. And they will know it comes but from the hand of God. Famine, starvation, your crops will rot. The heat will burn, the cattle will starve. And why? Because you refuse to turn back, complacent in your arrogance.

"I have asked you to get down on your knees. Clergy in My Son's House, His

Church, restore the altar railing, that man may be on his knees. For many shall crawl on their knees in desperation seeking to flee, but nowhere shall they escape the flames. Restore My Son's Church while there is time. Return the railings. Have the people make atonement upon their knees to their God."

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

TIDAL WAVES UPON A GREAT CITY

"Shall a warning be given to mankind? I say yes, My children! Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and have gone by unnoticed, by the Eternal Father. These warnings were given by the Eternal Father to awaken mankind. There shall be tremors and earthquakes in places never before seen or experienced. Great tidal waves shall descend upon a great city and it shall fall into the sea. Measure for measure, mankind shall be given his chastisement to cleanse him in a crucible of suffering because of his aberrations, because of his arrogance, because of his turning from the truth, the light, and from the Commandments given by the Eternal Father.

"I repeat much that I have given in warning to mankind in the past, and soon My words will be few. I want you all, My children, to go back and read these warnings and act upon them."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

MINOR COMPARED TO GREAT CHASTISEMENT

"My child and My children, you must do your utmost to bring back into My House, My Church upon earth, the Faith. I often cried through My Mother's tears. Her tears and Mine abounded over the earth, because through the Eternal Father, man was given a conscience and a free will, to either accept Heaven by sacrifice and penance, and having to face the rebuke of a darkened world.

"I want everyone upon earth to know that the great Chastisement and the punishments of droughts, earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes, are but minor compared to the number of lives that will be lost with the great Chastisement.

"I hold your country, My child, at fault because too few who are in power in the government and the teachers from My Church on earth, too few are willing to fight against the abomination of the homosexuality that is raging throughout the United States, Canada, and the world. In no way will homosexuality be accepted, for it means damnation and destruction. And I say this to you, once fair maidens in the convents of the world, who have chosen to cast aside your profession and your oaths of allegiance to your God to seek a more pleasurable life upon earth without your habits, without your convents, and living the life of a lay person."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CLERGY MISLEADING THE FAITHFUL

"Then came his disciples, and said to him: Dost thou know that the Pharisees, when they heard this word, were scandalized? But he answering them, said: Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up. Let them alone: they are blind, and leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both will fall into the pit."

— St. Matthew 15: 12-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MISLEADING OUR SHEEP

"You will not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural. You will not cast aside the truth of Faith and set up a faith based on the immorality of man. No! You will retain the Faith and Tradition as given to you, not making changes that cater to the basic carnal nature of mankind. You are misleading Our sheep. Pray! Get down on your knees now and pray! You will gain nothing by socializing. You have idolized money and become money changers in My Son's houses!"

"My Son shall fling you out of the temples again. Moneychangers in the houses of God! Destroyers of the Truth! Turn back now, for your judgment will be far greater than those given to an ordinary man, for you as a priest of God have been chosen by the Father to represent My Son. And as such, your judgment for misleading and denying the basic truth of your Faith will be far greater!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

A WELL-PLANNED CONSPIRACY

"Many pastors, My child, because of the lack of prayer, have fallen into the web of satan. Pray for them, and give an example to strengthen them. I ask you all to remain steadfast with Our Vicar in Rome. Yes, there is an impostor—much to comprehend by those who do not understand. Yes, there is much to comprehend.

"You, My child, will receive your answer in secret. At this time it would not be of gain to expose this malice, this corruption that has entered upon the hearts of some in the highest places.

"The present evolvement of evil, corruption, and misleading of the sheep did not come overnight, My child. It is a well-planned conspiracy."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

READ THE BIBLE

"Stand fast in the Faith. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. Extend your charity of heart to all of your brothers and sisters throughout the world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"The good Book of life and love, the Bible, will be a source of comfort to all, for it will dispel the confusion that is set upon many by misleading shepherds. Read your Books, and

read them with prayer. Ask the Spirit of truth to guide you in your reading and you will not misinterpret the lines.

"The Father sends the light of knowledge into the hearts of all who ask. Ask and you shall receive this light. Call upon the Holy Spirit to enlighten you on your pilgrimage throughout your world. None shall be lost except of his own free will."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

MISLEADING CHILDREN OF GOD

"Measure for measure, the Eternal Father shall meter to you a just form of punishment. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"There is no excuse accepted now by the Eternal Father among the clergy, who now offend the Eternal Father by misleading the children of God upon earth. The experimentation and changes must be stopped and reversed! There is no other course.

"Many upon your earth now have chosen to worship the adversary, satan.

"I have told you, counseled you in the past, that sin is insanity. Your world and its people are involved—they walk as on a treadmill, seeking power and money and material goods and pleasure. And they go round and about, never stopping as the world plunges faster to the abyss."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

"MANY ARE MISLEADING OUR SHEEP"

"It grieves My heart much to watch the manner in which man has rejected My Mother upon earth. I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil. Without Her guidance you will not stay on the road to Heaven.

"My words must reach those who are leaders in My houses upon earth—churches. We watch and find many of Our leaders lacking in true spirit of faith. Many are misleading Our sheep.

"The ways of modernism and humanism are the ways of satan! You have been warned in the past, and you are being warned now. You are leading your lives in error. A great delusion has been set upon mankind to test Our sheep. All that is rotten will fall to satan!"

"A House in darkness, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"Our Vicar, your Holy Father, is suffering, My child. Many about him have sold their souls to get to the head, caring more for the pleasures and reaping the treasures of the world of man than finding the treasures of the spirit of God. No man can bargain between

the eternal Kingdom and satan, the ruler of darkness and lies."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"ERRORS ABOUND IN MY HOUSE!"

"I admonish My pastors, those who have gathered My flock, My sheep, to take a good look at yourselves. Contemplate in prayer; retire from your world which has been given to satan. You must make your decision now, if you will fulfill your role upon earth as pastors, as leaders of My flock. If not, you will be taken from among them. Your soul in darkness shall continue fast into the abyss.

"Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?"

"I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House! I have given you a firm foundation of Faith. What are you building now? Churches of man?"

Jesus, December 6, 1975

CLERGY MUST RETURN TO PRAYER

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix. Her voice has gone throughout your world. Many have rejected Her words, and those who accept them will be saved. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer.

"We have asked Our clergy to return to their lives of prayer. They will gain nothing by joining the world, nothing but the destruction of souls and misleading Our sheep. Awaken from your slumber, shepherds! Do not cast aside, in your pride, the warning from Heaven. You, too, will stand in judgment!"

Jesus, March 29, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“MANY OF YOU ARE MISLED”

“I spoke, My child, of the elect. We refer to the elect as Our dedicated clergy, men of God chosen from the sheep to be the shepherds. Satan has sent a great delusion upon your world. Satan roams in the House of God. O leaders of Our sheep, shepherds of Our flock, will you stand before the Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! Many of you are misleading. Many of you are misled and carry your error into the souls of others. Awaken! Strip the blindness from your eyes and hearts! Do not destroy souls for the acknowledgement of man! You will not set up man as an idol to worship.

“Discipline will be needed. A firm foundation has no need to be reinforced with new ideas.

“All manner of confusion is being sowed upon your earth by satan. You are like sheep running in every direction. And you will become prey for the wolves in sheep’s clothing. You have been given your cross. Wear your sacraments, be with My Son at the tabernacles of the world, and accept the graces that the Father bestows upon you, and you will not lose the way.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

CARDINALS MISLEADING BISHOPS

“My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

“O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism, which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats.

“You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

MAN HAS REGRESSED BACK TO PAGANISM

“As it was in the past so it is this day upon earth, that man has now regressed back to an age of paganism, idolatry, and insanity from sin. Man has given himself over to all manner of abominations. And sad to say, this way of life that man proceeds on is not the way given from Heaven for the salvation of mankind, but a darkness along the way that enshrouds the whole world now. Many souls are fast heading into the abyss, lost forever in eternity of damnation. Remember, My children, that no man, woman, or child of conscionable age shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free God-given will!

“As in every walk of life there is the way. And the way for mankind was given through the Book of life and love, the Bible. And this way must be followed with discipline, tempered by love and understanding, but most of all built with tradition and faith.

Many of My pastors now have fallen into the modes, the present modes of modernism and humanism, and are misleading Our sheep. Therefore, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to set in motion the cleansing, the tribulation upon mankind. In this manner shall there fast come about the separation of the sheep from the goats.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

“YOU HAVE CAST ASIDE YOUR VOCATION”

“Pastors, I look into your hearts, and what do I see but many who have given themselves over to worldly pursuits and wantonness—given themselves to the destruction from pleasures of the flesh. I assure you that your vocation has not given you a special privilege to sin and mislead and misguide, for then you have cast aside your vocation and then become agents of hell.

“All who call out and cry to Me shall be received in the same meter of justice that they have given out by misleading My sheep. I say unto you, your time for atonement is running out.

“Sin is insanity, and this insanity shall set in motion the elimination of many nations upon your earth. My Mother has cried in the past for you to pray and do penance, or Russia would send her errors throughout the world.”

Jesus, May 13, 1978

“STEP OUT OF THE DARKNESS, OUR PASTORS!”

“As it was in the time of My Son upon earth, so it shall be in your time. All children of God shall enter upon a crucifixion. But carry your cross, My child, My children; carry your crosses with great fortitude and perseverance, for the victory is with My Son.

“You will find a great struggle in gathering the sheep, pastors of light. You will not compromise your mission, Our pastors. If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience, blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man! Come forward; step out of the darkness, Our pastors! You are misleading Our sheep.

“The children—the children, what shall become of them? Heresy, O mournful heresy! Who will cleanse My Son’s House upon earth? Abomination upon abomination—the sword pierces My heart. The defilement of My Son’s Body! O abomination upon abomination—whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

“YOU ARE MISLEADING!”

“You must restore My Son’s House to its former glory, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it. Return discipline! Bishops, leaders of the flock, take yourselves out of the world! You are compromising My Son’s House, the Faith! You are misleading! And woe, I say unto you, that many mitres shall fall into hell!

“My children, We hear all manner of rationalizing of sin and error. There shall not be an excuse of rationalization for sin given as you stand, O shepherds, before My Son and He gives you your just reward.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

FINAL WORD TO THE CLERGY

“My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep.

“Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner

you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

“I FIND YOU WANTING”

“Pastors, you must gather the sheep and not scatter them. You are misleading Our sheep. Shall you come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? No! I see into your heart daily. I find you wanting, for you are destroying many souls by your teachings.

“You have succumbed to the weakness of the flesh. You have opened the doors, allowing all manner of evil to enter. You gather to your bosom those who have cast aside the Faith. What do you expect to gain with your actions? You chip away and you burrow like rats into the structure, the foundation of My houses throughout the world. You have set your seats up before the sacrificial altar! You—you pharisees in My House, I will descend upon you and I shall scatter you and send you from My temples.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

RETURN TO DISCIPLINE

“My child, you will shout it from the rooftops. Make it known to Our clergy that they are being misled. They must pray; they must return to their discipline. They are misleading Our flock. Our sheep are wandering. O woe, woe! Whatever shall you do when the Chastisement comes upon you?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

MISDIRECTION, DELUSION

“Pray, My child, pray much, for the greatest attacks of satan now are upon your hierarchy. Misdirection, delusion, misleading! O My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrows!”

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

DOORS WERE OPENED

“O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

“My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE PROPHETS PART 1

"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in the clothing of sheep, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. By their fruits you shall know them."
— St. Matthew 7: 15-16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DISTORTING THE BIBLE

"Your nation, My children, the United States of America, and many nations of the world, have doomed themselves because they have rejected the foundation of the world's faith in the Eternal Father.

"There are many false prophets now going throughout the world. They come to you as angels of light, but they are distorting the Book of life, the Bible. They are reprinting it to suit their own ideas, ideologies, and a new-found theology. You must not accept these modernistic printings, for they do not carry the truth nor the true word of God.

"Your children must be protected from the evils that abound in your school systems in your country and most nations throughout the world. They are being taught immorality and a loss of faith in the supernatural and the knowledge of their God. All manner of heresy has been indoctrinated into their youthful minds. It is a diabolical plan of Lucifer."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

THOSE WHO PREACH DOCTRINES OF DEVILS

"My children, awaken from your slumber. You are being deceived by false prophets. And who are the false prophets that have entered even into My House, My Church? The false prophets are those who preach doctrines of devils!

"Many have sold their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained then, My shepherds? Eternal damnation in the abyss! Many mitres will fall into hell! Gather My sheep, those who have come out of their slumbering, gather My sheep and win your crown; scatter them and you shall be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 16, 1977

MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

DENYING DIVINITY OF JESUS

"My child and My children, protect the young from false prophets, those who go about the world denying the divinity of My Son. They must understand that My Son is NOT Saint Michael. Saint Michael is a spirit. My Son rose from the grave, both body and soul, and ascended into the Kingdom of God. But He is God, and you shall not deny His divinity in the Godhead. All who do are deluded by satan and shall be called false prophets.

"Remember, My children, though you cannot understand the mystery of the Trinity: three Persons in one God, but all the same in the Godhead. You must understand that false prophets abound upon earth, and many bring doctrines of demons to your children; therefore, parents have a full measure of responsibility for giving the knowledge of the Faith to their children."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

"THEY CAN MISLEAD MANY"

"My children, I will counsel you as I have counseled you in the past. I must also warn you so that you do not have any hindrance to your mission, that there will be many false prophets in the world. They can mislead many. Therefore, it would be best if you do not go about seeking the supernatural elsewhere."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

ASTROLOGY CREATION OF SATAN

"Yes, My children, there are many false prophets going throughout your world. And who are the false prophets but those who deny the divinity of My Son. And who are the false prophets but those who promote the worship of false idols. Astrology is a creation of satan. Astrology is a false science. No man shall accept astrology and be classified as a believer.

"My children, what manner of blindness are you accepting? You are setting yourselves to destroy the souls in My Son's House upon earth, His Church.

"Those who have been given the rule within My Son's House are using their knowledge to twist and pervert the teachings of the prophets. What manner of church are you building now, O mankind, as you fast plunge to your destruction? A church of man that will have no resemblance to the Church that My Son left for you!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

BUILDING A CHURCH OF MAN

"Many of your medias—I will say all of your medias now, My children—have been infiltrated and controlled.

"I have asked you to read the Book of love and life, the Bible. Read with your children. Many graces shall be given to all who read and study and learn.

"There are many false prophets now teaching doctrines of demons. You must protect your children from falling in with them—false prophets trying to build a church of man, and no angels to guide them. A church of secularism, humanism, socialism, communism, and satanism."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

THEY PREACH A DOCTRINE OF MAN

"The Eternal Father has sent many seers to you to bring you these warnings. And also upon earth, in competition to truth, there have been sent by Lucifer many false prophets and prophetesses. My children, you will recognize these false prophets, as they will preach a doctrine of man, neither recognizing the way of the cross or the power of the redemption from the Eternal Father.

"My children, you must guard your families. Watch your children. Because of the laxity of many of the men of God in My Son's Church, because of their laxity, because they have given themselves into all manners of sin, sins of the flesh, Our sheep have been left to stray, and the wolves have approached them. And many have already been lost to Us, lured away by promises of peace and joy and eternal happiness. There shall be no peace; there shall be no joy without the cross.

"Many false prophets now are in your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world. They make a concerted attack upon the young because the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

parents have become lax, because the teachers have become corrupted, because the governments have become corrupted.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

FORCES OF ANTICHRIST IN ROME

“The Eternal Father is raising up among you many prophets, but you must exercise care in discernment of their spirits, for there will be also many false prophets sent by satan. These false prophets will perform what appear to be miracles, but they are false miracles of the end days, My children. Test the spirits. False miracles will soon be acknowledged by their fruits.

“My children, I have also a great sadness of heart as I watch and wait for my hierarchy in My House, My Church, to awaken and come out of the fog. It is sad that satan, who comes as an angel of light among you, giving you all manner of humanistic theories based on modernism and progression, that satan could blind you to the truth and you will accept error even to the extent of promoting the rise of the forces of Antichrist in My basilica in Rome.”

Jesus, July 15, 1978

“YOU MUST ADMIT YOUR ERRORS”

“My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son’s House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

“It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son’s Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

“I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son’s House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

PRIESTS CONDONING SIN OF HOMOSEXUALITY

“O My children, many are coming now in My Son’s name with all good-sounding, scholastic-sounding words of love and brotherhood and charity, but I say unto you: you are hypocrites! All manner of words come from your lips, while your heart harbors evil.

“My children, you have been given the knowledge throughout the ages that false prophets shall come into your world. These false prophets shall be known because they will bring in doctrines of demons!

“We see a church of man being built, a church that has no angels guiding it, a church that is made, as the true Church of My Son is being chipped away at, undermined by My Son’s own priests! How dare you debase My Son’s heritage by allowing all evil to be

condoned in His Church!

“You men who were formerly of the light and have given yourselves to the darkness, you condone this foul act of homosexuality. And why? As satan inspires you and directs you, you go about looking for excuses for sin! You condone it with permissiveness! You have taken the direction and the Commandments of your God and you re-evaluate! You take them to your scholars who have heads of fog, and in your masterly, worldly way, you delude those of less learning to believe, because of your high-sounding words and theses and all manner of scholarly knowledge, you delude those who do not have the God-given knowledge to believe your rot! You even deny the truth of what the Eternal Father did to Sodom and Gomorrah for the sin of homosexuality.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

“ERROR ABOUNDS IN THE HOUSE OF GOD”

“There will be many false prophets upon the world; there are many false prophets in the world, My child. They bring doctrines that are not of the truth. A great delusion has been set upon man. Error abounds in the House of God. A House in darkness shall shut its doors, for a band of death will be placed about it.

“Pray, pray much, My children, for many are being led fast into the darkness. The example of the teachers are poor. The example set before the children are those conceived by satan. Confusion, error, and gross half-truths We find in the teachings.

“Satan has entered into the highest places in your civil life, My child, and in the houses of My Son throughout your world. His reign will be short in earth-years. I have not come to your earth to fill you with fear. I have come to prepare you for the days of trial.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

APOSTATE RELIGIONS

“My children, there is much work to be done to save souls. You must now go on foot throughout your country. There are others, many false prophets, on foot, My children. You must now follow them and restore the souls of those whom they have contaminated. I say this, My children, now because they have taken what you may call your lukewarm Catholic brothers and sisters and carried them off to the portals of purgatory and hell.

“My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

RAVENOUS WOLVES WITH BLACK HEARTS

“Among your earth peoples now are many false prophets. You must beware of those who come as angels of light but are ravenous wolves with black hearts. Many shall use the name of My Son to destroy. Beware! Watch and pray.

“When you submit your will to your God in Heaven, you will be led along the lighted road. No man shall fall unless he falls now of his free will. You are all being tested like the metals in the fire. Only those who are willing to suffer for My Son and accept the trials that standing before My Son will bring them, will enter the Kingdom. The numbers after the final count will be in the few.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

WILL DECEIVE EVEN THE ELECT

“My child and My children, you must pray constantly, for there are many false prophets and angels of light now upon earth. They will deceive even the elect. You cannot now depend fully on your clergy.

“Parents must exercise full discipline over their children and bring a firm foundation of faith to their children. You cannot now expect this in your schools or even in My Son’s houses, His Church upon earth. The agents of hell have a firm foot now in the door. My children, are you going to fight for My Son? Are you going to allow your country to fall?”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

MANY FALSE CHRISTS

“My child and My children, it is urgent that I warn you that the days are upon you, the days of wickedness and the emergence of the wicked ones upon the world.

“There will be many christis upon earth—those who call themselves Christ. But beware; do not listen to them. How often have I warned you in the past to beware of false prophets and those who will claim to be Christ. Only those who are ignorant and have no basic foundation of the Faith could fall prey to their beguileness.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

CONSPIRACY TO UNITE IN ONE FOLD

“There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!

“There are cries of peace and brotherhood going throughout your world, My children; but there is no peace, there is no brotherhood, for the plotters are at work. They constantly arm themselves; and you, being deceived, My children of America, you disarm foolishly!

“You must tread carefully in the days ahead, My children. Watch and pray a constant vigilance of prayer that the truth may be known to your fellow men.

“There are many false prophets throughout the world, My children. You will recognize them by their fruits.

“Astrology is a false science. All who practice this false science are unbelievers. They constantly polish the cup, make it shining and appealing to mankind, but inside they have all manners of sin and abomination—filthy with corruption.

“The world in complete pattern, My child, is moving fast to a climax. As promised in many messages given to seers throughout the world, My child, there is no end of your world in full destruction, but there will be a gradual cleansing by trial. The Ball of Redemption shall bring a baptism of fire upon mankind.

“Recognize, My children, the signs of your times.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE PROPHETS PART 2

"Then if any man shall say to you: Lo here is Christ, or there, do not believe him. For there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders, insomuch as to deceive (if possible) even the elect. Behold I have told it to you, beforehand."
— St. Matthew 24: 23-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ASTROLOGY

"I caution you against the many false prophets who roam throughout your world during these latter days. They preach doctrines of untruth. They devise scientific intrigue that will take man from God and set up a scientific way of life and worship.

"The idol upon your earth at the present time is the worship of man. Man has set himself far above his God, even seeking to control life and death. These aspects of human life on your earth will only be controlled by the Father of life, the Father Who created each being on your earth. Man will not defy the rules set forth by the Father. He will obey as obedient children, as loving children, or he shall receive the Chastisement as a father would give to his errant children.

"Astrology, the word used on earth—diviners of false nature—this is a false science for the unbelievers. To replace his God, man seeks to credit stone, light, and cosmic forces with the direction of a human life. Only God the Father directs the course of a man's life. Of course, My child, you understand that many men give their lives on earth over to satan of their free will. But shall they turn to the Father and ask His assistance, they will be guided by Him in the light. This is the plan of Heaven, and this is why man was placed upon earth: to make his way back as champions for the Father to the Kingdom, to do battle to Lucifer on earth, and return triumphant to the Father in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

RECOGNIZE THEM BY THEIR FRUITS

"There are many who walk upon earth, many who are false prophets. You will recognize them by their fruits. Many propound false doctrine—fallacy created by the father of all liars, Lucifer, the prince of darkness. Lucifer and his agents have spread their errors throughout the world."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

ERASING THE TRUE VALUES

"Slowly but surely man is erasing the true values and traditions. In this manner satan has dulled their reasoning, and sin has become a way of life, leading to murders in abundance,

fornication, robberies, immorality, sodomy, and all manner of perversions, reaching even into the hearts of the young and the children.

"The evil has accelerated. The Eternal Father grows weary as you continue upon your road to destruction. You have now been abandoned to a reprobate sense. The Eternal Father has a plan for all, but all cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. For many shall reject the Message from Heaven, and to their sorrow will find themselves unable to return to the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom.

"There are many false teachers and false prophets loosed upon the earth now. You will read and read again the words written by John, the Revelations to mankind."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

ANGELS OF LIGHT

"I say unto you that there will be many false prophets going throughout the world. They have also come upon religion as a means for self-gratification and gain. As angels of light they approach many who are weak of faith, and as false witness they bring an untrue and diabolical witness to the teachings of the Book of life and love, the Bible. Protect your homes as they come knocking upon your doors. I do not ask you to be abrupt and uncharitable, but do not allow these false witnesses into your household to destroy the souls of your children. My children, I repeat again: there are many who will come to you as angels of light, but they are agents of hell. Many have become entrapped in this web of Lucifer because too few pray for them, and they themselves have given themselves over to worldly pursuits and no longer pray or do penance for themselves or others. In this manner then, they are lacking in grace and will not recognize the deceiver among them."

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

HELL EXISTS

"How much longer can My tears flow over you, My heart be torn again and again as I see My children progressing farther into spiritual darkness, giving themselves over to all manners of sin. Sins of the flesh are daily sending many souls into damnation—hell.

"Do not listen to the false prophets who go throughout your world now saying and printing and publicizing errors, stating there is no place of punishment. I assure you, My children, before a soul can enter Heaven, the Eternal Kingdom of light, that soul must be as pure as a snowflake before it enters into your world's atmosphere to become contaminated, as the human being living upon earth becomes

contaminated of body and soul.

"My children, I have warned you in the past, and I counsel you now as your Mother to beware of those who come to you as angels of light. They are deceived or they are outright agents of hell. Protect your homes. Do not allow this evil to enter your homes to contaminate the souls of your children. Parents must give warning to their children to beware of other youths who approach them upon the streets."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

"ASTROLOGY IS FOR THE UNBELIEVER"

"You must caution your young that astrology is of satan. It is a false science created by the prince of darkness to take the knowledge of God and His Kingship from the hearts of the young. Know, nothing in your universe governs your life but the Father Who has created you. No stone, no universal light—not the light of the Spirit, of the Holy Spirit, but the elements of your universe—can govern your destiny. The Father has every hair counted on your head. He knows your past, your present, and your future.

"There are many false prophets among you now. Recognize them by their fruits. Astrology is for the unbeliever. The children must not be misguided."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

CHILDREN EXPOSED TO MIND CONTROL

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons.

“My children, remove from your households all secular writings. Read only your Bible, the Book of love and life. Your children are being exposed to mind control. Your children are being taught to sin, to hate, to murder the elderly and the aged. Father against son, mother against daughter—strife within the household, as satan seeks to claim the souls of the young.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

MANY MANIFESTATIONS

“Many prodigies, many miracles shall be performed upon earth, but watch well, My children, and pray upon them, for there are now many false prophets loosed upon earth. There will be many manifestations in the air and on land, but many of these shall come from the prince of darkness in the power he now retains. Test the spirits well and pray.

“And shout it from the rooftops that man of science is wasting his time seeking life on another planet. There is no life! Were it not so, the Eternal Father would have given you prophets to write down and discourse with you upon this life. The first man and woman created were Adam and Eve, and all descended from them.

“My children, all who give themselves over to pursuits of the world and pleasure shall lose contact with the light and fall into darkness. The ways of the world will bring sins of the flesh that will condemn many to hell.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

FOR THE DESTRUCTION AND DOWNFALL OF MANKIND

“My Father’s House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man’s God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth’s time.

“The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment.

“There are many false prophets in the world now bringing you doctrines of demons, peppered for activity with humanism and modernism, socialism, and communism, and all of the ‘isms’ that come under one major heading of satanism, for they are all promoted by Lucifer for the eventual destruction and downfall of mankind.”

Jesus, August 4, 1979

OBEDIENCE ALWAYS FIRST TO GOD

“There are many voice-boxes now in your world, My children, but you must learn to recognize those who are false prophets. You will guide by the written word in the Book of life, your Bible.

“All of the destruction that is heading

upon mankind is to be given for the cleansing of your world. Each and every soul shall be evaluated for entrance into the Kingdom of your God.

“My child, obedience is a word that has been distorted and used for a person’s own evaluation, whereas you will understand, My child: obedience is always first and uppermost to your Eternal Father in Heaven.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

THE CHARISMATIC SECT

“My child, many young are looking for the truth. Many are seeking, but finding satan. They must be warned of these pitfalls. They must be warned to avoid the false prophets who now abound upon your earth setting up many new sects. They are charismatic in nature, but creations of satan.

“Many demons are loosed upon your earth. They have been given great power from satan. You are now in the battle of the spirits, the final battle before the Second Coming of My Son unto the world.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

GOOD WITCH?

“They [children] must not join occult groupings. There is no such group as a good witch or a bad witch. My children, they all are under the rule of satan!”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

“RULERS OF DARKNESS HAVE ENTERED THE HOUSE OF GOD”

“Rid your homes, parents, of the obscene literature. Bring the word of God into your home, for you alone will be held with major responsibility for the fall of your children’s souls. The example being shown in many homes is poor. Worldly pleasures and living have claimed many. False prophets roam the world to destroy the divinity and knowledge of My Son. The rulers of darkness run rampant throughout your world. The rulers of darkness have entered the House of God.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

SIGNS OF FALSE PRIESTS

“They do not have courage, the courage of their own convictions to stand up and fight. They have lost the realization of the existence of the immortality of the soul. And there are many now who are going about, be they true, truly ordained priests, or are they infiltrators into My Son’s House? Only you as a parent can find out. Seek, and you will find them out. By their fruits will they be known.

“If they tell you that the words of the Bible are only stories written down by men, you will know they are false. If they tell you that it is better to believe what the theologians are saying now in 1982—in fact, saying in so little words that all the other theologians were stupid, know that they are not true. And that is a fact. The priest is not true.

“Now if he tells you that you do not have to worry about committing a sin because God will not punish, He’s an all-loving God, and as an all-loving God, He will not punish you for your sin—if that be true, then why was Lucifer cast from Heaven? If we cannot sin, and God will not punish us for our sins, why were Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed?”

“My children and My child, I hesitate to speak of such things as immorality and the morals of mankind. However, it is something that makes Me even blush, My child . . .”

Veronica - Our Lady is turning a very, very deep scarlet in Her face. I am almost embarrassed. Now Our Lady is really turning scarlet! I feel that way myself. But I will take a deep breath, as Our Lady says, because the

words must be said.

Our Lady - “. . . that when a priest tells you that you do not have to speak up, out against homosexuality, because you are judging another person, and you should love your neighbor and therefore never set him up to be judged, you are not judging. If a person is doing wrong, and you tell him in a kind manner, a charitable manner, that they are committing a sin, and that they will lose their soul and go to purgatory, or even hell, that is not judging. You are helping and loving your neighbor. What is love?”

“And any priest that tells you, My child or My children, as you have experienced— We have allowed you to experience this for the betterment of all mankind—any priest that tells you that you must love your neighbor first and God second, he is not a true man of God nor is he a true Roman Catholic priest, nor is he a true minister of any denomination. Because the first Commandment of God the Father is: ‘I am the Lord thy God, thou shalt not have strange gods before Me.’ ‘Thou shall not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain.’”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

MAN OF DECEPTION

“Yes, many will receive the manifestation of seeing with their human eyes these demonical creatures of hell. It is for the edification of mankind. There will be great mysteries; there will be great miracles set upon earth.

However, My child, all must be wary because when he, the man of deception, is recognizable to mankind—as he will set you with number upon the path of deception—he, too, will be a figure of virtue. He will be covered as a sheep with robes of purity, but look into his heart, My child.”

Veronica - Oh, I see a horrible, black-looking, ugly thing that was down there in the, in the pit. It’s inside of this man who—outside he looks, he looks holy and human; but he’s actually one of those things—he’s actually a creature of hell.

Our Lady - “Now, My child, I will give you one secret unknown to many, but you must make it known to mankind. This man of deception shall try to follow My Son. He will convince many that he is the Messiah. You must make it known now that the Messiah will not come unless He comes down with the legions of angels from the heavens, as He ascended.

“Repeat anew, My child: this false messiah shall not be accepted upon earth. My Son, Jesus, is the only Messiah. He has already come to your earth, but He will return. But He will come down from the heavens as He ascended, with the legions of saints, those who have washed themselves clean with the Blood of the Lamb.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LEADERS LAX AND CORRUPT

"Woe to the world because of scandals. For it must needs be that scandals come: but nevertheless woe to that man by whom the scandal cometh."
— St. Matthew 18: 7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LAX AND CORRUPT

"Women have become immoral; men have debased their bodies. Homosexuality is rampant throughout your country and all the nations of the world. Your leaders are lax and corrupt. There are very few voices with authority crying out against the sins that shall bring destruction upon your nation and many nations of the world."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

PUT INTO YOUR GOVERNMENT GOD-FEARING MEN

"You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

TOO PROUD AND ARROGANT

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. I ask you in your country, the Americas, to pray, or you shall follow the same path as Portugal. The forces of evil are gathering within the United States. Your leaders are giving themselves to corruption, too proud and arrogant to be simple of heart and get down on their knees to beg guidance from the Eternal Father in Heaven.

"By their fruits will they be known. My children, you will recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you! It is a sad fact that those who are leaders are setting examples of depravity, debasement. They cover themselves with the spirit of darkness. You will pray much for your leaders. All that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

LAWS THAT HOLD NO WATER

"Yes, My children, as time goes on in these closing days, you will watch those of evil intent become brazen in their approach. They no longer know the meaning of shame or modesty. Like the brazen serpent they come forward and flaunt themselves before you.

And why? Because your leaders have enacted rules, regulations, and laws that hold no water, have no discipline and no purpose. They are too busy compromising."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

COMPLETE CAPITULATION

"Yes, My children, there are forces now gathering to dim the light in your world, to turn your world over to satan. Already in your country, America the once beautiful, the once strong—America, the United States, that has chosen to cast aside the light and go into darkness—yes, already many of the leaders of your country are falling in with the plan for the complete capitulation of your country to satan and world slavery under a one rule and a one religion. And this religion will have no resemblance to that given to you by My Son."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

A SOCIETY THAT IS RULED BY LUCIFER

"Prepare, My children of light, for a great time of persecution. It will come about that all who follow My Son shall be labeled as 'crazy,' 'fanatical,' 'having hallucinations,' and all other manners to commit them and take them from society, a society that is ruled by Lucifer.

"Satanists gather force in your country. You will find these satanists who belong to the church of satan in a tight control. They are peoples coming from the highest walks of life and the lowest, so many have they gathered within your country, the United States of America."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

EATING HEART OUT OF COUNTRY

"I warned you as a nation, as a country, and I warned all of the nations of earth that you were fast plunging towards your own annihilation. Man is building armaments now for his destruction.

"Corruption is eating the heart out of your country and all of the countries of earth now. What you have experienced in your cities shall be widespread without a recourse of man to do penance, make atonement for the sins of man."

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

CORRUPTION AND GREED

"Your country is fast heading to a full bloodbath of war because of corruption and greed.

"All will make a firm effort to read the past

counsel of My Mother throughout the years and Her visits upon earth. My Mother has promised to be with you until I come again in body and spirit to you. No one shall be abandoned if he asks to be saved, My children."

Jesus, September 13, 1977

A WELL-PLANNED CONSPIRACY

"Many pastors, My child, because of the lack of prayer, have fallen into the web of satan. Pray for them, and give an example to strengthen them. I ask you all to remain steadfast with Our Vicar in Rome. Yes, there is an impostor—much to comprehend by those who do not understand. Yes, there is much to comprehend.

"You, My child, will receive your answer in secret. At this time it would not be of gain to expose this malice, this corruption that has entered upon the hearts of some in the highest places.

"The present evolvement of evil, corruption, and misleading of the sheep did not come overnight, My child. It is a well-planned conspiracy."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

A CESSPOOL OF CORRUPTION

"You have a balance in your country, My children. Only a few, a minority, have held back your just punishment. The Eternal Father is keeping count. Only He has the final decision.

"My child, your country now is wallowing in a cesspool of corruption, corruption in the highest places. They have cast aside the knowledge and honor of their God, for they have set up wealth, fortune, and power as an idol of worship. They have set man up as an idol of worship."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

REMOVE THE CORRUPTION

"I have begged you to remove the corruption in your country that now covers, like the darkness of the abyss, your government, your schools, and now My Son's House. But you were apathetic to My warnings. What will you do now? The hour grows late."

Our Lady, September 28, 1971

IN THE HIGHEST PLACES OF RULE

"Your world and your country wallow in a cesspool of error, corruption, and debasement. Satan has set among you in the highest places of rule, giving them power for the destruction of human souls. These agents of hell have been placed in your schools to destroy your young; in your government to bring you to your knees before one who is not of God; and sadly, his agents have entered into the House of God to do battle."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

WILL NOT GO UNPUNISHED

"In your pursuit of worldly living, have you sold your souls to get to the head? Corruption and dishonesty abound in your country, the United States, and many—most countries, nations of the world. This corruption will not go unpunished."

"Your country, My child, must turn back to God, because the time is running out. You cannot compromise with the enemies of your God, nor can you compromise with the enemies within My Son's House, His Church. Conform and you will die on the vine. I say unto you, all clergy, cardinals, bishops and lay people in My Son's House, His Church: conform and you will die on the vine!

"The Eternal Father in the Trinity, the giver of all life and the taker of life—however, satan now has great rule over your world. All will be tested."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

AMERICA THE ONCE BEAUTIFUL

"Your country, My children, America, the once beautiful, has become a nation of sin, corruption, vileness—lacking charity, modesty, piety, and lacking the knowledge of God the Father Eternal. Your children—the children of your country and the children of your world—their souls are being starved for the light."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

EAGLE PLUCKED BY SIN

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

AMERICA SOILED WITH CORRUPTION

"When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you. It would be more advantageous, My children, if your men

of learning should set themselves to find the truth. And what is the truth, My children, but the knowledge given to you by God the Father, and not the knowledge of man!

"All of the major countries of your world, My children, are preparing for war. All cry peace, peace, and place a mask over their intentions as they prepare for war. Your country, I promise, as I have promised in the past, to give you My protection. America the beautiful has become soiled with corruption. America, once beautiful, has taken on a new leader, and his name is satan. A country that has cast aside a true moral value, a country that has abandoned its God to seek more and more of the material and power over the lives of mankind, this country has sown the seeds for its own destruction."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

CORRUPTION AND DECEIT ABOUND

"Your country, My child, and the countries of earth have become cesspools of sin. Your leaders are worshiping the creation of their hands. They seek power to destroy. They will set up among themselves a church of man, excluding My Son from among them. Satan shall sit upon the altars of My Son's houses. Pray, pray, My child; desperate days face mankind!

"The plan for the capitulation and ultimate fall of your country, America the beautiful, desecrated for gain—the plan is evolving fast. Your government, your media have given themselves unto the agents of satan."

"Yes, My child, if man had prayed more and turned to the Father, much could have been avoided. Man has been given a free will; and it is in the plan of the Father that he, as man and human, will seek his eventual life in the Kingdom of God, or with satan in the abyss."

"You will pray much for your leaders in your government. Corruption and deceit abound in your country."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

NECESSITY FOR GOD-FEARING MEN IN GOVERNMENT

"In your country, the United States, you must pray for your leader. There is a great necessity for God-fearing men to be among you in positions, high positions in your government."

"My children, I am certain that you all are familiar with the corruption and the evil that has entered upon your government and all of the governments throughout your world. I have watched with dismay and sadness of heart as your governments gather together in a united nation. I feel that they have surrendered themselves now to the enemies of your God, for the major powers are gaining forces, forces of evil to destroy their fellow men."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

MASTER OF DECEIT

"Your nation, the United States of America, has been now—the proud eagle has been plucked by satan; and as such shall be cleansed by trial and suffering and war. Humanism and modernism have set you on the road to satanism. Your country and many countries of the world now have adopted the worship of false idols."

"Satan, the master of deceit, has poisoned many minds. Satan, the ruler of the world of darkness, has now entered into the highest places of governments, and even within My House, My Church upon earth. But I shall cleanse them, as I have cleansed them in the past."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

ILLUMINATI

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer.' Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices. Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and sub-members of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems. As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

PRAYER IS ALL THAT YOU HAVE NOW

"Prayer, My children, is all that you have now. You have waited too long. The evil has accelerated now, and your children are surely the victims of your laxity, your permissiveness. You condoned immorality. You condoned sexuality. You made no effort to fight the evils that have corrupted your schools and your governments, and now your homes."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

THE STRATEGIC POINTS FOR COMMAND OF HUMANKIND

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind. Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

SIN CONDONED UNTO THE HIGHEST COURT OF YOUR LAND

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judge of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHURCHES WILL CLOSE

"And when he was entered into the temple, he began to cast out them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the chairs of them that sold doves. And he suffered not that any man should carry a vessel through the temple; and he taught, saying to them: Is it not written, My house shall be called the house of prayer to all nations? But you have made it a den of thieves."

— St. Mark 11: 15-17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DOORS WILL CLOSE

"My children, My heart bleeds; I cry bitter tears to see the manner in which mankind has reduced My Son's House of worship and adoration to a meeting place of all manner of demons and abominations, defilement of My Son's eternal Body and Blood.

"My children, unless you restore My Son's House to its former glory, with holiness and piety, discipline and dedication, the doors will close, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House. My Son is always with you. If you are seeking Him, He shall not abandon you, My little children. Ask and you will be given the way: believe and you will find the light."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

ALL NOVELTY AND EXPERIMENTATION MUST STOP

"All manner of novelty and experimentation must be removed from My Church—NOW!

"You have been given the rule. You have been given the way. Restore My House now, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close! Souls will be starved for the light. Blood shall flow in the streets. Death shall become commonplace. Is this what you want?

"The wages of sin is death. What will it gain you if you gain your whole world in treasures, but you cannot take them with you to your judgment? Your judgment is eternal, forever!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

A CHURCH OF MAN

"My children, you are as a man divided. Your spirit is darkened while your body and worldly inclinations capture you in a prison where you seek nothing but pleasures of the flesh and sensuality. You must now divest yourselves, strip yourselves of all worldly seeking or you will be lost! A house divided will fall! A Church divided will close its doors! Only a remnant will survive. Be it known that when I return, will I expect, may I expect to find even a small flicker of faith left upon earth?"

"Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House,

My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials of time? It will stand again, but My concern as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him."

Jesus, August 14, 1978

PASTORS HANDING OVER CHURCH TO ENEMIES OF GOD

"I repeat: you must pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals—you who claim you are members of the Church of My Son, His House upon earth. Many pastors have buried their heads in the sands. They are blind of spirit, and why? Because they do not pray. They have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They do not stay in the spirit but have become of the world, seeking gold and silver and honor and power among men, until in their pursuits they are handing over My Son's Church to the enemies of God.

"Do you not recognize, My children, pastors in My Son's House, that satan is among you? He has come as an angel of light, deluding you with promises of humanism and modernism for mankind, promises of success and the salvation of souls for whom? For Lucifer!

"When one becomes blind of spirit, you walk then in darkness. A house and a church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it! A church that falls into heresy and continued error will close its doors."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

WHEN THEY SUCCUMB TO THE DARKNESS

"Pray much for your rulers, your government, your schools, and My Son's houses throughout the world. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Many will close their doors when they succumb to the darkness. Pray, My child, a constant vigilance of prayer. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, My voice cries, for the time grows short. The sands are running out, My child."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

A SOCIALISTIC CHURCH

"Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant

shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

MANY SHEPHERDS GIVEN TO THE WORLD

"My houses upon earth, churches, will undergo a great trial. It will be truly a test of faith. Many of My shepherds have given themselves to the world of the flesh and satan.

"My Mother has gone throughout your world with a warning from the Eternal Father for mankind. She has met with much resistance because the hearts of many are hardened, and their hearts are blinded to the truth.

"My Mother extended to you the way. You cannot leave this way and seek another, for you are fast then going into the darkness.

"All My churches upon earth—all that go into darkness will fall. All that descend into darkness will close their doors. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

"YOU SAY NOW THERE IS NO HELL"

"You say now there is no hell. Where do you think Lucifer was cast? And those who followed him? He was cast from the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, as you, too, shall be cast from the Kingdom. And where did he go? Deep into earth, setting up a kingdom, gathering the straying sheep by error, deception, heresy, untruth, delusion.

"No! You shall not mislead My sheep; you shall not open My doors and greet a separated brethren with their errors and their corruption. You must convert, but you shall not convert by compromising the Faith.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Your times are such as have never been seen in the times of mankind. You sin in a manner far more foul than in the times of Sodom and Gomorrah. And whatever shall become of you? As in the time of the Flood the world was cleansed, you shall receive a baptism of fire.

“Can I come to you—may I enter your hearts with words of cheer while My heart is torn with grief? The abominations committed in My House far exceed the measures of sacrifice mankind does now.

“Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

“All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

EXPERIMENTATION, HUMANISM, MODERNISM

“Bishops, awaken from your slumber! In your permissive behavior, you are sending many souls onto the road to hell! Unless you turn back from these ways that displease the Eternal Father, you, too, shall carry your mitres into hell.

“Shall My Son return and find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind?”

“Heresy, O mournful heresy! Abominations and filth seeping like cesspools, overflowing into My Son’s Church! Corruption, evils diabolical! Cleanse My Son’s Church now, or He shall return and take you in hand! He shall cast you from His Church. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close. But the foundation, My Son, shall never be lost to mankind! And you pastors who have set yourselves to discredit facts of the existence of punishment and hell, shall you receive your lesson the hard way?

“I say now, as your Mother—I plead to you, as your Mother, in the short time given to you, to restore My Son’s Church!

“Experimentation, humanism, modernism are all coming from the deep pit of hell! The way to the Kingdom is a simple way filled with thorns—meaning, My children, that you must strip your human nature of all corruption and corruptive forces and searchings. You may live in the world, but you must not succumb to the world. You must not darken your spirit.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

“YOU MUST NOT DESERT YOUR PARISH”

“My children, I have asked you in the face of crisis to stand firm. You must not desert your parish, or the doors will close. My Son is still in the tabernacles of the world. Do not judge My Son’s Church by the antics of man, for every human can be tempted and become weak and fall—only, though, because you have offered too few prayers for your bishops and your priests, and your beloved relations soon forgotten in purgatory. The value of penance for the repatriation of the souls in purgatory have been forgotten, are no longer taught to the children, creating a void in their lives, a void that is being filled by the occult and satanism!”

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

“YOU SEEK TO CHANGE THE TRUTH”

“And what is truth, you ask, My children? My Son is the truth! My Son is the foundation of His Church. He has given you the rule. He has sent among you in the past prophets that have built His Church on truth and light. And what have you done? But you of little faith, you seek to change the truth and twist it to suit your own worldly inclinations!

“My Son in the Eternal Father allows you this time to go about your way. In this manner of trial, and error, and confusion, and discord, will the sheep be separated from the goats.

“As I warned you in the past and you did not listen, unless you prayed more, did more penance, sacrifice, communism would go throughout your world, ravishing nations, destroying your Faith, entering into the highest places of My Son’s House. Can you deny what is happening now in your world? Remove the blindness from your eyes and look! Come out of the darkness before it is too late, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! I repeat: a Church in darkness will close its doors.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

“MISDIRECTION AND LOSS OF GRACE”

“You will continue, My children, to pray for your bishops. It is through misdirection and loss of grace, because of too few prayers, that they now have set themselves into the darkness.

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Remember that, My pastors. A Church in darkness shall close its doors! But My Church shall not be extinct or destroyed, for the church of man cannot transcend the spirit.”

Jesus, April 17, 1976

THE SEMINARIES

“My children, the seminaries in the United States shall close, unless they start now to clean their homes!

“The Eternal Father shall not permit young souls to be destroyed by evil teachers, by those who have fallen into error because of loss of the grace from Heaven, by those who, for worldly gain, choose to sell their souls!

“What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple, clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son’s Church in darkness!”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

NOVELTIES DESTROYING CHURCH

“Bishops and cardinals in My Son’s Church, whatever shall become of you? You have cast off the light and proceed farther into the darkness. You are running about making changes, introducing novelties. And for what? For the ultimate destruction of My Son’s Church. No, I say to you, you shall be cast out of My Son’s houses. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it; a church that consorts with evil and evildoers shall close its doors.

“My children, I repeat and repeat to you the warning from Heaven. I go forth throughout your world as a Mediatrix between God and man. Hopefully, I implore you as your Mother, to restore My Son’s Church to its former glory. You must repent of your sin.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

EVEN CLERGY ADDICTED TO SIN

“Even the clergy in My Son’s House have become addicted to sin. They have been allowed to become blind and deluded, because they have become lovers of the flesh, seeking pleasure and worldly power, and casting aside the knowledge of the supernatural. They removed, with their power, all of the guardians necessary for the protection of My Son’s Church upon earth.

“Saint Michael was, is, and always will be the guardian of the Faith in My Son’s Church upon earth. You must now bring him back, in sight and in sound and in prayer. For as he remains outside the portals, the portals shall crumble, the doors shall close, persecution shall abound upon your earth.

“For sin is always a forerunner for war, My children: murders, persecutions, robberies, all manners of sins of the flesh, homosexuality, lesbianism, perversion, sodomy. Sodom and Gomorrah fell for less sins than you have committed now upon your earth. Noe took to the ark and the world was in a better state spiritually than your world now; for you have accepted a sophisticated manner of sin, based on man’s reasoning and not God’s truth.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

DISCORD AND DISUNITY

“The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

“Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies.”

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

DOORS WERE OPENED

“O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

“My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

THE GREAT APOSTASY

“Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE RAPTURE

"And as in the days of Noe, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, even till that day in which Noe entered into the ark, and they knew not till the flood came, and took them all away; so also shall the coming of the Son of man be. Then two shall be in the field: one shall be taken, and one shall be left. Two women shall be grinding at the mill: one shall be taken, and one shall be left."

— St. Matthew 24: 37-41

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE MYSTERY UNFOLDS

"As in the time of Noe, as in the days of Sodom and Gomorra, the warnings, countless warnings given through those chosen by Heaven to act as mediators for God to bring a prophecy to mankind—scoffers laugh, deride the prophets, and man has learned nothing from his past history. I promise you, your world, the earth, shall not be destroyed in the universe, but mankind shall be removed from your planet. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Man shall be working out in the field. One shall be taken. Man shall say, 'Where has he gone? He has disappeared without warning.' A woman shall work at the spindle—two at the spindle. One shall be taken, and where has she gone? The mystery unfolds. It is in the plan of the Eternal Father that many shall be taken from among you. The mystery shall be found man.

"I promise in those days that those who remain shall meet with Me to establish My Kingdom of peace and joy upon your earth."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

THE RAPTURE

"I give you great grace of heart, My children, to know that many shall be taken from your earth before the great Chastisement. It will be of great mirth, My child, to reveal to you that there will be much consternation and conflicting thought when these beloved children disappear from the earth. Many of your news medias shall state that they have been carried off by flying saucers. Oh no, My children! They were carried off into a supernatural realm of the Eternal Father to await the return of My Son upon earth."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

MANY TO BE TAKEN UP IN THE RAPTURE

"My children, there are many good to be saved; there are many children of God still in these areas about your country. However, I cannot promise you a life without thorns upon your earth. Many good will suffer with the bad. There will be a gradual removal from within your world of the good. Many shall

die in their earthly bodies, and many shall be taken up in the rapture.

"My children, as you go forward now, you are entering the time of great sorrows. Without enough prayers and acts of atonement to the Eternal Father, the nations shall rise against nation and there will be much bloodshed and gnashing of teeth among mankind. The loss of charity of heart has taken full grip upon many."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

"THE RAPTURE IS APPROACHING"

"We send among you now many present latter-day prophets to bring you the Message from Heaven. We say unto you now, prepare your household, for the sword is descending upon mankind! As you sow, so shall you reap.

"You have sown in the hearts of your children corruption, greed, avarice, vanity, materialism, humanism, modernism, loss of morals; and now what will you get but murder within the home! Sin has become a way of life. Life will have no value. Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. My children, I repeat again: Only a few will be saved in the final count. The rapture is approaching.

"My children, do not be afeared of the judgment of the world upon you; for as they judged My Son, and He walked among thorns, so will you be judged. The cross will be heavy. You will be rejected by the world, for you in the light have nothing in common with the darkness. You will be rejected by the world; but gloriously, you will be accepted by Heaven."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

MANY SHALL BE REMOVED

"My children, the Eternal Father has been also long-suffering in your slights against Him. He has allowed you now to proceed upon your course, and this course is leading you to your own destruction. Shall you all be vanquished by the Ball of Redemption? Is this what you are asking, death by fire, a baptism of fire upon mankind?"

"Sin is insanity, and one sinful man shall set the world aflame. A world on fire and nations disappearing from the very face of the earth!

"Many shall be removed in the rapture. My children, the Eternal Father has a plan for each and every life that He has placed upon earth.

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and

these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

ONE LEFT, ONE TAKEN

"As I look upon your world, I live anew My passion and My suffering. I look upon your world, and I am forced to say: Has My Sacrifice been in vain?"

"Always in the past the Father has sent upon your world a just punishment. The Father has created, and the Father will take away. From your world, many souls will be removed.

"He will be plowing in the field together as brothers: one will remain and the other will be taken. Mother and daughter sitting at the spindle: one will be taken and one will remain.

"Many shall be removed before the great flame of the Ball of Redemption cuts across your world. The sins of mankind have hastened this trial upon you. All who remain in the light will have nothing to fear. Believe and you will be given the way.

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix. Her voice has gone throughout

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

your world. Many have rejected Her words, and those who accept them will be saved. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer.”

Jesus, March 29, 1975

“NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE WITH THE FATHER”

“In the great trial ahead, My children, many young will be taken from the world. In the great Chastisement many of My children will be removed, some without going into the deep sleep. Yes, My child, nothing is impossible with the Father. Many will be taken without going into the veil.”

Veronica - Our Lady means dying. Many will be taken without knowing the death of the body. Oh! Oh! Oh!

Our Lady - “Yes, My child, the words in your Book of life are true. There are two standing out in the field: one will be remain, and one will be taken. Yes, My child, there is nothing to fear. All that happens will be good for those of well spirit. Fear is truly a tool of satan. Confidence, My child, always confidence in the power of the Father.”

November 23, 1974

A TERRIBLE WAR

“The destruction is fast approaching mankind. There is nothing that satan will not do to seduce the nations. Awaken now from your lethargy, your love of riches; open your eyes to the truth.”

Veronica - Oh, now I see—Our Lady is pointing over, and there is—oh, my goodness! It looks like people are fighting. Oh, it’s a terrible war! Oh, it’s a terrible war! And there’s so much blood. Now I see a stream of blood, and it’s going across the waters and it looks like Italy, and France. Oh, my!

Now Our Lady is coming forward, and She’s placing upon Her head a black shawl. Our Lady - “Yes, My child, much blood will be shed upon the earth. Many will be martyred for the cause of My Son before this battle is over.

“I have great hope, My child, great confidence that the armies of the light raised throughout your world will be able to go forth and reach the world with the truth, so that your generation can avoid the greatest part of the punishment that has been allotted, that will be given to mankind if your world does not turn from the evil and the offenses being committed—offenses that will not be condoned by the Father, for you have given yourselves, as a perverse generation, to satan.

“Guard the souls of your children well, parents, for there will be tears flowing and much gnashing of teeth in those days when many are claimed. For one will be in the field, and then one will be taken. The world shall be cleansed gradually, and with a baptism of fire.”

June 15, 1974

“ONE WILL BE TAKEN, ONE WILL REMAIN”

“Your country, the United States, and Canada, and most of the nations of the world now, are being lined up by Russia for major strikes.

“I tell you this because I cry tears of pity upon you all. How many years, My children—count back; how many years have I come to you as your Mother, and made known to you the plans of the enemy? And what have you done to help out your brothers and your sisters? Do you sit there smugly, confidential in your own arrogance, and say that this shall not happen to me, this is for someone else. I assure you, My children, this will happen to you, and it will not be the ‘someone else,’ for it will be you. For as two men are working at the till, one will be taken and one will remain; as two women are working at the fields, one will be

taken, one will remain.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

“ONE SHALL BE TAKEN, THE OTHER REMAIN”

“My child, the balance is heavily to the left. Know you now that the warnings given in the past to prepare yourself are going to be proven to mankind as being a final warning through the Queen of Heaven and earth by the direction of the Eternal Father. The Queen of Heaven has come to you as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father.

“I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House of God, admonish all pastors to prepare and make ready for the test!

“The world of man shall go through a crucible of suffering, a period of cleansing. All that is rotten shall fall. The straying sheep shall be gathered. One shall be taken, the other remain.

“All pastors shall stand before the Eternal Father for judgment. Have you gathered your straying sheep?”

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

VISIONS OF ST. JOHN

“You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations. You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

READ THE WARNINGS

“You will read the warnings and the message in the Book of life, known as the latter days of the Apocalypse. Read it, study it well, and learn by it. The course of mankind is traveling fast to the conclusion of the book of the Apocalypse.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

ALL WILL BE REVEALED

“I, John, have made it known to you what lies ahead in the last days of your era. You will all peruse the pages now and know what lies before you. There is no mystery to the words, for with the light of the Spirit you will be able to understand. All will be revealed to those who search.”

St. John, September 7, 1972

THE LATTER DAYS

“My child, we have asked you to send the word to mankind that they will read in the Book of life, the Bible, the words given to them that will fulfill the prophecy of the latter days, Apocalypse. You are living the days of the Revelations. Read them and be knowledgeable, and you will not be caught without the light.”

St. Michael, June 8, 1974

THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED

“You have followed My directions well to read the writings of the good John, Saint John, as I wish him to be known upon earth. The Father used him as an instrument to give you the knowledge of the end days. I will explain the part, My child, that puzzled you most.

“All are in symbolic form, but if you pray to the Spirit for the light, your mind will be opened to the truth. Know that there will be two phases with the closing of the Book of the Apocalypse placed on parchment by Saint John, the good John, on the island.

“There will be great trial and punishment,

tribulation in the House of God, the houses of God throughout the world, and in the lay life of the human being. The fight will be a war of the spirits. The pages of the apocalyptic times must turn. All who remain after this time of great trial will join with My Son in setting up the Kingdom that I promised you, the time of great peace. It will only be with you, this great peace promised, at the return, the Second Coming of My Son, Jesus.

“After the great tribulation, the number saved will be counted in the few. They will join with My Son and continue on with a life of great joy and glory to the Father as planned in the beginning. Satan will tempt none ever more unto the time allotted given to him before the great and final judgment.

“Satan will be chained, My child, for a number of earth-years. He will no longer roam to tempt mankind. My Son shall be the Ruler upon earth; and then after this time, satan will be loosed once again to tempt mankind, as man will then evolve back into his human nature and find himself offending the Father and sinning once more.

“Then will come the general, final judgment upon mankind, the end of time. It will be at this time that there will come unto you a new Heaven and a new earth—the new Jerusalem promised from the beginning of time by the Father.

“Your spirit will return to your bodies. United will be the body and the soul. And as such, you will be set in judgment.

“That, My child, will give you a condensed knowledge of what lies in the pages I asked you to read.

“You must, My child, awaken your brothers and sisters to the fact that the days ahead have all been in the plan of the Father, knowledgeable to Him, as He knows all past, future, and present.

“Read the Book of love and life, your Bible. Do not discard these apocalyptic days, My children. Try to unravel these symbols and secrets. They are not difficult. Hidden within the pages you will find the full story of the days ahead. However, the pages will turn only as mankind deems, slowly or faster. At the present time, My child, it is like a great wind has taken the Book and blown it away, and the pages are turning faster and faster, bringing man faster to the end of his time.

“Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be despoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LIVE IN THE SPIRIT

"Be you also as living stones built up, a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ."

— 1 Peter 2: 5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SOULS, HOMES, CHURCHES IN DARKNESS

"Much tribulation lies ahead, but these trials have been brought upon you by man. As it was in the days of Noe, so it is in your day that man is prideful and arrogant, seeking to place scientific knowledge above the Father. Rationalization for sin, so that sin now is a way of life! Souls in darkness, homes in darkness, and churches in darkness—whatever will become of you? You ask for the wrath of the Father upon you!

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

A WAR OF THE SPIRIT

"I cannot stress, My children, the necessity of your wearing your sacramentals. Many graces have been given to these objects of God to protect you from infiltration by satan and his agents.

"We are at war, a great war, a war of the spirit. Your armor will be that you clothe yourselves with the word of God. The Father has set the path for you. He commands that you do not cast aside His rules of discipline."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

DO NOT HESITATE

"My Son has given Himself to you, for His Word became flesh. I offered Myself as a Mother so that the Word would reach the world. Humbly I stand before you, as the Mother of your God, and beg you, as a Mother of earth, to listen and hasten to take action upon My word, for your time grows

short.

"All who hear the call of the Spirit, the Holy Spirit, must not hesitate, for many will not have this opportunity again.

"The word will be preached by many throughout the world. The Father has sent among you many voice-boxes to bring the words of truth and the words of guidance.

"Yes, the road, the narrow road is one of suffering. You will be mocked, you will be spit at, you will be laughed at, made an object of scorn, but you will pick up your cross and follow the way of your Lord."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

"YOU MUST LIVE IN THE SPIRIT"

"Please, my sisters, return your garments to the floor! Your example is not one of piety and chastity. Your vows have been discarded. You enter into a world that has been given to satan. Retreat from this world. Go back to your life of prayer. Better a life of solitude than a life of eternal damnation.

"Prayer has given way to worldly pleasure. My sisters, you are truly foolish maidens. You have given yourselves as brides of Christ. A bride does not commit adultery in her heart. When you reject the Son of God, you truly commit this in your heart. The spirit has no part of the flesh. You must live in the spirit and fight the pleasures of the flesh. For these pleasures are not being used in the manner given by the Father.

"Chastity and poverty, these are given for reason. Do not discard this little way to sanctity."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

"STAY IN THE SPIRIT OF LIGHT"

"Parents, please—I beg of you as your Mother, to bar your doors to all but your immediate family and workers in the light. Satan has many faces. My children. He will come to you even as an angel of light. If you pray, if you stay in the spirit of light, My children, he will not delude you.

"I ask you again to pray for your Holy Father in Rome. He is very ill. He needs many prayers, for he is being crucified by his own. He is truly the little one in the message of Jacinta.

"My children, do not seek the material pleasures of the world or the wealth of the world, for you cannot be of the world and of the spirit. Our world, the Eternal Father in the Trinity with My Son, Our world is not of the earth. It is a world far beyond the earth, but it is the world that is eternal to all mankind."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

HIERARCHY TO AVOID POLITICS, WORLDLY LIVING

"All high priests of My Son's House will live in the spirit and not be concerned with the politics and worldly living. You will make your choice: you will stand with My Son, or you will be of the world. And you who have been given the graces to represent My Son in this world will be cast aside and condemned with the least for the offenses you are committing against your God!"

Jesus, June 18, 1972

CANNOT BE OF THE WORLD AND OF THE SPIRIT

"Believe, My children, and you shall be given the way. Ask and you will receive the light. None shall enter into the abyss unless of his own free will. You have the balance within your heart for your salvation.

"Every man, woman, and child upon earth must make his decision when he is of knowledgeable age, for his salvation. You cannot be of the world and of the spirit. You may live in the world, but you must remain in the spirit.

"A life of prayer and meditation shall give you the necessary graces that will keep you from falling into error."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

PRAY FOR YOUR BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"I repeat: you must pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals—you who claim you are members of the Church of My Son, His House upon earth. Many pastors have buried their heads in the sands. They are blind of spirit, and why? Because they do not pray. They have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They do not stay in the spirit but have become of the world,

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

seeking gold and silver and honor and power among men, until in their pursuits they are handing over My Son's Church to the enemies of God.

"Do you not recognize, My children, pastors in My Son's House, that satan is among you? He has come as an angel of light, deluding you with promises of humanism and modernism for mankind, promises of success and the salvation of souls for whom? For Lucifer!

"When one becomes blind of spirit, you walk then in darkness. A house and a church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it! A church that falls into heresy and continued error will close its doors."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

ETERNAL LIFE IS OVER THE VEIL

"Do not be concerned of your body, but have at least a small measure of fear that you do not lose your soul, for your life eternal is in the spirit. There is no death to mankind in the spirit. Your eternal life is over the veil, and every man, woman, and child born upon earth must pass beyond the veil sooner or later.

"Do not fall for the fallacy that My trial and My suffering upon your earth has automatically given you free access to the Kingdom of the Father. No! This must be by merit. You must want to enter the Kingdom; you must prepare for the Kingdom; you must make ready for the Kingdom now, for many are called, many shall be called, but only a few can enter. Man has a free will; he is given the choice."

Jesus, June 12, 1976

ARE YOU MATERIALISTIC OR LIVING IN THE SPIRIT?

"My Mother gave you full knowledge of what transpires now in Rome. You will listen to Her counsel and follow it.

"My children, you must now make up your own minds. Shall you be of the spirit or the body? Are you materialistic or are you living in the spirit? Unless you live in the spirit now, you will not be of the spirit when you come over the veil. And many who hear My voice now shall be coming over the veil before you can count the numbers on one hand."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

THOSE WHO REPRESENT GOD

"Those who represent God should not take up the fashions of satan. Those who represent God must set an example of purity of heart and purpose. Those who represent God must live in the spirit."

St. Theresa, July 25, 1972

"YOU HAVE LOST CONTACT WITH US"

"My children, recognize the signs of your times. You are all being tested now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! My Mother has gone throughout your world begging and pleading for your understanding of your times.

"Because many—I will say most of you, My children—have given yourselves to your worldly pleasures and seeking and the material, you have lost contact with Us. You do not live in the spirit, you live in the body. You are living bodies with dead souls within you!"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

AN ETERNITY OF HAPPINESS

"My sisters in Christ, cast aside the inducements to lose your chastity. You must not place upon your bodies the stigma of sin in either thought or action. You must live in the spirit and out of the world. The time on your earth is not long. You will soon be put

to test. Do not follow like the sheep into the fires. Your sufferings for the truth will be worth all discomforts of your worldly life, for you will gain an eternity of happiness and joy here in the Kingdom of the Mother of God and all those who He has shared eternity with now. I promised when I left you that I would spend my time here coming to earth to help guide my sisters. I will keep this promise, for I will be with you unto the end of your time. And then I shall rest."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1972

A LIFE OF PENANCE, ATONEMENT

"I repeat, My children. I dispense among you the greatest of graces, for you are My disciples. And with these graces you will have the power to return errant souls to the fold. Gather My sheep, each one seeking his brother. Go out to the pastures that are rich but filled with poison. Save My sheep from these pastures. Lead them away from the darkness, My children, I ask you, for many tears will be shed upon your earth before long. Approach these days with great hope and live your life in the spirit of light—a life of penance, atonement, and great sacrifice, not only for yourselves, but for your loved ones and others who do not have the grace to save their own souls.

"They need you, My children. And I need you, for I love you as the Father. We expect the return of each of you to Us. Do not turn your back on Our path, for it's very difficult, My children, when you go too far off the path."

Jesus, December 31, 1972

ENDEAVOR TO LIVE IN THE SPIRIT

"You will find in the future that the more contacts you have with worldly associations, the less spiritual you will feel. Therefore, do not subject yourself to this test. You will endeavor to live in the spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

"YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH"

"Man in your world, to enter the Kingdom of the Father, you must be reborn in the Spirit. You must turn and reject the world about you that has now been given to satan. You cannot have both. We look upon a world that is plunging fast into deep darkness of spirit.

"The Father has allowed Me, in His mercy, to come to you as a Mediatrix of graces: graces for the asking, graces in abundance."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

RETURN CHURCH TO STATE OF HOLINESS AND PURITY

"Return My Son's House to the state of holiness and purity. Do not be silent any longer. Discipline—pastors, where is your discipline? You will not count souls by filling your coffers. Daily collections—money changers in the temple!

"The gifts from Heaven that are eternal have no price placed upon them. They are free for the asking. Ask and you will receive, My children.

"My child, there will be many armies strong with the Faith, though not with material gain or even the comforts of the human body. They will live in the spirit, neither seeking the plaudits, the praise of the world nor any worldly gain, accepting a pledge and vow of chastity and piety and poverty. We ask this in reparation for the many foolish maidens who have cast aside at this time their vows when they became the brides of Christ. They cast Him aside, divorced Him from their hearts, and sought the pleasures of the world and mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

THOSE OF THE WORLD WILL REJECT YOU

"The idol being used in your world to bring about its destruction has a foundation based on worldly gains, the idol being money. For coins will many sell their souls!

"You will accept your trials, My child, without complaint. You must understand, My child, that when you live in the spirit those who are of the world will reject you. When you have chosen the road of the spirit you must place an armor of strength against the mockery of the world. The opinion of mankind must not slow your work, My child.

"Man, even man in My Son's House, Church, has found the way to rationalize his sin. There is no rationalization, My children, for sin! For sin will bring about the death of your soul. Your soul is immortal, but when I speak of the death of your soul, I mean its fall to satan and its banishment into the eternal fires of hell."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

MESSAGE WILL EXPOSE THEIR ERROR

"My children, you must retire now from a world that has been given to satan. You must live now in the spirit. You must be in the world, but not of the world.

"The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

THE RUINATION OF MANY SOULS

"I cannot promise you a life of joy, peace, or prosperity in materialism upon earth, My children. Were it different I should permit it. But it has been a proven fact, My children, that riches have been the ruination of many souls. Therefore, you will all be cared for in the spirit."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

A WAY OF LIFE

"If you pray more, you will learn to love prayer. It will become a way of life that you cannot turn from, for it will give you something that you have never found in the world."

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

EVERLASTING LIFE

"But, as it is written: That eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, what things God hath prepared for them that love him." — 1 Corinthians 2:9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REALITY OF EVERLASTING LIFE

"My child and My children, I, too, have watched—the Eternal Father made it known that I must see what is going on in the world today. And I, as your Mother, have given My decision to the Eternal Father to go forward throughout the world, appearing in numerous places now, to awaken the world to the reality of everlasting life.

"How many have sold their souls to satan to get to the head for a temporary time upon earth? My children, do you not realize that you are only a short distance from paradise? Your years upon earth are so few. Isn't it futile, My children, to soil your souls and avoid following the road to Heaven?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

A CROWN FOR PERSEVERANCE

"My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don't let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

"All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses. My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

FOLLOWING LIKE SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER

"My child, I do not wish to frighten you, but I must make you aware of the terrible catastrophe that will befall mankind unless he has a change of heart in the near future. The time is running out, My child. Too few have listened to Me. I have roamed the world countless years of earth-time, but the hearts have been hardened and the ears have been deafened. Too few have sought to ease this great suffering of Mine, My child. I am truly the Mother of great sorrows.

"If the Father would give Me this power, I would send before you the picture of what is to be so that by this sight, if not through love but fear of the Father and His intervention, you will return to Us.

"Too many, My child, care more for the recognition of man than for the Father and everlasting life in the Kingdom. They are following, like sheep to the slaughter, a man."

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

"SATAN RULES YOUR EARTH NOW"

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell.

"Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times.

"Before these trials are over, you will all have had the chance to make your choice, and if you fall it will be of your own will.

"Stand forth, My children. Defend the cross of My Son! Stand forth in truth. Do not succumb for your temporary pleasures and riches of the world."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

THE LEGIONS OF CHRIST

"My child, in the final cleansing many will be removed from the earth. Many good will suffer with the bad, but the good will be triumphant beyond the veil. Learn, My children, the value of suffering for the sanctification of your souls and the souls of those you love.

"Do not waste your time now, the time left in earth-time, in idle talk and idle pursuits governed by pleasures of the flesh. Awaken and shout from the rooftops, for the time grows short! My children, you must all go forward as disciples of My Son. Each holds a great responsibility to his brother.

"Graces in abundance, My children, are given to you to strengthen you in the battle ahead. You will truly be the legions of Christ. Do not expect comfort. Do not expect glory. No, you will scratch the earth and burrow in the dirt. Your glory shall be in life everlasting with the Kingdom."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

JOYS AND PLEASURES OF THE KINGDOM

"I know, My child, We ask much of you; but We will give much in return. Your return will

not be of this world, but We promise to all who believe and follow the road to the Kingdom life everlasting in glorious triumph with the Father. No human sight, no human words could ever reveal to you the joys and pleasures of the Kingdom. This We reserve for you when you come over the veil."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

KINGDOM OF EVERLASTING LIGHT AND LOVE

"Cast aside the scoffers who intimidate you in your work of the mission, My children. Pray for them, but do not allow them to disturb your peace. Go forward, and whatever you will suffer, you will accept as penance for the salvation of souls upon earth.

"The numbers of souls can be counted in the few at this time, who will enter directly into the Kingdom of everlasting light and love, for the numbers of souls now entering into hell are as numerous as the snowflakes that fell from your past winters! And there are many mitres now among them.

"Pray, My children, for your priests, your bishops, your cardinals. Too few pray for them, for in their awe and their knowledge, they believed in the past, My children, that these hierarchy had a special passport to Heaven. No, My children, they have a human nature also, and human frailties, and must be protected by prayer and penance and sacrifice, and this means the prayer, penance and sacrifice of others also, for them."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

EVERLASTING LIGHT AND JOY

"My child, the peoples of earth have a great fear of the unknown. But make it known to them that coming across the veil is not to be feared. There is no death. My children. I assure you, there is no death. It is a

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

temporary state of transition. When you come over the veil, you must proceed through a mist, and then a judgment. After this judgment, if you come through the light, you will be able to join those who came here before you.

“My child, My children, know that there is everlasting light and joy. Your pilgrimage upon earth is just a temporary abode. Will you destroy now your chance to be with Us in the Kingdom, the Kingdom of light, light and supreme happiness?”

“Many are called, but few can be chosen. It is in the knowledge of the Eternal Father, and it is not for mankind to understand the judgment of the Eternal Father. There is a banishment, a place that is known to you as hades or hell, and there is a place of purging. In the knowledge of the sacred and the mysteries of your Faith, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the supernatural to its fullest. If I revealed to you, My child and My children, all at this time, then the mysteries of Heaven could no longer be sacred.”

Jesus, June 24, 1976

TREASURES IN HEAVEN

“The offenses to the Father have made the great saints of Heaven cry out for retribution. It is your Mother who begs for your reprieve. The greatest teacher among mankind now, My children, will be prayer and your example.

“Seek not the riches of your world, but store your treasures in Heaven where thieves cannot rob them and murderers kill you to remove them from you. Everything on your world’s earth must perish. Your treasures in Heaven are everlasting.”

Jesus, December 31, 1973

EVERLASTING MIRACLE OF LIFE

“We are not bargaining now to save the human skin, My child and My children, the bodies. We are here to reclaim the souls. Life goes on beyond the veil, and all of you—who among you can say that one day or night you will not be here on earth, but must be taken from the world? And taken does not mean the body, it means the spirit, the soul—the everlasting miracle of life that the Eternal Father extended to you all after the tumultuous time when Adam and Eve were created. As they walked over the garden given to them, often called the Garden of Eden, sin then became a way of life. It matters not whether you have committed one sin or many, your punishment shall be meted accordingly.”

Jesus, May 28, 1983

SUFFERINGS SMALL COMPARED TO EVERLASTING LIFE

“My children, I repeat, 666, known forever in the Book of life, the Bible, as the man of perdition, is not one man, but the forces of evil gathered like vultures to destroy the Christian and Christianity, to enslave the good and make powerful the bad, to make sin a way of life until each and every living creature of knowledgeable age must make the decision: Who is your master, man or God?”

“My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don’t let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

“All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

THE EVERLASTING SOUL

“Man in his arrogance has cast aside the truth of the everlasting soul, the nature of man, the immortality of the soul. Know there is no word such as ‘death’—only to the human body. You are as you are, an entity that lives forever. But over the veil, you have your choice of the kingdoms: forever in the light or the darkness. Forever with God the Father, My Son, and all those who have washed their robes clean in suffering and martyrdom for My Son, or you will join in the kingdom of the damned—the darkness, the wailing, and the torture of heart, knowing that you are forever lost in the abyss.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

MAN GIVEN HIS CHOICE

“Man has accepted now in your country and throughout the earth, a way of life that condones the breaking of all Commandments of the Father. Ah, the poor little ones that have been led astray by bad example! Sin has become a way of life in your country. We have begged for your good example of prayer, sacrifice, and atonement.

“Satan has been allowed to roam in great force with his agents. In this manner man will be given his own choice for his everlasting salvation or damnation.

“I repeat once more for your edification: your country will meet with great disaster. Floods, great heat, and the plague. The mercy of the Father has been extended to its limit. Only a complete reversal in your evil ways will avert the Chastisement planned by the Father for your country and the world.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

GLORY OF ETERNAL SALVATION

“My Son’s House is now infiltrated, My children, with many agents of hell. Recognize the signs of your times. I have given you the armor for your salvation.

“There is coming a general mobilization of forces in Heaven. The saints who have kept their robes clean upon earth shall enter into the spotless glory of eternal salvation. As We go into deep battle with the agents of Lucifer, many will accept martyrdom.

“The balance is heavy for your destruction. Man has created an uneven balance. As he adds the atrocities created by him to defile the God-nature of the Eternal Father, he brings himself closer to his own extinction.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1972

“NONE WILL BE FORCED INTO HEAVEN”

“My child, We have given the Message from Heaven. It will be accepted or rejected in the will of mankind. The choice for the eternal salvation of his soul still lies with each man. None will be forced into Heaven. Graces will be given in abundance for the recovery of souls, but one must want to, My child. One will ask and receive by merit the keys to the Kingdom.”

Jesus, June 15, 1974

REALITY OF ETERNAL LIFE

“Before this battle is over, many who remain to stand forth to protect the honor of My Son will be subjected to torments from their own. Many martyrs will enter into the Kingdom. The persecution within the House of God will be heavy. The agents of hell seek to destroy My Son’s House on earth. Many of the dedicated will grow weak and fall in with the plan of satan, preferring to accept a life without suffering on earth, refusing and casting from their minds the reality of the eternal life of the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

WHAT DOES IT COMPARE WITH ETERNAL LIFE?

“And I repeat again: what will it gain you if you gather all of your world’s treasures and lose your soul? How long is a lifetime upon your earth? What does it compare with your life over the veil, your eternal life that has no ending? Only you must decide where you will spend your eternal life: with the Father in Heaven or long tormented years in purgatory for purging, or shall you spend eternity in damnation and the fires of hell?”

“My children, you must well understand the plan of the enemy. If he can take from your minds the knowledge and the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory, he will condone sin in your society. And sin has become a way of life for many of you.

Awaken from your blindness and search for the light. I have set many candles about in your world. You will not remain in darkness if you will seek the light. My Son is the way. Ask; send your voices in supplication to the Eternal Father and you will be guided out of your darkness.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

DO NOT FORFEIT YOUR ETERNAL LIFE

“My child and My children, do not be affrighted. Were it to be that I can come to you as a Mother of glad tidings, I should be the first to come to you and throw My arms about you, and solace you with the great knowledge that you have received a time permitted only by the Eternal Father to settle your estates, and your way of life to change it, to be on the narrow road to Heaven. Do not forfeit your life, your eternal life, by wishing or coveting material gains of this world, for none shall follow you over the veil to plead your cause.

“The enemies of God are all about you. Russia has planned these days, My child and My children. And how I have begged for years of earth’s time that Russia be consecrated to My Immaculate Heart. When she is consecrated she will be converted, My children, and then you shall see the world of joy again. Tears shall be banished, and mothers shall not sorrow until they die of grief for the loss of their children and their sons.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

“YOU MUST TAKE UP YOUR CROSS”

“You ask, My child and My children, why must also the good suffer? As it was in the beginning of time, so it will be now, that no one shall be above the crucifixion or beyond it. In order to reach the eternal life of Heaven, you must take up your cross and follow My path.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE MOMENT OF DEATH

"For what doth it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his own soul? Or what exchange shall a man give for his soul? For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels: and then will he render to every man according to his works."
— St. Matthew 16: 26-27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TREMENDOUS LIGHT

"There is no death, just a leaving of the spirit. There will be at death a feeling of faintness and passing out. There will be a full consciousness. There will be a pulling out of the body, a force very great. There will be a tremendous light pulling forcefully you out of your body casing, and you will be carried forward a great distance into and over the veil.
"It must be known to all mankind that life upon earth is but a temporary existence, but life off the earth in the spiritual world is forever, a realm of complete consciousness and knowing. All emotion shall be governed by the Eternal Father, with peace and joy in knowing. This beautiful world of consciousness, eternal, must be gained in merit upon earth by following completely the directions from Heaven given through time upon earth. As pilgrims upon earth, My children, you must follow the rules given by the Eternal Father for your salvation, the Commandments of your God."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

NOT TO BE FEARED

"My child, the peoples of earth have a great fear of the unknown. But make it known to them that coming across the veil is not to be feared. There is no death, My children. I assure you, there is no death. It is a temporary state of transition. When you come over the veil, you must proceed through a mist, and then a judgment. After this judgment, if you come through the light, you will be able to join those who came here before you.

"My child, My children, know that there is everlasting light and joy. Your pilgrimage upon earth is just a temporary abode. Will you destroy now your chance to be with Us in the Kingdom, the Kingdom of light, light and supreme happiness?"

"Many are called, but few can be chosen. It is in the knowledge of the Eternal Father, and it is not for mankind to understand the judgment of the Eternal Father. There is a banishment, a place that is known to you as hades or hell, and there is a place of purging. In the knowledge of the sacred and the mysteries of your Faith, you cannot, in your

human nature, understand the supernatural to its fullest. If I revealed to you, My child and My children, all at this time, then the mysteries of Heaven could no longer be sacred."

Jesus, June 24, 1976

WHEN YOU LEAVE YOUR BODY

"Many have sold their souls to satan to get to hell faster. Many have sold their souls to gain what? Worldly riches and power of temporary nature! What does it gain you if you gather every treasure upon earth and lose your soul? When you leave your body, you will be judged. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will be judged. And I tell you now, not one bit of your silver or gold shall buy your way into the Kingdom of Heaven. You will only enter by merit."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

AT ANY HOUR

"My children, every man, woman and child of conscionable age and knowledge must give an account of his actions and the manner in which he spent his time upon earth when he comes over the veil. I assure you, My children, you know not the day or the hour: tomorrow you could leave, within the hour you could leave. Only the Eternal Father and the Trinity knows the time of your coming."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

TORMENTED FOREVER

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

BARING ALL OF YOUR PAST AND SOUL

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you

will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

LIFE AFTER DEATH

"My children, you must make it known that there is life after death. You must find a means to write off the word called death, for it is inappropriate when given in mentioning your going over the veil. There is no death but the death of a fallen soul who is lost forever.

"When you, your body dies, your spirit, your soul remains living with full consciousness. I have told you this before and I repeat it for reason. There is no death over the veil. There is judgment, and this judgment cannot be understood in the minds of man, for the Eternal Father is all-knowing."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

DO NOT DENY LIFE AFTER DEATH

"I ask, as your Mother, all cardinals, all bishops, to come forth from your lethargy, to speak out against evil. Do not deny the existence of immortality. Do not deny the existence of life after death, and the realms of purgatory and hell, the abode of the damned."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

JUDGED IMMEDIATELY

"My children, there is no word such as death as you know it. Mankind will never die. He must live on into eternity in the plan of the Eternal Father. Only your body must be returned to the dust temporarily until the final judgment. However, the living part of you, the most important living part, your

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

soul, your spirit, will live forever! When you pass over the veil, My children, you will be judged immediately.

“And do not fall into the errors of your modernists who say that there is no hell or purgatory and even deny the existence of Heaven. For I assure you, My children, that each and every one of you shall eventually learn the truth that there is a Heaven, a hell, and a purgatory.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

EACH MAN MUST BE JUDGED

“What does it gain a man if he gather all of the world’s riches and suffers the loss of his soul? Your earth-years are few. Each man must pass beyond the veil and be judged. And do not fall for the delusion of there being no judgment, for, My children, you will find out too soon.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

YOU MUST RETURN TO YOUR CREATOR

“You all, as human creations of the Father, must return to your Creator and you will be judged as the seed you have sown, as it has flourished and grown a true, straightened stalk with pure waters, a credit to your Creator, in the battle against satan. But, no! Many of you have become weak. You have chosen to go onto the wide road, preferring the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of worldly goods.

“You will be taken from your earthly life as you entered it, with nothing but the graces you have accumulated or rejected, in your lifetime upon earth. Are you, My children, prepared for this? Have you prepared yourselves and your children? Many of you will not be allowed beyond the years that you expect. You do not know the day nor the hour.

“There is a plan in Heaven for every life that the Father places upon the earth.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

ONE DAY

“As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

“I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

“Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

JUDGED BY MERIT

“My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts.

“My children, I counsel you to turn back now while there is still time. You must counteract now the evil that you have allowed to accelerate in your world. You must not compromise your Faith. When you leave your human body, your immortal soul will be judged by merit. None shall escape this judgment.”

Jesus, November 19, 1977

EACH AND EVERY ONE

“Keep your sacramentals upon your bodies, My children. They are far greater a protection than you could understand in your human nature. Protect your households, your children, for when they leave your homes they enter into the world given to satan, and he has one object, My children, in his roamings: he goes about now claiming his own.

“Do not sacrifice your children for a world that is only a temporary abode to all. Seek not the riches of this world of satan, but gather your graces, riches that will remain as your passport to Heaven. For each and every one of you must pass over the veil and be judged sooner or later. And I assure you, My children, in the coming warnings and Chastisement, many shall pass over the veil.”

Jesus, June 18, 1978

BRING TO THE WORLD THE KNOWLEDGE

“Bring to the world, My child—pray for those in darkness, but bring to the world the knowledge that all must pass beyond the veil and be judged. So many have given themselves to the world, to the pleasures of the flesh. The pleasures of the flesh will destroy the souls and cast them forever into the abyss.

“Mothers, whatever shall become of your children? Only you can save now your children. The leaders have gone astray. They have scattered the sheep. Gather your little ones before they, too, become lost. Fortify their souls against the evil about them by placing the sacramentals upon their body. For the body is the temple of the Holy Spirit within.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

ALL WILL BE JUDGED

“There is no man on earth that you must fear. The agents of hell and those in darkness are many. If there is to be fear, fear those who seek to destroy your souls.

“We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand.

“You will pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds.

“All the children of earth are being tested like metals in the fire. Many have turned from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom and have set themselves upon the road to damnation.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

ALL SHALL STAND BEFORE THE ETERNAL FATHER

“I counsel you against the evils in the world now. These evils are so gross in debasity that only Lucifer could have conceived them. But I shall repeat as your Mother: there is no excuse—there is no rationalizing of sin.

“Homosexuality is a sin that condemns to hell! Lesbianism means eternal damnation and banishment! Bestiality is the most foul and heinous of crimes in the eyes of the Eternal Father. There shall be no scientific excuse given! For each and every one of you in mankind’s reign shall stand before the Eternal Father to be judged when you die upon earth, when you leave your body. And what excuse will you give to Him if you do not repent now of your sin? Do penance! His heart is all forgiving if you will do penance!”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

“WHEN YOU COME BEFORE ME”

“When you come before Me, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit, you will be judged. If you are found lukewarm, neither being hot nor cold, I will vomit you from My mouth and cast you into the fires of eternal

damnation! You cannot play the middle road, My pastors! You cannot mislead My sheep by giving in to the values of man! You must not change—you must not trade your soul and bargain for your world. No man can have both, the world and the spirit.”

Jesus, May 17, 1975

MATERIAL THINGS SHALL NOT MAKE YOU WORTHY

“My child and My children, I speak to you and I come to you as your Mother, a Mother of love. If only you could be as one with Me and My Son. How grateful We are for those who have chosen to dedicate their lives and give up all of the attachments that bore into the human spirit and destroy it. Material things, My children, shall not be judged as making you worthy to enter the Kingdom of Heaven. The Kingdom of Heaven, I repeat, is a narrow road and so few today are finding it, because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears to all that We say to them, that We cry for them in Heaven.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

HEAVEN AND HELL

“You have but two final destinies: Heaven and hell. Know that satan will try to remove the reality of the existence of his kingdom, hell, from you. If he makes a farce of his existence among you, he will deceive you so that you will sin and remove yourselves from the Spirit of light. And when you remove yourselves from the Spirit of light, you remove yourselves from eternal life in the Kingdom of your Father, the most high God in Heaven.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

NUMEROUS AS SNOWFLAKES

“Sin has now become a way of life in your world. The souls continue to fall into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

MAKE AMENDMENT

“The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful heart of the Father that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

RESURRECTION

“In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound—goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

“Include My Mother’s messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity.”

SATAN HAS POISONED MANY MINDS PART 1

“Be sober and watch: because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, goeth about seeking whom he may devour. Whom resist ye, strong in faith: knowing that the same affliction befalls your brethren who are in the world.”

— 1 Peter 5: 8-9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SATAN ENTERED THE HIGHEST PLACES

“My children, listen now and act upon My counsel. The time is growing short. Satan has poisoned many minds. Satan has entered into the highest places of My Son’s Church. It will be bishop against bishop, and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself among them.

“There will be a battle. There is raging, My children, a battle far worse than any battle ever experienced upon earth in the past, or ever will in the future, for it is a battle of the spirits, the battle between good and evil.

“My children, there are many armies now rising out of this chaos in My Son’s House. They are little armies now, but given great strength by the Spirit of God.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

MANY JUDASES IN THE CHURCH

“There are many Judases in My Son’s House now. Better that they call themselves ‘reds’ and be honest. There are many Judases in the houses of My Son throughout the world, and there are many who have placed their heads in the clouds. Their minds are befogged by satan, and their minds are poisoned by satan. They spread error, confusion, and lies.

“O My children, the word has been given to you. It is a simple measure of truth that has been written within your holy Book, the Bible. There is no reasoning that is of God to change the wording and the object of the passages as laid down exactly by your Apostles, the founding Fathers of My Son’s Church. O My children, open your hearts to the truth. You are being deceived by satan when you make these changes in the name of modernism and humanism.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

HIGHEST PLACES OF LEADERSHIP

“Satan has poisoned many minds throughout the world, even entering into the high places of My Son’s House, and the leaderships, the governments of your world. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer for all of your brothers and sisters.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

TRIBULATION IS AT HAND

“Satan, the master of deceit, has poisoned many minds. Satan, the ruler of the world of darkness, has now entered into the highest places of governments, and even within My House, My Church upon earth. But I shall cleanse them, as I have cleansed them in the past.

“My voice cries out to you all now to be prepared, for the tribulation is at hand. All who have listened to My Mother’s counsel and are of well spirit—have no fear. My words to you are consolation. I do not seek to place fear into your hearts. I console you with the knowledge that you will be saved. Remember in the days ahead, remember My words of consolation to you all: you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!

“My children, you will read and reread the messages from Heaven given through My Mother to you. Read them well, for much has been overlooked in the past. You will receive great knowledge, and you will be able then to know the day, the hour of the tribulation.”

Jesus, June 18, 1980

“THEY ARE RECRUCIFYING MY SON”

“You see, My child, they are re-crucifying My Son for pieces of silver, for worldly gain. It is time all repeated. Your world is in a spiritual darkness far worse than in the time of Noe.

“Satan has poisoned many minds. Your country has started upon the road to its own destruction.

“Man of science shall rule out the supernatural, My children. Your country shall be cleansed by trial. Many countries in your world shall be cleansed by trial—trial, My child.

“The power of prayer is great. You must pray for those who have set themselves against My Son. Even they can be returned by your prayers and acts of sacrifice.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

“WHEN YOU SEE THE HOLY FATHER FLEEING”

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets to capture his throne.

“There is in your world today a spirit of evil loosed upon mankind. All manners of filth and abomination are spewed upon mankind. The man of dark secrets, Mr. 666, the agent of hell, the forces of evil are now among you. Many minds are being poisoned by satan. My children. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Do not fall prey to all manner of experimentation, to modernism and humanism, for it follows close upon satanism.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

A CONSTANT VIGILANCE OF PRAYER

“You will continue now, My child, by directing all to pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy, for the Bishop of Rome, your Pope, and for all mankind, for all poor sinners whose minds have been poisoned by satan.”

Jesus, November 24, 1979

WORLD GOES INTO DEEP DARKNESS

“There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.

“The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness.

“What is to come upon your world was planned for a great time in the future. But you have hardened your hearts and turned deafened ears to Our pleas, so your future will be now. All who are of well spirit have nothing to fear.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY “THE LOURDES OF AMERICA”

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady’s first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named “Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.” She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"PRAY FOR ALL MEN OF SIN"

"Satan has poisoned many minds. Pray for all men of sin. Satan now has his kingdom upon earth. If you join him, the road back is difficult. There are two forces only upon earth, good and evil. The forces of darkness now are fighting the forces of light. Which side are you on, My children? You cannot remain neutral, or you will fall into darkness!

"You have been given My heart. I have given you the way through the prophets sent among you countless years of earth's time. The Book of life, your Bible, must not be changed to suit the world; for when the world and My Church are united as one, you will know that the end is at hand."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

"DO NOT EXTINGUISH YOUR FAITH"

"Man has given himself to the world, seeking all of the pleasures and material things of his world, and man has lost his spirit, his soul. In your present age, the numbers of souls falling fast into hell accelerate.

"There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth set upon the earth. Be ye warned that skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Houses will blow in the wind. Eyes will see, and still not believe. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"My children, could I come among you and deceive you by bringing you a message of hope, perseverance, without faith? For if you have but a small measure of faith it will grow. Do not extinguish your faith; do not accept the workings of satan. You have been given the truth. Do not tarnish it by listening to man, man who has given himself to satan."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

AGENTS OF HELL ENTERED MEDIAS

"Satan has poisoned the minds of many. It is satan now who roams your earth. He has been given his time, and he seeks to claim his own. Nation shall rise against nation. My children, the forces of 666 are worldwide now, and it will bring great distress to the nations.

"In your country, the United States, and North America, there are many agents of hell loosed now. They have entered into all of your medias of communication."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

CANNOT RECOGNIZE RIGHT FROM WRONG

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons.

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser; you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

BIBLE BEING REWRITTEN

"You see, my child, how satan has poisoned the minds of many. The Book is being rewritten to satisfy the basic carnal nature of mankind. Learn the truth by reading a Book that has not been changed. The days ahead will be made known to you. Observe your medias of communication, and learn by the signs of your times."

St. Michael, August 14, 1976

INSANITY ENCOMPASSING MINDS OF MEN

"My children, because of sin, insanity is now encompassing the minds of men; satan has poisoned many minds. Scientists are ever seeking but never coming to the truth! Scientists are trying to create a life that is not in any way the nature of mankind. Man is seeking and shall destroy his nature."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

FOLLOWING LIKE SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER

"As in the past, My child, those who have the power for good are using this power to destroy souls. The Father, the Eternal Father, will permit this but for a short time. All that is rotten will fall.

"Satan his poisoned many minds, and many are following like sheep to the slaughter. The evils of modernism and humanism abound throughout your world. I repeat Myself, My child, much, for in My repetition I hope to reach many."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

"MANY ARE BLINDED TO THE TRUTH"

"My child, the years are passing quickly upon your earth. O My children, how long I have gone throughout your world cautioning you, warning you, begging you to turn back from your path of destruction. Many are blinded to the truth: satan has poisoned the minds of many. O My children, take off your blindfolds and look upon what you have created with the help of all of the agents of darkness."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

666 IN FULL CONTROL OF THE CURIA

"My children, what I have warned you of the past is developing fast in Rome. The agents of 666 now are in full control of the Curia. O My children, I beg you, as your Mother, to pray and pray for your Vicar. Do much penance and acts of atonement for your bishops. Many shepherds have fallen asleep. Satan has poisoned the minds of many. The doors of the Eternal City of Rome were opened and demons entered to wreak havoc in the House of My Son."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

"MANY HAVE TURNED FROM THE NARROW ROAD"

"We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand.

"You will pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"All the children of earth are being tested like metals in the fire. Many have turned from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom and have set themselves upon the road to damnation.

"Corruption and evil abound upon your earth. Murders, murders in abundance—murders that call for the wrath of God upon mankind! None shall escape the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

GREAT TRIBULATION

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit of life gather in the knowledge that there will be sent upon mankind a great tribulation, a tribulation through which only a few will be saved. Satan has poisoned many minds. You must pray for all men of sin—charity and love for your neighbor.

"Remember, mankind: You were created in the image of your God, and what you do for the least of your brethren, you do for Me! And what you do not do, in sins of omission, you commit this sin against all Heaven!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

NOVELTY AND EXPERIMENTATION

"All were placed upon earth to be saved, but many are called but few are chosen. And why? Because they did not pray. They did not accept the gifts given to them for their salvation. They looked elsewhere. They implemented with novelty and experimentation. Satan has poisoned the minds of many.

"Pastors, shall you count the time left in months or years? No, I say to you! You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer. You will cry out from your pulpits against immodesty and immorality. You will demand that man turn back to his God, for if he rejects Him, he is lost.

"A pastor who scatters his flock shall be damned. Many mitres shall fall into hell. Rank shall be no excuse for laxity and failure to give the Faith to the sheep."

Jesus, May 15, 1976

DANGERS OF YOUR INNOVATIONS

"O pastors in My Son's House, how many times must I warn you of the dangers of your innovations, the dangers of your experimenting in My Son's House? You will not convert, you will not return Our straying sheep with your improvisations. You must return discipline to My Son's House. This discipline must start with the rulers in My Son's House.

"Satan has poisoned many minds. The hour grows short and the sand is running out.

"What manner of dereliction do We hear in a form of music that takes the hearts and minds of Our children from prayer? My Son's House, His Church, is a house of prayer to the Eternal Father through My Son. You are making it a meeting place and a hall of gathering for all of the demons loosed upon your world. Slowly My Son's House is being changed into a church of man, until all vestige of recognition will be removed from it."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

"The evil one, the one of dark secrets, the butcher, the murderer, the liar, is now upon your earth. He has entered, as satan he has entered into the body of a man, a man with a human shell, but is just a casing for the spirit of darkness.

"I warned you in the past, and I warned you again, that unless you remain in the light, any man, woman, or child of conscionable age will be liable for the infiltration of satan, the master of deceit, and his agents. Many minds have been poisoned by satan. What was to happen in the future shall be now. You are passing through the days of the Apocalypse.

"Pastors, when are you going to open your hearts and your eyes and recognize what is taking place? The days are fast approaching to the end of your era.

"My children, I have asked you in the past to read the Revelations of John. You must read them, and you will recognize the signs of your times."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SATAN HAS POISONED MANY MINDS PART 2

"In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of unbelievers, that the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God, should not shine unto them."

— 2 Corinthians 4: 4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MURDERS SHALL ABOUND

"My children, your homes are not prepared well for your children, for you fill them with mind destroyers. Your children are being enticed and seduced through their mediums of entertainment. I have warned you over and over to clean your house out; cleanse your home before you weep! Many children shall turn against their parents, for their minds shall be poisoned by satan. Murders shall abound; there will be accidents that are not accidents. Sin is truly insanity."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SCIENTISTS HAVE REJECTED THE SUPERNATURAL

"O My children, please, in your charity, contact Our bishops, contact your pastors, and give them My message. I cry many tears of great sorrow for those who have refused the words from Heaven, for those who, in their blindness, do not look or seek the way.

"Satan has poisoned many minds. Man of science has rejected the supernatural. Man of science has rejected the true Presence of My Son among you.

"Know, My children, and remember always that My Son is with you in the Eucharist, given to you from the legally-ordained and cleansed hands of your priests. And I repeat, My children, the cleansed hands of Our priests who are legally ordained."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

MANY HAVE SOLD THEIR SOULS

"Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil.

"Beyond the veil are the Kingdoms of Heaven and the kingdom of the prince of darkness. Do not sorrow, My child, for you have knowledge that not all will enter the Kingdom without cleansing. How much better it would be if man would learn the value of suffering, and serve his purgatory upon earth,

for very few have entered into the Kingdom without a purification."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

"MANY ARE MISLEADING"

"When you speak of Faith, My child, make it known to the world that Faith is also Tradition. The deposit of Faith lies with holy Church. However, We see many who are using their rank to destroy the Faith. Know that the Father is watching them, permitting them to go their way as they sow the seeds for their own destruction. It is sad, My child, that I should wander and see such a dimness of faith in the hearts of Our dedicated.

"Satan has poisoned the minds of many and tainted the souls. Many are misleading. Pray for all men of sin.

"In the deposit of Faith there is also the supernatural. This, too, is being cast aside as superstition. What a sad awakening they will find when the Father sets down a heavy hand upon them!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

CLERGY RATIONALIZING SIN

"And why, My children, will this great War come about, the war to end all wars? Because of man's sin! In your country, My children, in your seminaries in the United States and Canada, My children, and the world, you have professors now so steeped in sin . . . they who call themselves My Son's chosen priests, they are vile sons of satan who are now rationalizing sin! There shall be no rationalization placed upon sin. The commandments shall not be looked at objectively and given to excuses, or reasoning to condone sin! No, My children, it is the minds poisoned by satan that spread this filth and error, this distortion of doctrine, this distortion of Tradition, and this distortion of your Faith!

"Awaken, pastors, from your slumber! Can you, O bishops, not spare but the little time to look into your seminaries? I say but one expression to you: they have become hell-holes of error and heresy! Clean out your seminaries, My bishops! My Son will lay upon you a heavy hand in penance! Is this what you want? Do you not have the courage of your convictions to stand by the truth of your Faith? Have you given yourselves to such foul sin, O bishops, in your personal lives that you do no longer recognize sin as being a way of life? Are you also condoning sin to become a way of life? And what will you gain, for as you live so shall you die in sin!

"O pastors of My Son's House, I beg you, as your Mother—for it truly rains teardrops from Heaven—restore My Son's House to its former glory. Do not give yourselves to filling your coffers. The Eternal Father wants none of your gold or your silver or your power over mankind, if this power destroys the souls He has entrusted to you. Yes, Heaven looks upon those who have entered My Son's House to destroy it! You cannot hide your hearts from the Eternal Father. He allows you to go about your way, hoping that in your error you will come out of the darkness and restore yourselves to the light."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

MEN OF POWER ARE DELUDED

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon the earth by the agents of 666, Lucifer. Because many minds have been poisoned by satan, scientists and men of power are deluded.

"Their minds have been clouded because they search not for the truth, but in greed and avarice they search for power and money, esteem, enslavement of their brothers. And for what? Each and every one of you must end your life upon earth at some time sooner or later. Tomorrow will be the end for many."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

MANY EXAMPLES ARE POOR

"Many prayers are needed for the recovery of the representatives in My Son's House. Many examples are poor.

"Without the number of prayers needed to balance the scale and acts of reparation from the children of earth, there will be placed upon the Seat of Peter one who will put and place souls and the House of God into deep darkness.

"Satan has poisoned many minds, My

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

child. Those who have the power to save are now using this power to destroy. We place the greatest responsibility for salvation of the young souls upon the parents. Do not expect those without your household to bring the knowledge of the Kingdom to your children, for their knowledge is not of Heaven; but their knowledge is of the prince of darkness, satan, Lucifer, most despicable of creatures!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

A GREAT CHASTISEMENT

"The state of your world and your country can be summed up in a few simple words: Man loves the creature more than the Creator.

"When the world seeks to enter upon My Son's House and destroy it, know that he has reached his time of judgment. A great Chastisement shall be set upon the world after the Warning I spoke previously of, My child. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

PASTURES FILLED WITH POISON

"I repeat, My children. I dispense among you the greatest of graces, for you are My disciples. And with these graces you will have the power to return errant souls to the fold. Gather My sheep, each one seeking his brother. Go out to the pastures that are rich but filled with poison. Save My sheep from these pastures. Lead them away from the darkness, My children, I ask you, for many tears will be shed upon your earth before long. Approach these days with great hope and live your life in the spirit of light—a life of penance, atonement, and great sacrifice, not only for yourselves, but for your loved ones and others who do not have the grace to save their own souls."

Jesus, December 31, 1972

PROTECT CHILDREN FROM CONTAMINATION

"My children, you must separate what is important and what is not. The spirit is your eternal flame. You will guide by it, My children. Nourish your spirit and not your human bodies. Too much time is spent in amusement of the human body, seeking entertainment that is being created by satan to poison your minds. As I have counseled you in the past, your medias of entertainment are polluted. Your children must be protected against this pollution in pornography and exploitation of sex.

"O parents, you have the greatest battle now to keep the souls of your children from contamination. The eyes are the mirror of the soul, so protect your children's eyes: watch what they read and what they look upon. Discipline your children and you shall not cry later as parents."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

INSANITY ENCOMPASSING MINDS OF MEN

"My children, because of sin, insanity is now encompassing the minds of men; satan has poisoned many minds. Scientists are ever seeking but never coming to the truth! Scientists are trying to create a life that is not in any way the nature of mankind. Man is seeking and shall destroy his nature."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"YOU ARE BRINGING FORTH BAD FRUIT"

"My children, I must give you all fair warning now that if you conform with all of the new mods, and all of the modes of the world, in

the name of humanism and modernism leading to satanism, I say unto you that you will conform and die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, the Eternal Father is the vine, and you were all placed as branches on this vine to grow and flower, and bring forth good fruit, but you have chosen to poison the waters, and you are bringing forth bad fruit! Because of this the Eternal Father will seek to shake the vine, and all that is rotten will fall!

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

FORCES OF EVIL ARE GATHERING

"Now you are bargaining with the final count, My children. For as night will turn into day, and day will fall into darkness, that day will come when you will cry out for mercy, and it will be too late. The Ball of Redemption shall take from your earth three-quarters of mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, has not witnessed a massive scale of destruction and death. Is this what you call down upon yourselves? You, My children, hold the balance.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and in the countries throughout your world. Pray that satan does not poison the minds of those in power in such a manner as to bring a faster destruction upon mankind.

"The forces of evil are gathering. 666 now controls all the world; and sad to say, My children, 666 has entered upon Rome, and the fight for power has begun. Pray for your Vicar. Pray for all men of sin. And above all, My children, pray for your children, for many parents shall shed tears of great remorse—too late!"

Jesus, September 28, 1976

CHURCH REDUCED TO SHAMBLES

"In your search for love and brotherhood, you have opened My Church in the name of love and brotherhood to all manners of evil and demons! I assure you, My children, compromise will get you nowhere; the promises and the words of atheists will get you nowhere. You will not win souls by lowering your standards or making changes to suit the basic carnal fallen nature of mankind.

"You have reduced My Church, O pastors, to shambles and a mockery. And what shall I do to you, you who will come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure? I shall cast you out and send you into oblivion in the fires! And many will come before Me and say, 'Lord, Lord! Did I now prophecy in Your name?' O ye workers of iniquity, you cannot hide your hearts from Me. In My name you will destroy souls? You offer in a starving world half a loaf, giving the whole loaf poison.

"Children of the world starving for the light and the truth, I am the Way. I am the Light, and My Church is the light for mankind now, even though My own pastors have darkened it by their actions and their avarice and their greed and their vanity and pride! Know that when they have given over My Church to the world, and as satan deludes them to unite all into a one-world religion and a one-world government, you are enslaved and it is the end!"

Jesus, April 2, 1977

THEY COME WITH BLANK MINDS

"My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.

"My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

FALSE OBEDIENCE

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you.

"Many miracles and cures, cures of the body and cures of the spirit shall be given. Much shall be rejected, for so deep is the evil. This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul.

"The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes, but true obedience to their God and not to the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and satanism."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

ADMONITION TO ALL BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"I must admonish all bishops and cardinals that again, without prayer and determined efforts for penance, their minds will remain clouded. Their involvement in the world of satan will make them fair game for his plan, the plan of Lucifer to capture the Seat of Peter."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PASTORS PART 1

"I charge thee, before God and Jesus Christ, who shall judge the living and the dead, by his coming, and his kingdom: Preach the word: be instant in season, out of season: reprove, entreat, rebuke in all patience and doctrine."

— 2 Timothy 4: 1-2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TAKE BLINDNESS FROM YOUR HEARTS

"My Son has been sorrowed; He has been wounded anew by the conduct of those He has chosen to represent Him in His Church upon your earth. O My children, the abominations cry out for punishment from Heaven.

"Will you not, pastors, take the blindness from your hearts and look upon the road which you have set yourselves on with your arrogance and pride and your searching for worldly knowledge and your searching for worldly gain? What will it do you when you stand before My Son and He will ask account of your mission? Will you stand before Him and say that your mission was completed with purity and the recovery of souls? No! Many of you now have set yourselves upon the road to perdition and you are taking many others with you."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

ARROGANT AND SELF-SEEKING

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

VATICAN II MANIPULATED BY SATAN

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

"What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood. You must bring respect back to your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. I have warned you of all the manners of abominations, errors, and delusions that have been set upon you.

Listen, and act upon My warnings to you!

"The Eternal Father in Heaven shall have the final command over mankind. He allows you to go on your way scattering the sheep, O pastors, but one day the hand of God shall descend upon mankind."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

PASTORS NOT TO BE IN POLITICS

"You must not involve yourselves, My pastors, with the political machines of your world. It is a satanic involvement. I do not have to repeat by name those who have fallen into the web of satan and the world machine. This machine, My children, in simple language, will promote—without prayers and without enough sacrifice to give balm to the heart of the Eternal Father for the abominations being committed—this machine shall set itself to enslave the world's souls."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"STAND UP, PASTORS"

"The knowledge of the supernatural must be given to the children. Pastors in My Son's houses, are you bringing this knowledge to the children? Have you chosen to scatter the sheep? Whatever will become of them? You must exercise discipline and good, firm example for the flock.

"Stand up, pastors in the houses of My Son, and give firm discipline by example and words chosen from the Book of love and life, the Bible. Remember all that can save a soul must be given to mankind. Good words kept in a closed mouth is like placing meat on a dead man's grave. What good is it to keep this knowledge to yourself, for would it not be, My children, selfishness not to share the way with the sheep? Awaken from your slumber, pastors! There is not much time left. You will have to account to My Son for your errors and for your arrogance and for your sloth. Awaken, pastors in My Son's houses! You are misleading the sheep."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

CONSECRATED HANDS

"Pastors, no hands, other than those consecrated, by a legally ordained priest, shall give the Host to others. Better that you spend more time consummating your role as the representative of Christ than joining the world.

"The extraordinary ministers have become a farce! Women? Children? Whatever shall become of you? The rules of discipline in the houses of My Son have already been given to you. Only legally ordained representatives of My Son—they receive the Holy Spirit, and

the Holy Spirit deems that they shall bring the Host to the man and the woman recipient and the children. Only in dire need of death shall a man—I say a man, not a woman or a child—shall a man be given the power through the legally ordained priest to bring in urgency and haste the Host to the dying.

"This debasement to My Son's Body shall not go unpunished.

Awaken! You are blind to the truth, My pastors. Are you to follow the call of the siren, the serpent, or are you going to listen to the words of truth and light? You are following like sheep to the slaughter. Come out of your darkness of spirit!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

LEADING MANY INTO ERROR

"In the realms of Heaven there are many stages to reach perfection. The highest place in Heaven, My children, is the beatific vision of the Eternal Father. I mention this in fact to you, My children, because there is a prevalence of much error now in your world teachings. The pastors, the shepherds whom We have given control over Our flocks of young souls, are leading many into error, and placing these young souls on the road to eternal damnation.

"You must not, as shepherds, compromise My Son's House. I say compromise, because you are contaminating the pure waters; you are bringing in errors that can lead to almost—I say almost—a complete destruction of My Son's Church.

"Recognize, My pastors, the signs of your times. You have fallen asleep. Delusion has been set upon you because of pride and arrogance. O Our sleeping pastors, you have fallen into error because of pride and arrogance."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NOT OBEDIENT TO SIN AND HERESY

“The few who attend the Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice, My child, the few are the true of heart. The many come with all manners of abominations in their hearts. My Son’s House has become not a temple of prayer but a house of diversion, abominations, and a gathering place for all demons.

“You must enter, My pastors, Michael into your houses, your churches. It is urgent! He is the guardian of your Faith. You must re-enter him now into your churches.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My pastors! You do not know what is fast approaching upon you!

“Pastors, leaders of Our sheep, My Son begs you to listen now while there is time! The Red Hats have fallen, The Purple Hats are being misled. Take the blindness from your heart. You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man before your God? Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven? No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

RED FORCES SPREAD THROUGHOUT ROME

“Rome, the Eternal City, what manner of fate do you give yourself? Tears and blood, sorrow—no joy, but darkness, darkness of the spirit!

“The forces, the red forces, My children, shall spread throughout Rome. Can you not pray and do penance to hold back the darkness?

“Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

“WHO WILL CLEANSE MY SON’S HOUSE?”

“You will find a great struggle in gathering the sheep, pastors of light. You will not compromise your mission, Our pastors. If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience, blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man! Come forward; step out of the darkness, Our pastors! You are misleading Our sheep.

“The children—the children, what shall become of them? Heresy, O mournful heresy! Who will cleanse My Son’s House upon earth? Abomination upon abomination—the sword pierces My heart. The defilement of My Son’s Body! O abomination upon abomination—whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

A GREAT RESPONSIBILITY

“A great responsibility has been given to the pastors of My Son’s Church. We have looked into the hearts of many pastors and found them wanting. It is a sad fact, My child, that even those who wear the mitres may fall into hell.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

SEMINARIES POLLUTED WITH ERROR AND SIN

“In your schools of learning, My children, your seminaries, they are polluted with error and sin! Whatever shall become of you? Many now in My Son’s churches are closing their eyes to the error and deceit! They allow contaminated souls to teach the young! And why? Not because there is a fear or love of God; because he has a fear and love of his fellow man! And why, but for worldly gain!

“What has happened to your vocation, pastors? What will it gain you if you set yourselves away from the Eternal Father by gathering all of the world’s goods and wealth? You cannot come across the veil with one fraction of what you gather upon earth! The ways of man are not akin to the ways of your God. He will not accept your gold and your silver. He will not accept your worldly power and control of lives upon earth. And He will reject you, O pastors, if you are responsible even in the smallest measure for the destruction of souls!

“As My Son was forced to cast out of the temple thieves, so shall He come among you and cast you, O pastors, fling you from without His House! O ye of little faith, you are burrowing like rodents into the foundations of My Son’s Church! You run to and fro, crying peace, love, and brotherhood! There shall be no peace, or love, or brotherhood without Faith and Tradition and Truth! And you seek to separate Faith from Tradition. And what have you but lukewarm souls and apostates!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

HERETICS TO BE TAKEN OUT OF ROME

“Pastors in the houses of your God, you must return from your wanderings and gather your straying sheep. Discipline must be returned. Holiness and piety must be returned. Heresy and heretics must be taken out of Rome! The power of excommunication must be used. You will cleanse the Eternal City now, or you will accept the sword!”

St. Michael, December 27, 1975

REVERSE YOUR WAYS

“False teachers and teachings abound in your world now. False teachers roam in My Son’s House. You must now, pastors, reverse your ways, for they offend the Eternal Father much. I cannot hold back the hand of My Son; it grows heavy.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

TO CONFUSE AND REND ASUNDER THE CHURCH

“I understand, My child, your anguish as you watch the separation of Our pastors from their Church. It is not the wish of the Eternal Father that you flee from the battle, My pastors. You must remain! You shall not desert the bark of Peter!

“The Eternal City of Rome, My children, is undergoing a great trial. It is a sad fact that the doors were opened and all manners of people that do not possess the light entered: heretics and separated brethren who have come not to join, but to confuse, confound, and rend asunder the Church of My Son.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

“YOU PERMIT UNTOLD EVIL TO RAVAGE MY HOUSE”

“How much more punishment shall the severity increase to awaken you from your slumber? We have asked Our pastors to put into action the direction given by My Mother to recover My sheep. Instead, My Mother has been received with doubt, laxity, apathy,

and an absolute rejection by many. How many voice-boxes must We send among you to awaken you before it is too late?

“You are blind, My pastors. You permit untold evil to ravage My House. How long do you think I will permit you to mislead and destroy the souls entrusted to you? I want an end to the experimentation in My House. I want an end to novelty. Restore My House, or I will come and send you out of it!

“My House is becoming fast a den of thieves! My House has become a show place for demons! My House must be cleansed from within. You polish the cup, and the dirt lies within.”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

THE TIME OF THE APOCALYPSE

“Bishops and cardinals in My Son’s Church, you have fallen asleep. You go about with your heads in the clouds, dusty clouds, dark clouds that blind you. Awaken from your slumber while there is time. The time is growing short. How many earth-years do I come to you to warn you? You cannot hide the truth now, My children and My pastors. It is too late. The time of the Apocalypse is upon you; your days are numbered. You must save now your soul and the souls of all under your care. Convert the unbeliever while there is time.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

PASTORS HAVE LOST THEIR WAY

“The Message from Heaven has entered upon the Eternal City. It is only through humbleness of heart and prayer that those who have a high station in My Son’s House will understand the errors they have fallen into and will turn back now while there is time. They have consorted with the enemies of God. The road to hell is often paved with good intentions, My children, but you have been deluded by many.

“In your striving to bring peace and brotherhood, you have lost your way, O pastors of My Son’s houses. There shall be, without prayer, a battle: bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and all that is rotten shall fall.”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

JUDGMENT FAR GREATER

“This darkness has entered not only upon My Church but into the hearts and the very homes, the life pattern of My children. Awaken from your slumber; look about you and recognize the signs of your times.

“Do not, O pastors, in your pride, think that you shall not fall under judgment. Oh, no! Your judgment will be far greater. For those who receive much, much is expected of them.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PASTORS PART 2

"And if the watchman see the sword coming, and sound not the trumpet: and the people look not to themselves, and the sword come, and cut off a soul from among them: he indeed is taken away in his iniquity, but I will require his blood at the hand of the watchman."

— Ezechiel 33: 6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CLEAN OUT SEMINARIES

"In your ignorance, O theologians, ever studying and seeking knowledge, you do this in pride and arrogance, and you find nothing! For you plunge your minds and your spirits farther into the darkness. And woe upon woe! You spread your errors into those who are entrusted to your care in My seminaries.

"Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

"I say unto you: take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

"I SHALL CLEANSE THEM"

"My House, the houses throughout your world are fast becoming dens of thieves. I shall cleanse them in My own time, and that time is short.

"My pastors, I do not intend to repeat Myself, but I have given you fair warning that We have looked into your hearts and found you lacking. By your example, which is majorly now poor, as you have followed like sheep to your own slaughter and you have accepted errors, lies, fallacies, and you have run with your sheep—yes, you've gathered your sheep and taken them with you—run fast towards the abyss. You have turned away from the light to accept all manner of novelty, implementation, until the light has grown dim within My House. I have cried in the past to you: shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say to you, in the name of your Creator, that you shall be cast into the pit.

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

"YOU MUST SPEAK OUT"

"My children, you must speak out about the evils that are allowed to be perpetrated in My Son's House. All manners of abominations are taking place. Your country and many nations of the world have given themselves over to sexuality and perversion. Sin has become a way of life among you.

"Your children, what will become of your children? What manner of example are you permitting to be given to your children?"

"Mothers and fathers, you must now bring rigid discipline into your household. As parents, you have an obligation to protect your children's souls. Do not depend upon or expect your pastors or your teachers in your schools to protect and build up the defenses for your children against the onslaught of evil. As parents, the full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls will fall upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

IF YOU KNOW SOULS ARE IN DANGER

"Just as My Son stood before Pilate and he washed his hands and said: 'This man is innocent; I see no wrong in him,' however, in his heart he knew of innocence but he feared reprisal from the crowd, My children; he valued his life, he loved his sin, and he was too much involved with the pleasures of this life and the world.

"You see, My children, it is taking place all over again for those in command in rule. They go along 'passing,' as you say, 'the buck,' each one not willing to admit his error or his participation in evil, but only too willingly allowing others to take the blame or the responsibility. And I assure you, My children, if evil is being allowed, the 'buck passer' is just as guilty as the original one who had started the evil.

"If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it, because you do not wish to

offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

THE GREAT SIN OF HERESY

"Men in the House of God, pastors, shepherds, go down upon your knees and do penance now! What was to happen in the future shall be now!

"The major offense being committed in your world is an offense far above any sin committed in such majority in the past. You have committed the great sin of heresy. You have opened the doors of your Eternal City, the home of your Vicar, to all manner of heretics and non-believers."

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

HERESY SHALL NOT BE TOLERATED

"The young children must be taken by their parents to the temples, the houses of My Son throughout your world. They must learn by habit a good example of cleansing of their soul by Confession. The good priests of earth, those who have been dedicated and received this consecration from My Son, must take these tender souls and nurture them in their Faith.

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Pastors, this shall not be tolerated. You must not destroy Our young flowers, the children. You must nurture them with pure waters of faith. This faith must not be tainted by modernism and humanism. You have set upon the world a confusion of mind and a darkening of spirit.

"We find, My children, that many have

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

gone astray. Many have given themselves to the errors of the world. Blindness of heart has set many onto the road to destruction.

"We have appealed to Our high pastors to gather the sheep. The city of Rome shall be besieged, because wars are a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

CRY OUT AGAINST THE EVILS

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!

"O My children, leaders of Our flock, Our pastors, you must spend more time in voicing out, crying out against the evils that have invaded your society. You are, in your permissiveness, scattering Our flock. You are, in your permissiveness, floundering, and the bark is sinking. I have asked you to keep the bark of Peter afloat, to bail her out. And how? To return, turn away from your errors. In your arrogance and pride, can you not strip yourselves of your pride and turn back and restore My Son's Church?"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

"YOU CANNOT PLAY THE MIDDLE ROAD"

"My Mother has been sent to you to guide you in the days ahead. She is a Mediatrix between mankind and the Eternal Father. Do not cast Her words aside or treat them lightly, for you are then going fast into darkness.

"When you come before Me, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit, you will be judged. If you are found lukewarm, neither being hot nor cold, I will vomit you from My mouth and cast you into the fires of eternal damnation! You cannot play the middle road, My pastors! You cannot mislead My sheep by giving in to the values of man! You must not change—you must not trade your soul and bargain for your world. No man can have both, the world and the spirit.

"When the world and My churches throughout your world are united, know that the end is at hand! The Eternal Father will not have the world come into His House, for the flesh and the devil have nothing in common with the spirit. Take yourselves away from this error of damnation, desecration, abominations! You who know you are following the path to perdition, come out of your darkness now! I do not have to give your names in trust to Our messengers throughout the world. In charity, I do not expose you before the nations. However, the time will come when you will expose yourselves before the nations."

Jesus, May 17, 1975

EVIL BEING CONDONED

"All manner of evil is being condoned with permissiveness by the pastors in My Son's House. All manner of abominations are being committed in My Son's House. Clean out the errors; restore the light within My Son's House, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, the forces of evil are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome. They exercise great control over the human element, and satan now exercises great control over the supernatural. The Eternal Father will allow him his time, as you will all be tested as metal in the fires. Shall you bend, in your free will, your human free will, shall you bend the cross and distort it into a cross of mankind? Shall you bend My Son's cross? O evil men

of the cross, whatever shall become of you?

"Like sheep fast plunging for the slaughter, you await eternal damnation as you have cast aside your Faith. You have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of heretics and evil in My Son's House. O ye of little faith, whatever shall become of ye?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

"COMPROMISE, AND YOU SHALL FALL!"

"Your world cries peace, peace, where there is no peace. You consort with the enemies of your God in My Son's Church! And what have you in common, the light with the darkness? Shall you be unevenly yoked?"

"Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!

"Experimentation and all manners of abomination being committed in the name of humanism and modernism—for what but destruction! You travel about like the chickens without heads, flapping your wings in pride and arrogance, for your heads have been taken off. And those with heads, they extend into the clouds, dark clouds above them, blinded by their arrogance, blinded by their pride! Get down to your knees and take off this pride and arrogance that has made you blind to the truth!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

PRAY MUCH FOR YOUR PASTORS

"We of the Kingdom of the Father find many errors being propagated in My Son's House, Church. It is the great deception that is permitted for mankind in these latter days. It will be in this manner that the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan will be known. For their fruits shall fall, for they will wither on the vine, and all that is rotten shall fall!

"Pray much, My children, for your pastors that they be given the strength from the Father to go forward in truth and in the light. It is sad to say, My child, that many have lost their way, preferring to receive the rewards of mankind. Their knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced by humanism and the modernism of your times, rationalizing even sin, My child!

"We have asked all who are with My Son not to abandon His House. Do not judge His House on the man who has been governing it—your pastors and your clergy, for they are only human, subject to sin, even. Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus' House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

"YOU MUST NOT COMPROMISE YOUR FAITH"

"There is a great spirit of darkness covering the Eternal City of Rome. I, your Mother, as Mediatrix between God and man, implore you now to turn back, for you are creating your own destruction. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!

"My children, pastors in My Son's House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?"

"My children, the time is growing short. There are many victim souls now in your world who have carried the balance, the balance that grows heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity is reached, know that the final cleansing of mankind shall be at hand!"

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

"YOU ARE BUILDING ANOTHER RELIGION"

"In your search for peace and brotherhood, you are building another religion, My children. It is a false religion of humanism and modernism. How many warnings were given to you in the past, warnings against these forces, the forces sent out from hell! You pastors who have rejected Michael as the guardian of the Faith and My Son's House, you must return him in prayer and visual sight, his monuments, his statues to My Son's House, Church.

"Pastors, you go farther from your Faith. You deny the existence of the supernatural, for you are building a church of man. Turn back, for you will be forced to turn back by My Son. Because of your impiety, because of your immorality, and because of your atheistic leanings, My children, your country shall enter a great crucible of suffering. Many countries of your earth shall be cleansed by trial."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

LEADING YOUNG TO PERDITION

"My pastors, those who have dedicated themselves as teachers of the young souls, you are scattering the flock! Turn now from your worldliness and your seeking of materialism. What have you gained for yourselves or those whom you have taken a vow to protect and guide to the eternal Kingdom of the Father? You are leading them down, by your example, the road to perdition!

"Pastors of the world—those given to guide the sheep to Heaven—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? He will cast you into the eternal fires of damnation, you who have forgotten your role as pastor!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

"YOU HAVE GIVEN YOURSELVES TO DELUSION"

"All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.

"In your misguided, foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses, churches throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father. And in turn this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and Tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PASTORS PART 3

"Feed the flock of God which is among you, taking care of it, not by constraint, but willingly, according to God: not for filthy lucre's sake, but voluntarily: Neither as lording it over the clergy, but being made a pattern of the flock from the heart."

— 1 St. Peter 5: 2-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU CANNOT SEPARATE TRADITION FROM YOUR FAITH"

"There will be many manifestations given to those who have taken over the role as disciples of the latter days for My Son. The people must now save My Son's Church. This battle upon earth has been given now to the people, and through the people shall you bring back My Son's Church to its former position of holiness, piety, and numerous entrances into the vocations. Many holy priests are needed.

"I beg you, pastors in My Son's House, to wash your garments in suffering and prayer, for you have sullied them in your quest for worldly power and riches. You must divest yourself of all self-seeking, and return My Son's House and gather the sheep into one fold, but not gather them at the expense of Tradition.

"You cannot separate Tradition from your Faith, My children. The past leaders of My Son's Church, His House, the popes, had given you counsel to strengthen this House. You cannot cast this counsel aside for modernistic tendencies and modes. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!"

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

"IT WILL EXPOSE YOUR ERROR"

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

"WE FIND IT ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter

end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man.

"The institution itself, as set by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the seat of Peter as the head."

Jesus, March 18, 1989

PASTORS MUST STOP THE CHANGES

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board.

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

"WHATEVER ARE YOU SEEKING TO REFORM!"

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons.

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the

vinedresser; you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light.

"My children, parents, protect your children. You must now assume a great responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls. Do not expect this to come from Rome, for Rome now is under great attack. 666, satan—Lucifer and his hordes of demons now are in control of Rome. Heaven will allow now the bishops, the cardinals to be tested. The kernels shall be taken from the chaff, and all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

PASTORS HELD AS RESPONSIBLE

"Your children are being indoctrinated into evil. Your schools, and sad to say, My children, the schools that were created under My Son's leadership, His Church, have been indoctrinated by evil.

"We hold the pastors of My Son's House, We hold them as being responsible for the fall of the children. Be ye warned now, My children, that woe to the man who has this

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

responsibility upon his conscience and his soul. Scandals have been brought into the lives of your children. Perversion, homosexuality, immorality, perverted sex, My children—where shall you stop but at the abyss!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

START ANEW WITH TRADITION

“Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son’s Church.

“You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son’s Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the wall until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are recrucifying Him in His own House!

“O shameful manifestation of sin among Our hierarchy! You are not hidden from the eyes of the Eternal Father. Your sins are counted. You shall be judged. The Eternal Father has looked into the heart of Our clergy and found, sadly, that they are wanting.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

EXCOMMUNICATE THE WRONGDOERS

“The enemies within the Eternal City have opened the doors wide and allowed the enemies of God to enter. They consort with the devil.

“You will cleanse your city. You will send out the traitors, excommunicate the wrongdoers who do not repent of their sin. What does it gain a man if he gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? Your gathering in worldly wealth shall give you no passport to Heaven.

“Come out of the darkness! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Cardinal against cardinal, bishop against bishop! All that is rotten shall fall. Blood shall flow in the streets—revolution upon revolution! Do you not know—have you learned nothing from the past history of mankind—that the Father will chastise those He loves?

“Awaken! You have fallen asleep, Our pastors! You shall not follow as sheep to the slaughter those pastors who have given themselves to satan, those pastors who have sold themselves to the world of satan. Many will sell their souls to get to the head.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

LUCIFER ENTERED ROME IN 1972

“In the city of Rome there will be great confusion and trial. Satan, Lucifer in human form, entered into Rome in the year 1972. He cut off the rule, the role of the Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. Lucifer has controlled Rome and continues this control now. And I tell you now, My children, unless you pray and make My counsel known to all of the ruling fathers of the Eternal City of Rome, My Son’s Church, His House, will be forced into the catacombs. A great struggle lies ahead for mankind. The eventual outcome is for good of all, for this trial in My Son’s Church will be a true proving ground for all the faithful. Many latter-day saints shall rise out of the tribulation.

“My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son’s Church, a schism, a division within My Son’s House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals, and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son’s House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

VATICAN II

“My children, My Son has given you the way. He is the way. The rules were simple. Pastors in My Son’s churches, you do not read your Book of life, the Bible. You are too busy committing yourselves to pleasure; you are too busy indulging your mortal appetites; you are too busy being deluded by satan with all rules of modernism and humanism and secularism—all of the ‘isms.’ My children, that are leading you to communism.

“O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

“My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

“ERRORS ABOUND IN MY HOUSE”

“I admonish My pastors, those who have gathered My flock, My sheep, to take a good look at yourselves. Contemplate in prayer; retire from your world which has been given to satan. You must make your decision now, if you will fulfill your role upon earth as pastors, as leaders of My flock. If not, you will be taken from among them. Your soul in darkness shall continue fast into the abyss.

“Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?

“I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House! I have given you a firm foundation of Faith. What are you building now? Churches of man?”

Jesus, December 6, 1975

PRAY FOR YOUR CLERGY

“Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. The angels of light are many who seek to destroy My Son’s Church upon earth. However, this will bring great knowledge and hope to mankind: the word of God is true, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though the walls many crumble, the foundation is firm, for the foundation is My Son. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and your world. Unite in a common front

against the enemies of your God.

“Pray for your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. He is surrounded by Judases within his own house and eating at his table.

“Pray for your clergy—your bishops, your cardinals, your pastors. The major attack from satan will be upon the clergy in My Son’s houses. I beg you, as your Mother, to have great heart, to extend your charity of heart for your clergy. The darkness is deepening within My Son’s House, and a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

A CONSPIRACY

“How many earth-years have I come down from Heaven to reach you with these words of warning and direction? I have pleaded with the pastors within My Son’s Church to return to their tradition. I have pleaded for recognition of fact and truth and the destruction that is now being perpetrated by a conspiracy of the Red Hats in My Son’s Church. O My children, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

“RETURN NOW TO TRADITION OR YOU WILL FALL!”

“My children, pastors in My Son’s Church upon earth, I implore you, I beg of you as your Mother, to return My Son’s House, to return Our children to the fold! But not in the manner you seek to do it now: not by humanism or modernism. Return now to tradition or you will fall! Rome will fall! You will give yourselves over to the enemy.

“Russia has great plans for the capture of Rome. I beg unto you as your Mother to listen now while there is time. Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you! Recognize the path you are following. It is a well-made path. Avoid it!”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

“YOU HAVE BEEN INFILTRATED”

“My children and My child, in past counsel to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be recrucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of ‘evil men of the cross.’ Many have entered My Son’s House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SATAN ENTERED THE HIGHEST PLACES OF GOVERNMENT

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations?"
— *Isaias 14: 12*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HIGHEST PLACES OF RULE

"Your world and your country wallow in a cesspool of error, corruption, and debasement. Satan has set among you in the highest places of rule, giving them power for the destruction of human souls. These agents of hell have been placed in your schools to destroy your young; in your government to bring you to your knees before one who is not of God; and sadly, his agents have entered into the House of God to do battle."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

MASTERS OF DECEIT

"Be known it to you that it has been written of and spoken of as 666, the masters of deceit. Satan has entered into the highest places of your government, of each nation of the world, to sow confusion, discontentment, atheism, communism, satanism, and all manner of evil."

Jesus, October 2, 1980

THE OCTOPUS OF EVIL

"The octopus of evil having many arms now is reaching out. The evil and the agents of satan in human form have entered into the highest places in world governments and in My Son's Church."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

LUST, GREED, VANITY

"Lust and greed, avarice and vanity cloud the minds of men even in the highest places of rank in your world, in your government. Man has given himself to seeking pleasure, pleasures of the flesh that send many into hell . . . unbridled passion, debasement among men."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

JUDGES ARE PERVERSE

"Satan, the master of deceit and the prince of darkness, has entered into the highest places of My Son's Church, and into the highest places of the governors of all the earth's kingdoms until those who make the rules for nations have given over the nations to abomination."

"Judges in the court, you are perverse!

Judges in the court, you have degraded your profession! You have, as a ruling body, turned from your God and have accepted the prince of darkness! I say unto you: the Eternal Father plans to shake the tree and all that is rotten shall fall from the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, and I say unto you: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine!"

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

HIGHEST PLACES IN CIVIL LIFE

"Satan has entered into the highest places in your civil life, My child, and in the houses of My Son throughout your world. His reign will be short in earth-years. I have not come to your earth to fill you with fear. I have come to prepare you for the days of trial."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

LAXITY OF LAWMAKERS

"Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!

"Discipline in government . . . The words are emblazoned: 'In God We Trust', but who is the god they trust? Man has become their god!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

EAGLE PLUCKED BY SATAN

"Your nation, the United States of America, has been now—the proud eagle has been plucked by satan; and as such shall be cleansed by trial and suffering and war. Humanism and modernism have set you on the road to satanism. Your country and many countries of the world now have adopted the worship of false idols."

"Satan, the master of deceit, has poisoned many minds. Satan, the ruler of the world of darkness, has now entered into the highest places of governments, and even within My House, My Church upon earth. But I shall cleanse them, as I have cleansed them in the past."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

STRATEGIC POINTS OF COMMAND

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind."

"Remember, My children, the victory, the

final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

HIGHEST PLACES OF GOVERNMENT

"My children, satan has entered into the highest places of government and the highest positions in My Church. They, too, will feel the sword."

"It is a just God who will place judgment upon mankind. He is truly a merciful God, but you must not provoke His anger. For reluctantly many have to be rejected when they seek to enter the Kingdom of Heaven."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

CORRUPTION

"You have a balance in your country, My children. Only a few, a minority, have held back your just punishment. The Eternal Father is keeping count. Only He has the final decision."

"My child, your country now is wallowing in a cesspool of corruption, corruption in the highest places. They have cast aside the knowledge and honor of their God, for they have set up wealth, fortune, and power as an idol of worship. They have set man up as an idol of worship."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

HIGHEST POSITIONS OF GOVERNMENT

"There is loosed now upon your earth the man of perdition, 666. He has entered now into the highest places of rank of My Son's Church, and he has entered upon the highest positions in the governments of the world. My children, I say to you now, to guard your souls and the souls of your children. There

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

are the very forces of hell now loosed among you."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

AS YOU SOW, SO SHALL YOU REAP

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

INTERNATIONAL CONSPIRACY

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

GIANT POLITICAL MACHINE

"Your country and many countries throughout your world have already fallen. They have now been entered upon by the giant political machine that seeks to enslave the world—the octopus of evil. For the love of money, prestige, and power, many shall sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, when My Son returns, will He find even a small flicker of faith left in your hearts?"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

TO DESTROY CHRISTIANITY

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

INTO SLAVERY

"O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

ANTICHRIST OF ONE WORLD

"The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

HIGHEST POSITIONS OF POWER

"Nothing is hidden to the Father. He follows the course of satan. Satan has many agents now in your country and the world. He has placed them in the highest positions of power."

"The Father, because of your great sins, will allow your country to reap what it has sown. America, the United States, has opened its door widely to the agents of the sons of satan. Now you will reap what you have sown."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

STRATEGICALLY PLACED

"I have asked you, My children, to pray for the leaders of your country. This is urgent to all at this time, for it shall be a few leaders strategically placed in positions of power by satan who will bring death to millions of the populace. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance!"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

CONTROLS JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

"The world is passing through a great crucible of suffering. As time progresses faster and faster and the hourglass runs faster and faster, My children, you will see your world progress into a form of total madness, for sin, My child, is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries. I should say, My child, most nations throughout your world now have accepted the rule of satan. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand."

"Do not be concerned, My children, for the eventual victory is with the forces from Heaven. Satan shall claim any woman, man, or child who has fallen from grace. Satan will claim them to do his work to destroy souls. He will enter, he has entered upon governments, in all walks of life. He now has control of your medias, your entertainment, your schools, and your Justice Department. Justice? Justice is in blindness. The Faith has grown weak. When My Son returns, shall He find even a small flicker of faith left?"

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

NOT FULLY THE TRUTH

"You understand, My children, that what you read in your newspapers are not fully the truth. They are, also, guarded well by a group named the Illuminati. They are active, My children, in the United States and all the nations of the world, especially in France."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

ILLUMINATI CONTROL MUCH OF MEDIA

"I ask that you keep abreast of your times by your radios, and also your newspapers. But remember, My children: keep abreast of your times with an open heart and eyes, because much is kept from you. It is the way of the medias today. They are controlled, My children. Yes, they are. There is in your country an institution rising, called the Illuminati. They will control much of the media. So, My children, you will have to depend on the graces received from Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

INFILTRATED

"I will now explain to you in simple language that you may understand the plan for Lucifer to take over your country and all of the nations upon earth. He uses, Lucifer, the body of any man, woman, or child for the promotion of his will."

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer.' Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices. Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and sub-members of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and

banking systems. As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT

"My children, understand what is happening now. It is the work of Lucifer using human agents to remove all institutionalized churches from your world and unite all of mankind in the name of peace and brotherhood under one roof—and it will be a one-world religion and a one-world government. However, My Son has other plans to thwart this plan. The octopus shall not be successful. It will come to the point, My children, when you will think that it would be better to die, for such evil shall be set upon the world by the Illuminati and their agents that the living shall truly envy the dead!"

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

CAST OUT MONEY CHANGERS

"My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism, My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!"

"What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!"

"Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

PUT INTO YOUR GOVERNMENT GOD-FEARING MEN

"You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

SIN CONDONED UNTO THE HIGHEST COURT OF YOUR LAND

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judge of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LIARS

"Why do you not know my speech? Because you cannot hear my word. You are of your father the devil, and the desires of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and he stood not in the truth; because truth is not in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father thereof."
— St. John 8: 43-44

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY IN YOUR GOVERNMENT ARE LIARS

"Satan is the father of all liars. Many in your government, My children, are liars, for they have joined the synagogue of satan. Pray, pray that they change and mend their ways so that your beautiful country will not join those who have been given over to the enemies of God.

"For money, the world bargains for souls. For money, many shall lose the Faith. For money, many will sell out their trust as pastors. For money, your country and the countries of the world shall bring themselves to the edge of destruction by the promotion of a great War, a war that will affect the lives of every man, woman, and child."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

"YOU ARE LIARS!"

"Shall you stand before Me, O priests in My House, and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall cast you away as vermin, and I shall put you as spittle into the fires of the abyss where you belong! For you have prostituted My Church!

"For gold and silver anew you sell Me out. I say unto you, your father is satan! You are liars! You are murderers! And now you bring the church of satan within My portals! Worshipers of evil! Lovers of false gods!"

Jesus, December 31, 1977

OVER-POPULATION IS A LIE

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the words of the evil ones about you who cry to you of no space left for man. There is space, for My Father has a plan for every life He sends.

"There is, My children, a fear campaign to cause confusion among you. None of these fears are based on the fear of their God. No, these fears are only built on the socializing of man, and his humanism being exploited to cover every sin, that even the mind of satan could not conceive such diabolical folly."

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

THE GODLESS U.N.

"Where is the godhead in this group? What is their true purpose, as they play with the lives

of millions?

"Liars, sent by the father of all liars!
"Trust not in the ways of man, but place your full trust in your God."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

MASTER OF DECEIT

"Satan is the father of all liars. He is the master of deceit. He will place a thousand truths among you if he can build up one lie of deception, starting it as an acorn and growing into a tree that one day shall be burned down in the fires!

"My children, listen well. You have all been placed on the tree of life, but My Son is the dresser of that tree. You are growing on His vine, but if you conform with the world, you will die on that vine!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

FORCES OF COMMUNISM

"My children, I could give you many names that would encompass and describe the entrance of satan into your world: the forces of communism, the forces of atheism. O My children, what manner of words can describe the activity of these agents? They promote delusion: they promote heresy, defilement, misconceptions. And as satan is the Father of all liars, they, too, are liars."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

MANY JUDASES IN ROME

"There is now in your world a spirit of darkness. Many are following leaders that are fast heading onto a way to perdition.

"There are now in the city of Rome many Judases who parade as angels of light. They are deceivers, and their father is the father of all liars, satan.

"O My children, do not discard My warnings, but act upon them. I have come to save you.

"My Son, He is suffering because of the many abominations being committed within His House, His Church.

"Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. They do not come to you with their true face and spirit. I repeat: they come as angels of light, but they bring doctrines of devils.

"I caution you, pastors of My Son's House, to not involve yourselves in the politics of your world. There must be a separation between you and politics.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, there is gathering a force, a force with a basis of secret societies. I admonish you, as your Mother, to remain free from these secret societies. It is for good reason that the leaders within My

Son's House have always warned in the past against these secret societies and the dangers to the Faith."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

FATHER OF ALL HERESY AND LIARS

"Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand."

Jesus, August 5, 1978

ERRORS AND LIES IN THE SEMINARIES

"In your ignorance, O theologians, ever studying and seeking knowledge, you do this in pride and arrogance, and you find nothing! For you plunge your minds and your spirits farther into the darkness. And woe upon woe! You spread your errors into those who are entrusted to your care in My seminaries.

"Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

"I say unto you: take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world.”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

LISTENING TO HERETICS AND LIARS

“The Eternal Father created man in His image. He set rules for the welfare of mankind and his progress to return triumphantly to Heaven. You are all but pilgrims upon earth. Your time is short.

“Many have sold their souls to get to the head! Many have nourished their bodies but have starved their souls! And how? Because you have cast aside the truth! You go forward with itching ears, listening to heretics and liars! Doctrines of demons abound upon earth, and these doctrines of demons have entered into My Church. I say unto you as your God: I shall place a heavy hand upon you.

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Your world shall go through a crucible of suffering. It will be the time of trial for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. All that is rotten shall fall. For I repeat again: It is better that there be a few with quality than a quantity with nothingness!”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

LIE THAT ALL ARE SAVED

“My children, We watch the new way, the manner in which you give a blessing to those who have fallen asleep upon earth. My children, do not make it a carnival of pleasure, for many who have fallen asleep have not passed over the veil into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. It is a sad time for many, not a time to rejoice, for they have not received salvation; they cannot receive it until they are purged. Their souls must be cleansed. And many shall spend long years in purgatory, and many have already fallen into hell. So it is from the father of liars that you promote this fallacy and lie that all are saved when they die.

“My children, satan has promoted this fallacy, for then you do not pray for those who have died. You leave them to go into the abyss, without prayers. You leave them to spend many long years in purgatory, for lack of prayers. And why? Because you believe the errors. The Eternal Father permits these errors to go throughout your world so that those who persist in believing the error shall follow satan fast into the abyss. For the lack of grace, many shall pass into hell. And do not be deluded, My children, by the fallacy created by satan through mankind that all are saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

CLEANSE THE CHURCH

“The greatest chastisement shall be given to those who have accepted the honor to represent Me in My House, and have sold their vocation, as they have become arrogant, prideful, and self-seeking.

“Turn about and maintain a true renewal of your spirit, O pastors. I have looked upon you and found you wanting. You will cleanse My House of the heretics, the errors, the fallacies, and the liars that you have allowed to enter upon it. You will cleanse it and set My House straight, or I shall come among you and send you out of My House into the fires of eternal damnation.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

ERRORS, HERESIES, FALLACIES

“Pastors, shall you stand before My Son, your God, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? O ye of little faith, you follow like sheep to the slaughter! You carried the truth within your heart, but you now blacken and darken your spirit by taking the wide road, the easy road. You cannot commend your soul to satan by accepting the

errors, the heresies, the fallacies, and the lies created by the father of all liars, satan.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

ABORTION

“I want the world to know now that We will no longer tolerate the murders of the unborn. The Eternal Father finds that children He had great plans for to bring the true Faith to the world and to save His Son’s Church, they have been murdered in the womb. Satan is the father of all liars, and many reasons are given for abortion. And even now in Our convents, they are going about consoling women who are about to have abortions; whereas they do not tell them the truth that they are murderers, and they are mothers who will murder their own children.

“The Eternal Father set up women not to be priests and not to be murderers, but to be with the head of the household a guiding light for their children.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

WORLDWIDE ENTRAPMENT

“My children, recognize the plan of satan. He has gained all of the knowledge of the ages to deceive you. He is the father of all liars. Recognize his plan of world-wide entrapment. Sad to say, My children, it is His own, My Son’s own clergy, who have now consorted with evil.

“Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children’s souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son’s House and schools.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

RUSSIAN LEADERS

“My tears fall on you, My children. And I must give you also the conclusion to what I have spoken to you of. Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan.

“It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved. For those who approached them, as they will approach you in your nation and try to convince you that their way of life without the Eternal Father was a way that should be adopted by all—no, My children!

“I repeat again, because this will be My last discourse to the world on this subject: This man, these two men are of the same creed, color, spirituality—or should I say, My children, lack of spirituality. They have a father who is the father of all liars, so what does it make them, My children—Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev, Yeltsin, Gorbachev?”

“That is the same old plan, My children, and those leaders of your nation are as blind as they were in the past. I tell you for your own good, My children of the United States of America, that once was a nation under God and indivisible, that you will fall! If you do not come out of your slumber now, you will fall!”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

DISHONESTY IN POLITICIANS AND MEDIA

“I have asked you to make it known to all mankind that a major force of evil, worshipping Lucifer, the prince of darkness, is loosed upon your earth. Great funds are supplied, monies to propagate this evil to bring about a revolution by fear. Murders abound in your land! Dishonesty in politicians, dishonesty in medias! Lucifer is the father of all liars.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

LIARS, MURDERERS, DECEIVERS

“O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth. I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.

“The word of Russia is not good, for what communism means is liars, and murderers, deceivers straight from the bowels of hell.

“My child and My children, listen to Me carefully. Guard your children and those in your family with your sacramentals: the Rosary, if you have no other sacramental; until you receive a brown scapular and a crucifix, place a Rosary about your children’s necks. They must be guarded in these dire times. How urgent is it? All you have to do, My children, is hear the daily news and you know of the murders of the young and innocent that are being perpetrated by the agents of satan.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

DECEIT THROUGHOUT HIERARCHY

“O My children, Rome is in great danger. There is much deceit throughout the hierarchy. It will be cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop, for satan has set himself in their ranks.”

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

ENSLAVED

“My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

“YOU DO NOT RECEIVE THE TRUTH”

“My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ACCIDENTS THAT ARE NOT ACCIDENTS

"Wherefore be you also ready, because at what hour you know not the Son of man will come." — St. Matthew 24: 44

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE CHICAGO AIR CRASH?

"My child, My heart is torn anew, for though I have spent countless earth-years counseling you against the evils that have come upon mankind through his lack of prayer and his pursuit of worldly gain and power. Left to your own devices, you can bring nothing but destruction to your country, O man who has given himself to perdition. I have counseled you in the past that there will be accidents that are not accidents. O My children, you did not listen when I told you and begged you to prevent the murder of the young, for murder then would be accepted and promoted among you. Life has become very cheap, My children, and who will be next to die an untimely death?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

ACCIDENTS THAT ARE NOT ACCIDENTS

"My children, I do not approach you to bring fear to your hearts, but to counsel you as a just God, to warn you that there is a great Warning and Chastisement approaching, many accidents that are not accidents! As you sow, so shall you reap!

"You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism.

"And I say this unto My pastors: you will not change the way to suit man, but you must change man to bring him to My way! This way has been given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. You will not change the wording or the meaning to please man! It is a narrow road to Heaven, and so few remain on this road. Many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

DULLING MINDS OF MANKIND

"The Eternal Father has been deeply offended and hurt by the man of science who is ever seeking but never finding the truth, because the truth is too simple for him. In his arrogance, in his scientific searching and knowledge, he is ever seeking but never coming to the truth. Better that man seeks a simple way of life and he shall not pass into

the web of satan.

"My child and My children, you will continue to send My counsel, My Son's counsel, throughout the world with great haste. Can you not recognize the accidents that are not accidents as they increase upon you? Think, My children, accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a great hand in dulling mankind's mind when he falls out of grace."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

GREAT CATASTROPHES OF NATURE

"There will be accidents that are not accidents, great catastrophes of nature. But I assure you, My children, as I counseled you in the past, you will wear your sacramentals, and you will keep the monuments, the statues, in your homes.

"I ask you as your Mother, too, not to give in or give up in this struggle to retain a semblance of the Church of My Son upon earth. You will speak out and continue to approach the clergy in your parish. The monuments, the statues must remain.

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

"MATERIALISM HAS REPLACED SPIRITUALISM"

"Mothers, and fathers too, have gone astray in these dark days. Materialism has replaced spiritualism, and that is why the many catastrophes are being allowed upon your earth. There will be more floods with death, more volcano eruptions with death, more accidents that are not accidents, until you will surely come to your senses and realize that there is a higher power working at this time to bring you to your knees.

"My child and My children, I have asked in the past for certain days of atonement: the first Saturdays, the first Saturday of each month. Can you not give this to Me, My children, in order to place it before the Eternal Father? For you must pray for sinners. I beg you, My children, as your Mother, your loving Mother Who cries tears of sorrow upon you all, please remember this: The time is growing short. I have wandered throughout earth trying to warn you, My children, depending on a small handful of loyal souls to bring these messages to you. Upon these grounds, My child, We chose you to come forth, in illness and in health, in order to save your brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE

"There will be many accidents that are not accidents, My children. Many young children shall be removed from the world in a plague." Our Lady, July 14, 1979

FINAL VICTORY WITH HEAVEN

"Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make.

"Parents, protect your homes and your children. Give them a firm foundation of faith, for there will be many tears and gnashing of teeth in woe set upon the world by the agents of hell. Many catastrophes of nature, accidents that are not accidents, murders, robberies, fornication, immorality, and apostasy. These, My children, are the fruits of a generation that has turned away from their God. As it was in the past, so shall your world receive a just judgment."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

DEMONS SHALL PROMOTE ACCIDENTS

"They are performing now prodigies and wonders to confuse and confound mankind. You call one of them the UFOs. They are supernatural manifestations from hell. They are created in the minds of some by the demons, who are capable, because of great power upon earth, to control now the elements, nature.

"And also these demons shall promote accidents that are not accidents. Your seasons shall turn. Upheavals of nature shall be more prevalent. They will increase in intensity until mankind is brought to his knees."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MUST NOT LOSE HOPE

“Satan roams throughout your world. He uses every means gained through knowledge of the Father. You will not be approached by him in his true likeness, for he will use the means of persons, places, and things to lead you astray. A soul that falls into the web of satan must not lose hope, for he can be recovered. Believe and you will be given the way.

“There is now upon your earth the legions of hell; five major adversaries of the abyss roam your world. There will be accidents that are not accidents, sudden deaths that are not in the plan of the Father.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

A PLAGUE THAT SHALL TAKE MANY

Veronica - There will be accidents that are not accidents. And there will be a plague, a plague that shall take many.

June 9, 1979

HIGHEST INTELLIGENCE NEXT TO GOD

“You cannot understand in your human nature how his role is being played now among man. But I assure you, My children, you must not cast aside the supernatural, for I told you in the past, and I repeat it anew, that satan now is loosed from hell and he is walking the earth. He is going about now searching for an abode in the body, the shell of a human being. Any man, woman, or child of conscionable age can be his abode.

“He will use individuals, places, and things. Being of the highest intelligence next to God, the Eternal Father, he has the knowledge to promote accidents that are not accidents. He has control of nature.

“Understand, My children, you must not question but accept in belief. You understand, My children, if you set yourself to question, you are advancing on the same path as Lucifer when he, too, questioned the Eternal Father, and he lost Heaven forever. He was placed upon earth, and the Eternal Father sent an army of souls to defeat him.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

“MY SON IS NOW BEING RECRUCIFIED IN HIS CHURCH”

“You see, My child, there is no honor among those who are not with My Son. Exterminatus will rage throughout the world. The angel of death shall claim many. There will be accidents that are not accidents. Satan shall be given power over the elements.

“Yes, My child, it is but for a short time; then satan shall be chained. You may not question the will of the Eternal Father, My child. You will accept all as is given. There is a plan in Heaven for everyone. However, in man’s free will, I must make it known to you that many are called, but few are chosen.

“Do not fall into error. As I look into the hearts of mankind, I see many who have fallen into this error of teaching. My Son died. He died at the hands of those who did not believe. And My Son is now being crucified in His Church at the hands of those who do not believe. Because My Son died upon the cross does not mean that man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven without penance!”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

THOSE OF THE WORLD WILL QUESTION THIS

“I have cautioned My children in the past that there will be accidents that are not accidents. Those who are of the world will question this statement, for in their search for knowledge they are ever seeking but never finding the truth. They do not understand the difference between the body, the human body, and the spiritual soul.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

HOMES FILLED WITH MIND DESTROYERS

“My children, your homes are not prepared well for your children, for you fill them with mind destroyers. Your children are being enticed and seduced through their mediums of entertainment. I have warned you over and over to clean your house out; cleanse your home before you weep! Many children shall turn against their parents, for their minds shall be poisoned by satan. Murderers shall abound; there will be accidents that are not accidents. Sin is truly insanity.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

FALSE MIRACLES

“Your world, My children, is now filled with demons. They will promote accidents that are not accidents, destruction, and even false miracles in the air. And I repeat to you, My children: your UFOs are not unknown to your God, for they come from satan. They are one of the false miracles of the latter days. They are vehicles from hell, transporting demons. Though these demons of the spirit can act upon their own, I cannot, My children, give you full details at this time on the reason for calling them transports from hell. In time this will all be given in knowledge to you.

“You must read your Bible every day, even a short verse, My children. Read your Bible and learn by it. The Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, the scrolls are unfurling.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

PLANNED BY THE SATANIC SONS

“My poor children, hopeless of heart, know now that the future after the cleansing will be glorious, far more glorious than your human mind could ever conceive. Beauty of beauties! Emotion superb! The fulfillment of every desire that man could conceive on earth will be yours in the Kingdom. Is this, My children, what you will discard for the few short earthly years given to you, as you run about aimlessly seeking the pleasures of your world and the riches, willing to close your hearts and your ears to the truth? Many have chosen this path, for they find to shut out the truth will take the conscience, God-given to them, away. How mistaken they are! They cannot run from the Spirit.

“There will be in your world accidents that are not accidents, deaths not of natural causes, planned by the satanic sons.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GOOD WILL BE PERSECUTED, EVIL SHALL BE GLORIFIED

“The message must reach all corners of the earth. Hasten now and continue. If necessary, My child, send all to knock upon the doors. Yes, it is a necessity, My child. The time is running out.

“There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late.”

Jesus, April 9, 1977

COMMUNION IN THE HAND, A DIABOLICAL PRACTICE

“In My counsel of the past, My children, I have told you many times that satan has control of the elements. There will be accidents that are not accidents, disturbances of nature claiming many lives: floods, tornadoes. My children, are you ready to face this crisis?”

“I ask you, My children—you ask Me many times in your prayers, shall you accept My Son’s Body in your hands? I say no! And no again, for reason!”

“You cannot judge all those about you, My children, who have accepted this diabolical practice under the guise of leadership. No, My children, this was brought about to desecrate My Son, to take from Him the truth of His divine nature. No one who hears My voice must accept My Son’s Body and Blood in the hand! The chalice shall turn, and you shall be bathed in His Blood.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

PASTORS, SHOUT THE TRUTH

“All you who have given yourselves to all manners of evil: astrology, cards, fate readers—and what is fate? Who has the hand of fate among you, but your God, the Eternal Father? No rock, no star, no planet shall guide your life. The Eternal Father placed you upon earth, and He will guide your life unless you turn from Him and accept as your master satan, which you as a majority now are doing.

“Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Wars and more wars until mankind shall set upon himself a point of non-recovery! Tremors, floods, disaster, accidents that are not accidents—you are blind, My children.

“My pastors, go onto your pulpits now and shout the truth. America the great shall fall! Immorality—your country has become a cesspool of sin and filth.”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

ONLY ONE WAY: CONVERSION

“My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul.

“My children, now that the time has grown shorter, the attacks shall be greater upon mankind. There will be accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a plan to eliminate the good. Do not be affrighted, My child or My children. You will wear your sacramentals. Specifically, We have asked you, and My Mother has asked you to wear the brown Scapular, and also a crucifix, and with that the highest indulgenced medal in the Church.”

Jesus, July 25, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEACHERS PART 1

"And whosoever shall scandalize one of these little ones that believe in me; it were better for him that a millstone were hanged around his neck, and he were cast into the sea."

— St. Mark 9:41

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TEACHERS GIVEN OVER TO MODERNISM

"Mothers must now take full precedence for their children. In other words, My child, they must be the teachers now; for those who were teachers have given themselves over now to all forms of modernism, and pacifying those that are evil in their teachings. They do not stand on their two feet solidly before their bishops, who are doing wrong in the teaching of their children. It will be up to the parents at this time to go forward and be a true parent in the eyes of God by teaching their children at home."

Jesus, October 6, 1988

CATHOLIC IN NAME ONLY

"There is much needed in change We see, My children, in the schools both your public schools and your private schools—even those who call themselves Catholic. They are Catholic, My children, in name only, for they have sold themselves for pieces of silver."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

GLIMMER OF LIGHT

"My Son's teachings have been removed from the schools. Only those that call themselves Catholic shall receive if but a glimmer of light of the true Faith."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

GUARD YOUR CHILDREN

"My child and My children, listen to this well: guard your children. Do not let them be influenced by their teachers today, for modernism has set in, and also immodesty. There are many teachers whose example are poor to the children; therefore, it is now the duty of each parent to guard their children's souls. Otherwise, the day will come when they will shed great tears of sorrow, not knowing in what realm their children lie, now that they have passed over the veil."

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

HAVE YOU ALL BECOME INSANE?

"Your country and many countries throughout the world have given themselves over to immorality and unnatural vices of homosexuality and the perversion within

childhood. Woe unto the man or woman who has taken part in the scandalizing of the young! Better that that being had died in his mother's womb than to scandalize one of the young! Parents, teachers, have you all become insane, selling the bodies of your children!

"Red Hats, bishops, you go about earth oppressing the children of God, but you neither chastise nor condemn the evil ones in your House, the Church."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

GIVEN THEMSELVES TO THE WORLD

"My children, this is now the time for action with prayer. In normal, semi-normal times, when even the clergy could be labeled as pious and holy, satan set about to attack My Son's Church upon earth. But as time went on even the clergy gave themselves to the world, seeking not the graces from Heaven, neither calling upon the Holy Spirit to guide them, but giving themselves over to worldly pursuits leading to humanism and modernism in My Son's House.

"A greater measure of responsibility will be given to the souls, the creatures—I find, My children, no name that could describe the state of a fallen soul! And what greater sorrow is there in Heaven but the sorrow of finding the teachers who have given themselves over to the world. With itching ears they are willing to experiment, looking for new doctrines, flying high in their knowledge to Heaven, and many labeling themselves as gods. Pagans they have become in their hearts, though they have an exterior of piety. Their lips come forth the sound of knowledgeable words, but I say unto you: Your words do not cover the blackness of your hearts before the Father."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

ANNULMENTS SCANDALIZE NATION AND WORLD

"The Eternal Father has given mankind a set of rules, and in discipline they must be obeyed. It behooves Me to say that My heart is torn by the actions, the despicable actions of My clergy. I unite, as your God, man and woman into the holy state of matrimony. And what I have bound together no man must place asunder. And what do I see but broken homes, marriages dissolved through annulments! It has scandalized your nation, and it is scandalizing the world. Woe to the teachers and leaders who scandalize the sheep!"

Jesus, May 2, 1978

FILTH IN THE SCHOOLS

"Parents, awaken from your sleep! Look into the lives of your children! What are they doing for their recreation? Where are they going when they leave your homes? And what are they learning in their schools? Filth, rot, abominations, and soul destroyers!

"Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires! Many mitres will fall into the abyss. Pray, My children; pray for your clergy! The greatest attack from the agents of the prince of darkness will come to your clergy."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

"YOU BECAME DELUDED"

"Bishops in My Son's House, Church, you have gone astray. You have scattered Our sheep. You have joined with all manner of heretics and false teachers. You started with good intentions in your Council, but you became deluded in your search for peace and brotherhood. You allowed all manner of error to creep slowly into My Son's House, Church. You must understand that you are setting in motion the formation of a World Council of Churches, but it will not be the Church of My Son. It will be a church of man, a church without the true foundation.

"My children, for the love of money and power, many are selling their souls. What have you to gain if you gather all of the honors, the glories, the treasures of earth and come across the veil with no measure of compensation to allow your soul to enter into the Kingdom of your God, the eternal Kingdom, your final home?"

"Many mitres are on the road now to

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

perdition. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

YOUNG PEOPLE ARE BEING SEDUCED

"Your government, your schools, and now My Son's House has been entered. Many have sold their souls to get to the head. The abyss, the deep pit, is filling fast.

"Your young people are being seduced. We place the greatest responsibility for their falling on the parents and the teachers. Rank in My Son's House will not guarantee your entrance into the Kingdom. All who trade in My Son's House will be judged among the least. You will not bargain My Son for the things of your earth!"

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

WOE TO THE TEACHERS

"Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your heart, and you, too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you, too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son's doctrines and teachings, casting aside all tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!

"A delusion is allowed upon earth now. It is a manner of separating the sheep from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan shall accept this delusion, no longer having the heart nor spirit for truth and light."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

LYING TEACHERS

"Immorality, uncleanness, destruction of the temple of God—the blackest of evils have entered into the hearts of many. The children—whatever shall become of the children? The teachers—lying teachers, with falsehoods, half-truths, and abominations!"

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

FALSE TEACHERS AMONG YOU

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

DO NOT CONFORM TO THE WORLD

"There are many now false christis upon earth. There are many lying teachers, false teachers. All this is but the surface indications for all to see of the state of the world in spiritual darkness.

"My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

INSTRUCT CHILDREN IN THE FAITH

"Yes, there will be many martyrs in the days ahead. All parents must rescue their children from the evils of error. We advocate the instruction of your children in the Faith. We do not want their teachers to be the adversary's helpers, the followers of the agents of hell who do not recognize the truth. You must know this truth of the evil that is about you, and must fight this evil with prayer and sacrifice of your worldly desires, or you will not escape the Chastisement planned by the Father."

Our Lady, September 28, 1971

BLINDED IN SPIRIT

"Have you, as parents, prepared your family? Have you set your household in order?"

"I have asked you to place in your homes the Book of life and love, your Bible. Parents, you must read this to your children, for they shall not receive the knowledge of their God outside of your door. The teachers have given themselves to the world. Blinded of spirit, hardened of heart, and deafened of ear have they become. Too late they will awaken in shock, knowing that the time has run out for their repatriation."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

LITTLE CHILDREN LED ASTRAY

"Our hearts in the Kingdom are much saddened by the knowledge that the little children are being led astray. Teachers in the House of God, shall you stand before the Father and say that your teachings have been pure in His sight? No! You will not, for We look upon you and find you lacking! Awaken now from your darkness of spirit! Return to a life of prayer! You have entered into your world and given yourselves over to pleasures and destruction of the flesh, and sadly, the destruction of your eternal soul!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

READ THE TRUE BOOK OF LIFE

"If you, My children, read the true Book of life, your Bible, you will find that many warnings were given by Our prophets to you, warning of these days that you are living in. You were to beware of false prophets and false teachers. They will come to you as angels of light with ravenous hearts. They will be members of the synagogue of satan.

"Do not be fooled, My child, by those who have fouled their garments. We in the Kingdom have had Our hearts wrenched by the knowledge that many of Our clergy have destroyed their vocation. They have brought dishonor and disrespect to their vocation. Pray for them, for satan has set himself to claim them. I am, My child, truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

RESTORE THE BALANCE

"Satan has set his plan well among you, My children. He has placed his agents in all the medias of your life. Your children are the victims of these agents. Only you as parents, leaders, and teachers, can restore the balance with the Father. You are now bargaining with

the human soul. Many shall fall into the abyss."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

PREPARE YOUR CHILDREN'S SOULS

"Children of God, stand fast in your Faith. Be a good example to your children, for when they will leave you, you will not wonder what fate they have received beyond the veil. Prepare your children's souls well. Do not expect the teachers of your schools, your government, and institutions to give the truth to your children. This, as parents, you must do."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

FULL RESPONSIBILITY

"Your children, what will become of your children? What manner of example are you permitting to be given to your children?"

"Mothers and fathers, you must now bring rigid discipline into your household. As parents, you have an obligation to protect your children's souls. Do not depend upon or expect your pastors or your teachers in your schools to protect and build up the defenses for your children against the onslaught of evil. As parents, the full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls will fall upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

"FALSE TEACHERS IN MY HOUSE"

"And you must help to avoid having your children contaminated by those who have given themselves to satan. As parents, you cannot sell your children's souls into slavery. You must guard them well. The full measure of responsibility falls upon your shoulders as parents.

"Pray for your pastors, but recognize the faces of evil about you. I say unto you: there are false teachers in My House; and be careful, watch and pray, that they do not lead you to satan!"

"My children, do not listen to the mockers, the deceivers, those who seek to blind you to the truth with worldly reasoning and rationalization of sin. Sin, My children, is sin! Hell exists, as purgatory exists!"

Jesus, March 18, 1977

DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

"You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it. My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEACHERS PART 2

"He therefore that shall break one of these least commandments, and shall so teach men, shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven. But he that shall do and teach, he shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven."

— St. Matthew 5:19

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN

"My children, recognize the great conspiracy of evil that now enshrouds the world. Recognize the evil that is being perpetrated, infused into the daily living of your children, who are the major victims of your present state of society.

"My children, I told you in the past that sin is insanity. I warned you again and again that you must protect your children from the influences of satan. These influences, My children, have come through your medias, your government, your teachers, your entertainment medias. Satan covers your world.

"If you cannot recognize the insanity that has been set upon mankind, surely you will know that murders are being committed far in excess of what would be called normal in daily living. Satan was a murderer from the beginning, and he continues as a murderer. Your children are being indoctrinated into evil. Your schools, and sad to say, My children, the schools that were created under My Son's leadership, His Church, have been indoctrinated by evil."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

TEACHERS HAVE FALLEN TO SATAN

"My children, there are two forces upon your world: good and evil. It is a battle of the majesties. And this is a war of the spirits far greater than any war man has been engaged in since the beginning of time. The evil has accelerated and your children are the principal victims.

"Parents, you must now become the disciplinarian in your home. You have the major responsibility now for safeguarding the souls of your family. Do not expect your children to be guided the right way in the light by the teachers in your school systems, for all have fallen to satan.

"Satan, the prince of darkness, the master of deceit, now controls every media in your country and the countries throughout the world. As he was a murderer and liar from the beginning, so he is still a murderer and liar."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

FALLEN INTO LINE WITH FALSE TEACHERS

"Many of Our children now have entered upon the wide road leading to hell and purgatory. And why? Because too few pray for them. And they have now fallen into line with many false teachers."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"YOU HAVE DESTROYED MANY SOULS"

"My Mother repeats what is in My heart to My pastors. For you who were given great grace, much has been expected of you. I have looked into your hearts, My pastors, and I have found you wanting. Measure for measure shall you receive the just recompense of your actions. You, as pastors of My sheep, shall give full account for the loss of every soul! By your example you have scattered My sheep, and I must now give you a final warning. In the time allowed now, you must do all in your power to restore My House.

"Because of your arrogance, because of your greed, your pride, you have succumbed along with your sheep to all of the evils of the flesh. Many souls have gone into hell because they pursued all the treasures of your earth and did not look upward and bring their treasures to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. I repeat to you: What does it matter if you gain the whole world and have suffered the loss of your immortal soul?"

"Shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? No, I say to you! I will cast you out, send you down into the pit where you belong, for you have degraded your vocation!"

"You have destroyed many souls in your search for power, your lust, your arrogance, your pride! You have torn My Church asunder! Shall you restore it brick for brick? Can you regain the souls that you have scattered and allowed to fall under the teachings of false teachers?"

"You have been warned in the past that you must not follow the ways of the world. You were, as pastors, to live in the world, but not be of the world. Do you think, as pastors, that I left a heritage to you of words that were not true? You take My Book, the Bible, you tear it and rebuild it with the work of satan! Restore My Church, or I shall come and I shall chase you out of it! All that is rotten will fall."

Jesus, May 15, 1976

EVILS ABOUND IN YOUR SCHOOL SYSTEMS

"Your children must be protected from the evils that abound in your school systems in your country and most nations throughout the world. They are being taught immorality and a loss of faith in the supernatural and the knowledge of their God. All manner of heresy has been indoctrinated into their youthful minds. It is a diabolical plan of Lucifer."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

LEADERSHIP VERY POOR

"I have asked in the past, many times, that the leaders and the teachers in the House of God, the Church of My Son, that they fast and do great penance, pray more, for they have allowed the demons to enter upon them. The Father finds the leadership very poor, and He will adjudge accordingly, and all shall receive the fruits and merits of their actions and their leadership."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

BAD EXAMPLE

"You will remove from your country the abominations in print. The desecration in print and practice to the Sacred Heart of My Son must be stopped now! Is there none who will stand forth and protect My Son from these abominations? Are there so few who care? If you do not care for My Son, do you have no worry for the condition of your after-life?"

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

everlasting for your place in hell.

"Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

EXAMPLE IS NOT IN THE LIGHT

"Do not, My children, accept the easy road that leads to damnation. I have given you the truth. My Son has given you the grace. Recognize the battle that is being fought now in the universe. It is, My children, the Armageddon.

"You are not directed to the light. The example by your teachers is not of the light. Weep not for Me, My child, but for the children of the earth."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

FAILED IN THEIR DUTY

"Parents must seek now the measures to take to preserve the chastity of their children in their girlhood. The world, given to satan in these latter days, My child, is filled with abominations and corruptives. Parents have a great trust now placed in them by the Eternal Father to safeguard their children's souls.

"The teachers in the houses of My Son have failed in their duty to protect these young souls and preserve them for the Eternal Father. We cry tears of great pity for what lies ahead for Our children of earth. A great Chastisement shall be sent upon mankind. Have you prepared the souls of your children?"

"The parents of earth must make a firm effort to safeguard their children by giving stern direction, if necessary, and not be permissive in the rearing of their children. Do not allow your children to rule you, but set a good example and use a firm discipline. The children are the victims of their elders, for the example of the elders is poor."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

YOUR FIRST TEACHERS, THE APOSTLES

"You who call yourselves My pastors and have sold your souls to get to the head, you who have taken the young to destroy their souls with all manner of novelty and innovations in My House, I did not ask you for change! I did not ask you to discard the words of your first teachers, the Apostles! In your arrogance you laugh and are derisive of their teachings. You set yourselves up another church, not My House. I shall not represent Myself in Body and Spirit in your new house!

"Shall I separate My pastors and cause more confusion? No! The Eternal Father deems to cleanse you. There shall not be another separation.

"Amen, amen I say to you, you have just about reached a point of no return from your destructive ways. You shall not open the doors of the Eternal City to all separated brethren who reject the Christ!"

Jesus, December 27, 1975

BRINGING DARKNESS TO THE SOUL

"O woe to the parents who lead their children into sin. Whatever shall become of your children? Your example is poor. Your teachers bring darkness to the soul.

"There must be, My child, a complete reversal of man's ways that offend the Father. Unless this is accomplished in a measure of time allotted by the Father, there will be sent upon you a great Chastisement."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

MANY ARE DIRECT AGENTS OF HELL

"As in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, the Eternal Father was most merciful until His mercy could no longer be contained. So will it be for those who partake of the abominable acts of what you call upon earth homosexuality. It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father.

"Parents must guard their children, even from their teachers. Many are now direct agents of hell, though they walk in human bodies. Protect your children with their sacramentals. Teach them!"

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

SATAN HAS FIRM HOLD ON CHILDREN

"My children, parents, I have counseled you to safeguard your homes, to make your home a fortress against the evil forces that now rage in your world. Man of perdition, these dark forces from hell, are now doing full battle in My Son's Church and in your world.

"While man has cast aside the knowledge and the belief of the supernatural, satan and his agents have had the time now to take a firm hold upon your children. O My children, all manner of foul and debased acts shall be committed by your children. The teachers now are agents of hell.

"My children, you must now act upon My counsel. Each and every one who hears My voice must act. It is too late now to sit back and expect your neighbor, your brother, your sister, to go forward as a solitary agent. You must now gather together to fight the evil."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

MANY YEARS OF STUDY

"There are trained theologians in My Son's House. Many years of study must be made. Therefore, those who do not make an extensive study of the Bible have no right to set themselves up as prophets or to set themselves up as teachers of others. Hence go throughout your world false prophets bringing all manner of heresy."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

TO SEDUCE SOULS OF YOUR CHILDREN

"As the darkness deepens upon your earth, your world will appear to many like insanity has set upon it: murders will increase, accidents called 'freak of nature,' accidents that are not accidents. Children will continue to rise up against their parents, being encouraged by their schools, their teachers, their news medias, and all of the medias that have been well planned to seduce the souls of your children. And the master behind these medias is Lucifer and his agents from hell walking now in human form."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

EVIL TEACHERS

"My children, the seminaries in the United States shall close, unless they start now to clean their homes!

"The Eternal Father shall not permit young souls to be destroyed by evil teachers, by those who have fallen into error because of loss of the grace from Heaven, by those who, for worldly gain, choose to sell their souls!

"What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple, clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son's Church in darkness!

"Go back! If you have the time, pastors, go back now! For many mitres shall fall into hell!"

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

PLAYING FOLLOW THE LEADER

"Parents, I admonish you once more to protect your children from the forces of evil. They must be given a firm foundation of the Faith. The teachers outside your home are playing follow the leader to their own destruction. And sad to say they are taking many others with them.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Pick up your cross and follow Me."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

COMMUNISM

"Mankind will go about with their heads in clouds, with itching ears, accepting false doctrines from false teachers. Novelty, experimentation, modernism, humanism! Because you sin and lose the light, you now fall prey to these creations of satan. Have you not been warned before from the Seat of Peter? Oh, no! You cast aside the direction of your Holy Father in the Eternal City of Rome! Evil men of the cross, you act in disobedience to your Vicar.

"You may, in your evil ways, fool some of the people, but you cannot fool your God, Who watches you and permits you to fall fast into hell. O ye men of little faith, awaken from your slumber. You are following like sheep to the slaughter!

"The red forces are gaining momentum in the Eternal City of Rome. Your country, the United States, and other countries of the world, in their measures of compromise to communism, shall fall to communism. You cannot choose a middle road. You must go either to the right or to the left."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

PAGANIZED

"I ask, as your Mother, all cardinals, all bishops, to come forth from your lethargy, to speak out against evil. Do not deny the existence of immortality. Do not deny the existence of life after death, and the realms of purgatory and hell, the abode of the damned.

"O My children, how My heart aches, and is torn over and over, as I watch the young being destroyed physically and morally. Teachers that have accepted doctrines of demons! My children, open your eyes! You have become blinded to the truth. Open your eyes! Can you not see that your country has become paganized—worshipping false idols and giving themselves over to the worship of the adversary, Lucifer. There are only two forces upon earth—good and evil. You are expected to make the right choice, the only choice: to follow My Son to the Kingdom of Heaven.

"Every single man, woman, and child must one day die in his human body. Is it worth renouncing your Faith, rejecting the light, and giving yourselves over to pleasures of the flesh, materialism, and all manner of political pursuits of communism and humanism. For what? For your own destruction."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEACHERS PART 3

"But he that shall scandalize one of these little ones that believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone should be hanged about his neck, and that he should be drowned in the depth of the sea."
— St. Matthew 18:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WHAT ARE THEY LEARNING IN THEIR SCHOOLS?"

"Your world, your country is in a cesspool of immorality! Your children—unless you parents will accept your role as parents and bring your children with discipline back to My Son, there will be much gnashing of teeth and weeping, but too late, too late, My children!

"Parents, awaken from your sleep! Look into the lives of your children! What are they doing for their recreation? Where are they going when they leave your homes? And what are they learning in their schools? Filth, rot, abominations, and soul destroyers!

"Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires! Many mitres will fall into the abyss. Pray, My children; pray for your clergy! The greatest attack from the agents of the prince of darkness will come to your clergy."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

TO TAKE ALL CHRISTIANITY FROM THEIR LIVES

"My dear parents, please! Listen to your Mother. Listen to what I have to say to you, for I tell you the truth. The Eternal Father sees all, and makes us knowledgeable as to what is happening upon earth that will bring its eventual destruction. Your children are being educated in the schools to take all Christianity from their lives, and believe not in the supernatural things of God, but the diabolical processes of satan, in cults.

"My child and My children, at this time in the United States of America and Canada, there can be counted at least nine thousand satanic cults."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

SATAN CUNNINGLY ENTERED INTO THE COLLEGES

"Already Our hearts are torn because of the grief of many parents who have lost their young to this monstrous machine now that is gaining momentum throughout your country

and the world. My children, recognize now the evil. Do something about it! Don't sit back and say, 'My neighbor will act,' or, 'This does not concern me.' I assure you, My children, if you do not act, you will be forced to act when it enters upon your home.

"My children, satanism, murder, corruption, perversion now is a way of life among your young. Satan very cunningly and with purpose entered into your colleges. He used the sinful minds of men to bring his methods into your schools, and in many of My Son's churches now they are preparing for his entrance."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

NO SEX EDUCATION IN THE SCHOOLS

"My child, I know much of this discourse distresses your heart, but you can imagine well—and I know you do, My child Veronica—the sorrow My Mother feels now that sex education has entered upon the school system. We say unto you, and I say to you as your God, My children: Mothers and fathers of the world, you will not give over your children to be taught by demons! Satan has many loosed upon earth now. They enter into the bodies of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace; and they enter into the bodies of those who teach your children error.

"It is the place and the will of the Eternal Father that the home shall be the safeguard for the children's souls—the mother, the father."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

A FOUL SITUATION

"A foul situation has come about in the schools, both public and private. They are now teaching sex education, My children. And this is a debauchery of your young souls. Parents, are you so blind that you do not investigate, or ask your children what has happened in their classes today at school? Show you no interest as you go about the world gathering materialism, and seeking to break your home apart by husband and wife going in both directions; neither do they work together to hold the home together, but they work apart, many leaving the children astray by not having counsel over them."

"My child and My children, I tell you now: All that I have told you in the past will come to pass. There will be great punishments set upon earth. The United States and Canada shall not escape. They have been actually sentenced by the Eternal

Father to many calamities that will befall them very shortly. The Father in Heaven feels in this manner shall they bring many back to the fold. It is not an angry God Who speaks to you, My children, but a sorrowful One. All of our hearts in Heaven, and the hearts of the saints, are saddened at what is to come upon mankind."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

OBLIGATION OF PARENTS

"My child, I do not wish to burden you any longer with the miseries upon earth. I wish to talk only a while, a little bit, about the children of earth, the young children. The parents must be very careful, My children, who you send your children to be taught from. Much evil is being developed in the schools in the name of sexuality. Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind? How can we, My children, when the teachers there are being taught to bring in sex education to your children? This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents. It will only lead to much greater disaster by having this sex education in the school system."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

"HAVE YOU EXAMINED WHAT YOUR CHILDREN HAVE BEEN READING?"

"There must be action taken now against the forces of evil. The children of the world are truly the victims. Mothers and fathers of the world, will you not protect the souls of your children? You must take action against those who are propagating the evil.

"Parents, have you examined what your children have been reading? Their eyes, which are the mirror of the soul, are being polluted, their souls being destroyed by the pornography being sold for profit and gain.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Why is there no action, My children, to safeguard your children? Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish, but too late, too late!

"I have wandered throughout your world exposing these evils, bringing them before you for your action. So many have passed by, feeling an apathy to My words."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

DO NOT BE AN ESCAPIST PARENT

"Please, I ask you mothers, monitor your children's lives. Do not be an escapist, running from home and finding pleasures of the world. Bring a prayer life back to your children before it is too late. You will be held accountable for the fall of the souls of the children. Therefore, I ask parents throughout the world—with love and good leadership in the household, your children will not fall as prey to satan."

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

HEARTS HARDENED, EARS CLOSED

"My children, you must understand that many are called but few are chosen. I cry from this knowledge, for it is My purpose to come to you as your Mother to save all of Our children. But this has never come to a reality because, My children, many have allowed their hearts to become hardened. Their ears are closed, and they only open their ears to listen to all of the heresy, to all of the modernism and humanistic tendencies, even coming to them from their teachers, even in My Son's Church, His House upon earth."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

FAILED IN THEIR ROLE

"I wish that all fathers of households stand forth and practice their role. They will use the rod and not permit their children to go astray. Firmness is needed in your world that is filled with laxity, permissiveness, and degradation."

"Your children have been misled by many who shall answer to the Father. As teachers they have failed in their role. Therefore, as parents you must succeed in yours."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

CLERGY TEACHING HERESY

"Awaken, My clergy, those entrusted with the Faith. Turn back, turn back; you are on the wrong road! Restore My Son's House; patch the cracks! Tradition, My children—you cannot separate Tradition with the Faith. You cannot separate Tradition from the Faith."

"Sin has replaced Tradition, My children. Sin has become a way of life. Your children, what are they reading but filth and soul destroyers! Your teachers, what are they teaching but heresy! Remove the blindness from your hearts. The abomination of desolation closes upon you! You are building the world of destruction and deception. You will place mankind in bondage to satan. Your country shall become a lost land. Many countries of your world have given themselves to sin, corruption, and turned from their God and they have fallen."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

DO NOT RELY ON FALSE TEACHERS

"You may not understand, you cannot understand, My child, the ways of the Father. But a soul must be as pure as the brightest star in Heaven before it can enter into the Kingdom. Many parents are responsible, My child, for long stays for their children in purgatory. They do not protect or prepare their children's souls. Do not rely on the false teachers, who are gaining in number about you. Each parent must assume full

responsibility for the salvation of his children's souls."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

PROTECT YOUR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

"My children, parents of the world, protect your families and your children. Do not expect a firm foundation of faith now from the teachers of the world."

"As followers of your God in Heaven, you will be scorned by the world, for if you were part of the world, they will accept you; but as you do not become part of the world, they will reject you because you will not be of the world. You cannot be of the world and enter the Kingdom of Heaven at the same time! You may live in the world, but you cannot now become part of the world which has been given over to satan and his agents."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

PARENTS LAX, TEACHERS CORRUPTED

"My children, you must guard your families. Watch your children. Because of the laxity of many of the men of God in My Son's Church, because of their laxity, because they have given themselves into all manners of sin, sins of the flesh, Our sheep have been left to stray, and the wolves have approached them. And many have already been lost to Us, lured away by promises of peace and joy and eternal happiness. There shall be no peace; there shall be no joy without the cross."

"Many false prophets now are in your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world. They make a concerted attack upon the young because the parents have become lax, because the teachers have become corrupted, because the governments have become corrupted."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

GREAT RESPONSIBILITY PLACED UPON PARENTS

"The example being shown by many parents is poor. How can you expect your children to follow the road to the Kingdom when you have lost the road yourselves, and by your example you have set your children onto the road to perdition. A great responsibility has been placed upon the parents of the world, for they will stand in judgment before the Father for the fall of their children's souls."

"Those teachers who have misled, under the direction of satan, the young souls—better that they had died in their mother's wombs, than to face the road that lies before them leading to the abyss and the fires! All who murder for gain shall be destroyed! All that is rotten will fall! All who share in the murder of the young, whether for gain or in arrogance seek to go beyond the Father, they, too, shall fall with the rotten fruit."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

BECAUSE OF FALSE TEACHERS

"The mind and the eyes are the mirror of the soul. Therefore, you will cast your eyes upon goodness and holiness and purity. You will not watch the infernal machine—your television. You will not read books of sex education, books that do not belong in your schools! They are a private discourse between children and parents."

"The Eternal Father finds abominations and sins, all sins and manner of sins of the flesh, being committed because of the false teachers who now have set themselves in the House of God."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

MAKE PRAYER A WAY OF LIFE

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—this has been given to you as instruction from the Father. You must return prayer to your home, to your schools, and make it a way of life for your children."

"Many parents will suffer for their laxity in the discipline of their children. Do not depend on false teachers to bring you the truth. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

DEFILING INNOCENCE OF CHILDREN

"Many warnings have been given to mankind, minor chastisements, and they go about like their ears are deafened, their eyes are blind, and they cannot see what is fast coming upon them."

"You must pray for all of the heads of states. You must pray for the teachers who have been fast defiling the innocence of young children."

Jesus, March 26, 1983

HELL CLAIMING MANY YOUNG

"Your men of great learning upon earth, My child, have risen to the heights of Heaven with their arrogance, their pride, and their satanic diversions. They have risen far beyond what the Father would call a safety line for mankind. As in the days past, man is following the road of the fallen angels. The Eternal Father cannot accept into the Kingdom, the Kingdom of Heaven, man who does not repent of his arrogance, his pride, his false teachings, and his sin. No man shall enter the Kingdom of the Father unless he repents of his pride, his arrogance, does penance now while there is time."

"The abyss is open wide and daily, My children, claiming many young. Who has the responsibility for the fall of these young souls? False teachers! False parents, birthing a child and not following the path of the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

ERROR, HERESY, DECEPTION

"Parents have a grave responsibility in these hours of trial ahead to gather their children in their households and instill in them the truth and the knowledge of their Faith. Do not open your doors and shove your children out of your thresholds to be guided into the darkness and to meet with the ravenous wolves outside your doors! Accept your duty and responsibility as a parent for the salvation of your children's souls."

"Error, heresy, deception permeates and pollutes the hearts of many teachers. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ST. THERESA, THE LITTLE FLOWER

"But Jesus, calling them together, said: Suffer children to come to me, and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God. Amen, I say to you: Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a child, shall not enter into it." — *St. Luke 18:16-17*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WHAT IS A PRIEST?"

"What is a priest? A priest is a man of God, a soul chosen from the multitudes to bring to the many children of God, the message of the divine Kingdom to come, to advance the cause for human dedication to the Divine Spirit, and lay out the narrow path that will lead to everlasting fulfillment. For this great honor, a man must be dedicated in spirit, in the sense that he be willing to live in mind and body in this world, but that precious hidden self, the spirit, must be within the Divine claim. This state is produced only through sincere love of God, a willingness to place the many pleasures and material things of our human environment second, next to the nourishment by sacrifice, through self-denial and will, subjugated to the will of God. One as a teacher of the truth must be able to place the full emotions and purpose of being within the spiritual plane."

St. Theresa, September 7, 1969

"THE REALITY OF HEAVEN"

"The distant Kingdom is inhabited by people, live people, in spirit form. Awaken all people of the earth to the reality of Heaven, for to know them is to love them."

St. Theresa, December 11, 1969

MANY ARE DIRECT AGENTS OF HELL

"As in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah, the Eternal Father was most merciful until His mercy could no longer be contained. So will it be for those who partake of the abominable acts of what you call upon earth homosexuality. It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father.

"Parents must guard their children, even from their teachers. Many are now direct agents of hell, though they walk in human bodies. Protect your children with their sacramentals. Teach them!"

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

"JOIN ME"

"I am Theresa of the Infant Jesus. I sought not the riches of this world, but hid myself with poverty of body but richness of spirit. I found in my obscurity a far greater glory in the light from Heaven.

"Follow my little way. Join me here in this glorious Kingdom. How worthless the things of the world when placed next to the glories of Heaven."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1970

SECRET TO PIETY

St. Theresa - "Use the little way. Be simple of heart and thought and speech. For you must be different to come over the veil, my sister. Accept all trials. Use them for the repatriation of your brothers and sisters in purgatory. You will understand, Veronica, my sister, that soon you will look forward to receiving these little aggravations, for you are then given the opportunity to save more souls, my sister. You will understand.

"Graces are given in the most strange ways, my sister. You will learn to love adversity, for it is the secret to piety."

Veronica - I don't know if I repeated it, but it's very fresh in my mind that Saint Theresa has said that we should accept all adversity. We should look forward to even minor irritations, for they can be used as a point of grace, to receive grace that can be transferred to the suffering souls in purgatory. I understand that Theresa made it known to me that it is something that you will understand in time with practice. It is a simple way to Heaven. And Theresa also said now tonight and before, in the past, that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

HUMBLE LESSON

"I have come to give you a humble lesson, a lesson on the little ways of attaining your sanctification on earth, so you will be certain to enter the Kingdom. As you live your human life upon the earth, you will say to yourself, 'am I pleasing my Jesus?'"

"Many must earn their daily bread. All

must earn their daily bread upon the earth. In doing this they will do this with honor. Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, 'this day I give to please my God.' In this manner you will be directed in the light.

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

CONTINUE WITH CONFIDENCE

"I know, My child, that you have found the cross growing heavy, but We place great dependence and confidence upon you. The Father knows your great love for Him. Therefore, you will continue with confidence. We cannot promise you a life without suffering, for graces are not earned easily, My child, though they are given freely. However, you will follow the direction of your sister, Theresa, who has taught you her little way of gaining Heaven through suffering.

"My child, make it known that no suffering is ever wasted, for there are graces following behind these crucibles."

Our Lady, June 8, 1973

TRUE LOVE

"Listen carefully, Veronica, to my words.

"I gave my life upon earth as a child. My little way was a way of love. True love seeks no self-gratification, but the well-being of the beloved. It is only in giving that you shall receive.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"All must now retire from your world that has been given to satan. You will not have both. You must now pick up the cross and carry it. Only in this way will you stay on the road. It is a narrow road, and when you leave, it is difficult to find the way back.

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

LITTLE WAY TO SANCTITY

"Prayer has given way to worldly pleasure. My sisters, you are truly foolish maidens. You have given yourselves as brides of Christ. A bride does not commit adultery in her heart. When you reject the Son of God, you truly commit this in your heart. The spirit has no part of the flesh. You must live in the spirit and fight the pleasures of the flesh. For these pleasures are not being used in the manner given by the Father.

"Chastity and poverty, these are given for reason. Do not discard this little way to sanctity."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

ST. THERESA'S SISTER, CELINE

Veronica - Now Our Lady is being joined by a . . . oh, a large group of nuns. I can see them. Now three of them are behind, I know, Theresa. Theresa is standing right by Our Lady. Oh, she's smiling, and now she's pointing back to the shoes. Is it the shoes?

The three nuns behind her have on black shoes, black stockings, and then their skirts are very long—down to the ankles, just about, almost covering their shoes.

And now I can see their habits so very, very brightly. They're illuminated so I can see they have on a very full, voluminous skirt, black, and a belt about their skirt, and the Rosary hangs from their right side down.

The Rosaries are very large. They're black. And they have on now a cloak. The cloak they're wearing is pushed back from their habits, but it's like a—not white, but a beige color, the cloaks, and they're clipped at the neck. And now they have also a veil. I can't see their hair. Their hair is completely hidden, and the veil comes down over the forehead and has a white band under the black veil.

And I can see they have pins in their headpiece because they have like little black, pearl-like pins. And now one of the nuns is taking one out to show me. Oh, it's like a hatpin, a long hatpin, with black round blobs on the end, sort of like a little round, pearl-like black end, very tiny.

And now she's reaching up and she's sort of sticking it into her headpiece again, her veil. And she's smiling.

St. Theresa - "Celine."

Veronica - Celine? One of the girls is named Celine. And now Theresa said:

St. Theresa - "My sister."

Veronica - Her sister. And now Theresa is saying:

St. Theresa - "The women and the young girls must find more healthy pursuits. They do not use their time wisely, for they are out in the world seeking, but finding satan. They are misled."

October 2, 1974

"SPIRITUAL CHILDHOOD"

Veronica - On August 19th, 1969, Theresa dictated to me a poem-message, which is to be called "Spiritual Childhood". And she also told me that this is the feeling expressed when talking with Jesus.

*What can I do but just love You,
For my riches are here in my heart;
They are not locked or chained against stealing,
They're always free to depart.
I offer this gift to You, Jesus,
Accept it with Your blessed joy.
I'm Yours to hold there in Your Kingdom;
Just treat me as Your little toy!*

"TOMORROW MY BRIDEGROOM"

Veronica - On August 30th, 1968, St. Theresa dictated to me another message that was to be given to all the Carmels of the world—that would refer to the Carmelite nuns and their vows as brides of Christ. Theresa said this is to be called "Tomorrow My Bridegroom".

*They try to tell me, Jesus,
That You were never here;
I listened to them sadly,
And know You will appear.
But when that day of judgment
Comes in with fleeting time,
I'll nod and face them gladly,
For Heaven will be mine.
I ask them just to listen,
To hearken as I say,
That Jesus loves His children,
And wants us all to pray.
I haven't anything to show,
My heart was always true;
I only try to save your soul
In everything I do.
I cast my eyes to Heaven,
To guide me on my way;
The Cross I bear grows heavy
Every passing day.
I know You're there beside me;
I feel Your presence near.
I wait and pray that some day,
To me You will appear.
I'll walk up through the garden,
With roses in my hand,
And put my left hand out
To show you there's a band.
I've waited endless years
To see a dream come true:
I've loved and prayed,
And followed my heart
Until it led to You.*

"TO A MIRACULOUS MOTHER"

Veronica - There was another poem prayer-like message given to me, dictated by St. Theresa, and it was called "To a Miraculous Mother".

*Blessed Mother, be my guide!
Be there always by my side!
Take me through this world of sorrow,
Show me there's a bright tomorrow!*

"QUESTIONING HEART"

Given to Veronica on December 5th, 1969:

*Mary is crying!
I care do you?
Jesus is bleeding anew,
And I care do you?
Do you every say "I love You"
He cares for you—
Will you love Him till the end time?
There's Heaven then for you!*

ROSARY AT YOUR SIDE

"We ask—and it was given in the past, my sisters—that you keep these beads of prayer at your side so that you do not waste a moment of your earthly life, gathering the graces for your soul and the souls entrusted to your care, your loved ones and your brothers and sisters upon earth."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

"EXHORTATION"

Veronica - On July 8th, 1969, St. Theresa and Our Lady appeared in my bedroom, and St. Theresa dictated to me a poem-message called

"Exhortation".

*Dear Holy Father, worried and wan
Will struggle with Jesus to gather the sheep.
The pastures are rich, but the sheep grow thin,
For the souls have succumbed to the sickness of sin.
You'll need reinforcements from heavenly shores;
So deep is the darkness of earth's shallow mores.
All hearts must ascend in true supplication
To avoid the sad fate of divine devastation.
Mary implores as a Mother of love,
To listen and heed these dire words from above:
His heart is torn from carelessness surrender
Of too many souls that won't try to remember
The Father; the Son, the Spirit of Life—
Smite in the heart with the human knife
Of hate, greed, avarice, vanity
All indications that sin is insanity.
What more can We do but place the full load
Of saving all souls on the few who are bold,
Who'll stand up and fight for all Heaven's glory
And meet with Pope Paul at the end of life's story.*

A MISSION TO THE VATICAN:

On April 10, 1993, Veronica Lueken wrote a letter to Vincent McDonnell, stating that Our Lady wanted him to deliver two copies of the booklet *Occultations from Heaven* (poem messages given to Veronica from St. Theresa) into Pope John Paul II's hands, during Vincent's upcoming visit to the Vatican.

Vincent arrived for the General Audience in St. Peter's Square on April 23, 1993 and successfully delivered *Occultations from Heaven* into the possession of Pope John Paul II.

Vincent recounted his brief conversation with Pope John Paul II. Vincent said, "Most Holy Father, Our Blessed Mother requests that you take these two copies of *Occultations from Heaven* by St. Theresa; you must read them. Please, Holy Father, you must read them, especially page fifteen, *Exhortation* poem by St. Theresa." The Holy Father said, "Yes! Yes!" I insisted, "Holy Father, you must read the booklets, especially page fifteen. Our Blessed Mother wants you to read them." The Pope said, "Yes! Yes! I will read them."

On Sunday, May 16, 1993 at 1:50 pm., Our Lady spoke to Veronica in locution:

"Mission accomplished. Your giving the messages to the Holy Father will have much fruit for the Church in the future."

Four years later, on October 19, 1997, Pope John Paul II proclaimed St. Theresa a Doctor of the Church, one of only three women saints to have this distinction. Thus, Our Lady of the Roses' prediction came true.

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FREQUENT RECEPTION OF HOLY COMMUNION

"The longer you stay away from Communion, the more your soul will become weak, and in the end you will become dangerously indifferent."
— St. John Bosco

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

RECEIVE THE EUCHARIST DAILY

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice must now be your guide through life. Wear your sacramentals. Receive the Eucharist daily. I come to you; I am with you. It is My Body and My Blood. He who nourishes himself with It shall live forever."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

DAILY MASS

Veronica - They must grow terribly sad, even a wee bit angry at the goings on down here upon earth, as Saint John once said to us a short time ago. But now the Chastisement is fast approaching. Shout it from the rooftops! The Rosary, the Scapular, and above all daily Mass with the Holy Eucharist. A constant vigil of prayer, I beg of you. Amen.

July 2, 1982

"ACCEPT THE GIFT OF MY SON OFTEN"

"Pray for your priests, your hierarchy, for the Faith has grown weak. They will be victimized by the evil one who is loose in your land. He will only possess a soul that has grown weak. Strengthen your soul by staying with My Son near the tabernacles of the world. Accept the gift of My Son often, His physical Body, present in your Eucharist—but given to you only by consecrated hands, hands blessed by My Son and ordained to do His work and represent Him. Turn your face from those who wish to profane the Body of My Son! The light of the Holy Spirit will guide you in this respect."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

DAILY ACT OF LOVE

"Yes, they [prayers and sacrifices] will be needed to safeguard those who represent Me in My House. For the man of perdition will enter higher places to render discord among those who rule My House on earth.

"Have pity for those who will fall into his trap. Only prayer and mortification of the senses can retrieve one of these souls. No one will be free from the assaults of the Church by the one called Antichrist unless you keep Me with you, not as an occasional visit, but as a daily act of love."

Jesus, May 19, 1971

"VISIT MY SON OFTEN"

"Beware the ravenous wolves in sheep's garments that pose as angels of light. Be guided by the Holy Spirit, for by their fruits will they be known.

"Remain in communion with My Son, for He will protect you. Visit My Son often. You have many friends in Heaven. Be not guided by fear, but by prayer. Fear not the darkness, for I carry the light."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

"HE IS LONELY"

"My voice cries a Mother's constant plea to make sacrifices and atonement now, for the time will come when this will be denied you.

"Visit My Son often, for He is lonely."

Our Lady, August 14, 1970

"HE WILL PROTECT YOU"

"Do not defame My Son's sanctuary. Visit My Son often, for He will protect you against the darkness."

Our Lady, July 15, 1970

TABERNACLES OF THE WORLD

"Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of the world. Do not be turned away by the present strife, for always remember: where Jesus is, there is your Church."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

"HE GROWS VERY LONELY"

"Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of your world. He grows very lonely, My children; there are so few visitors now to His House. Won't you come often and solace Him?"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

CONSOLE HIM

"The plan for your redemption, My children, is simple. It is a plan of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Live each day as if you were to leave it the morrow.

"There will be a great War; there will be a great Chastisement; and of course, My children, there will be a Warning, a great Warning given to mankind. But how many shall recognize this also?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals. Visit My Son often. He is a prisoner in His tabernacle. Console Him in His sorrow, for He has received many thrusts to His heart."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

"BE WITH MY SON WHILE YOU CAN"

"I have gathered My little armies throughout the world. The battle of the spirits will accelerate, but you will go forward with perseverance and the knowledge that the victory, the final victory, will be with My Son and the Father in the Kingdom of God.

"Visit My Son often. You must eat of His Body and drink of His Blood, so that you will have the strength to resist the evil forces that have now invaded and multiplied upon your earth.

"The enemies of My Son will seek to take this great grace from you. So hasten, My children, be with My Son while you can, for the day will come when you will cry bitter tears and have to hide yourselves from your tormentors. For you will be taken before tribunals and set to the test for your Faith."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

TRUE PEACE

"O My children, please listen to Me. You shall not be free from this type of suffering. It is fast closing in. The enemy is all about you. You are slumbering. While the world cries peace, peace, and tranquility . . . We look for prosperity and peace. But where do you look? It appears, My children and My child, that most are looking for prosperity, and not true peace. For the only true peace shall be found through My Son, Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, the Holy Eucharist, through the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

ELIXIR OF LOVE

"Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist.

“Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son’s houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

COMFORT JESUS

Our Lady - “Save yourselves and your children in the merciful and Sacred Heart of My Son. He is very lonely, My child. Won’t you comfort Him?”

Veronica - Our Lady wishes that more comfort Jesus in the Eucharist.

Our Lady - “It is truly, My child, the Bread of life. Unless you partake of this Bread, you shall not have the light within you.”

December 28, 1974

TO STRENGTHEN YOU

“In order to reach the Kingdom of the Father, you must divest yourself, remove all pride and worldly searching. You must become as confident, as trusting as a child. Know that all is yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way. My Son in the Eucharist is always with you to strengthen you.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

UNION IN THE EUCHARIST

“My children, I direct you with an earnest heart, as I have great knowledge of the future. This has been given to Me in the Mission from the Father. There will be great trial in your country and the world. Many will give themselves to the world, as they will not have the strength of grace to continue to fight the evil forces of your world. This strength you will be given by being with My Son in constant prayer and union in the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

“EAT OF MY BODY AND DRINK OF MY BLOOD”

“My child and My children, wear your sacramentals as given from Heaven. You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head.”

Jesus, September 14, 1979

CHAOS IN THE CHURCH

“In the name of modernism, in the name of communism, in the name of humanism you have fallen into error and discord. Chaos in My Son’s Church, the falling away of souls from the Eucharist, the Bread of life—My children, without the Bread of life within you, you cannot sustain yourselves long in your world now.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

“REMAIN WITH MY SON IN THE EUCHARIST”

“Make it known to the world, My child, that no fence can reach to Heaven. Satan cannot take the light from you if you remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Pray, My child, that the doors of the tabernacles are not shut to your country—so great are the conquests of satan.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

“I WILL REFRESH YOU”

“You will use all measures to safeguard your souls and the souls of those you love. Sacramentals, the Eucharist—the doors have not been barred to you. Come to Me at the tabernacles of the world and I will refresh you!”

Jesus, October 6, 1978

“I ASSURE YOU”

“My child and My children, I do not have to, at this time, enlarge upon My Mother’s counsel to you. For many earth-years you have been warned of the approach of these days. Because your generation has fallen into a way of life that is not akin to Heaven’s plan, the forces of hell have been loosed now; and every man, woman, and child will be put to the test in the days to come.

“It is truly now a battle of the supernatural. If you remain close to My heart in the Eucharist, if you nourish your souls with My Body and Blood, I assure you, My children, you will not fall into the darkness. This will be a glorious time for many, for many will be given the sight to see into the supernatural life. It will be necessary now in the fight against satan, Lucifer, and his army of ogres.”

Jesus, October 1, 1977

“ALL WHO WISH TO BE SAVED”

“All who wish to be saved must remain with My Son in the Eucharist, for it is truly the Bread of life. You cannot have the light within you without partaking of this Bread of life. You must not reject the Real Presence of My Son. You must not make this Sacrifice a mere meal, for you have then brought the greatest of desecrations and abominations before mankind. My Son, your God, is, was, and always will be.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

DEFILING THE BODY OF CHRIST

“Those who remain close to My Son at His tabernacles of the world, those who eat of the Bread of life, My Son’s Body and Blood, shall be strengthened in the days ahead. You cannot have life within you unless you eat of the Body and drink of the Blood of My Son, called your Eucharist.

“My child, please, you must make it known to Our clergy that they are defiling My Son’s Body in many ways. Disrespect and dishonor—how many tears have I shed at the sight! Only consecrated hands shall give and bring My Son to the peoples of earth, legally ordained and given the Holy Spirit—the clergy chosen by the Father to bring His Son to you! Unclean hands shall not touch My Son’s Body! You must not allow My Son to be defiled any longer. No children shall carry My Son’s Body in the hands!”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

NOURISH YOUR SOULS

“Remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Nourish your souls with the Bread of life. You cannot have the light within you unless you partake of this Bread of life.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

IN ALL THE TABERNACLES

“My child, My children, you will remain with My Son in the Eucharist. He is with you—His Body, His Blood—He is with you in all the tabernacles of the world.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

“MY SON IS WITH YOU”

“Know, My children, and remember always that My Son is with you in the Eucharist,

given to you from the legally-ordained and cleansed hands of your priests. And I repeat, My children, the cleansed hands of Our priests who are legally ordained.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

“FEED ON THE BREAD OF LIFE”

“Retain your sacramentals, My children. Feed on the Bread of life, My Son in the Eucharist. He will sustain you in the days ahead. Cast Him aside, and you will be lost.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

EVER PRESENT IN THE EUCHARIST

“My Son is ever present in the Eucharist and the tabernacles of the world. If you continue on your present course, these tabernacles will be removed from among you. Pray, pray much that you receive the light to know the road that is being paved for your country and the world.

“The children of God will face enslavement by the enemies of God, known as your world Christianity, unless you pray and carry the banner of Faithful and True to God the Father.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

COMFORT HIM

“My children, I repeat: do not leave your parish church, but remain as an example. The Eucharist, My Son, is always with you. Comfort Him, as His heart is torn by the many abominations being committed in His House and by many of His clergy.

“It will not be an easy road for you and all who carry the light. The forces of darkness are great upon your world now, but remember, My children, at the end of this battle, it will be victory for Heaven and all who have given themselves as children of God and remain faithful and true.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

“GUIDE YOUR CHILDREN TO ME”

“Protect your children, O parents; protect your families. Guide your children to Me in the Eucharist. I am still there for a short time. For the enemies of your God plan to take Me from your country. The Eternal Father would stop you now but for the victim souls that plead for a reprieve. Their prayers do not go unanswered, for the Eternal Father waits with great patience, not wishing that one be given to satan.

“Your life, your eternal life and eternity faces all. You must now, in the time given, make your way back to Heaven. Avoid the pitfalls that satan has placed now to ensnare you with. They are tempting to your human body and human nature, but you must fight these temptations.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: